AUGUST 29, 1960

AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY

Payola Not Dead; Now 'Underground'

Payments in Cash and 'Under-The -Table' Furtive Business

By JUNE BUNDY

NEW YORK-Decjay payolasupposedly a dead issue as the result of the Washington hearingshasn't stopped; it has merely "gone underground," according to those in the trade who should know.

The main difference between payola now and in the pre-probe days, according to a prominent indie record manufacturer, is that "today it's more difficult to tell if you're actually getting anything for is used as a substitute for cash your money. There's absolutely no guarantee your record will be

Today's payola also differs in that most pay-for-play deejays are "running scared," and insist on strictly cash under-the-table payments. Some send their wives around to collect; others conduct cloak-and-dagger type confabs with top indie label execs.

Distributors-hardest hit by the Washington investigation - now tend to pass the payola-buck along for manufacturers and/or publishers to handle, whereas in the old days most payola payments were channeled thru local distribs.

Altho payola practically disappeared in the pop jockey field during the Washington hearings, manufacturers report that on-the-take specialty field deejays continued to demand "bread" thruout the entire period. "There's absolutely no slow-down on payola to the nickels and dimes jocks," said one manufacturer.

Payola re-entered the pop deejay picture about two months after the hearings, according to an indie manufacturer. "The business is so competitive that you've got to have an edge."

Ironically, the new payola scene

FTC Halts Firm's Payola

WASHINGTON — The Federal Trade Commission has ordered Dolores Enterprises, Inc., New York City record manufacturer, to stop giving concealed payola to radio and television disk jockeys as an inducement to play its recordings. Named in the order are Dolores Fuller and Irving Spice, the company's president and secretary, respectively.

In taking the action, FTC adopted an initial decision by a hearing examiner which was issued in default because neither respondent answered the Commission's earlier complaint, nor appeared at a

scheduled hearing. Commission agreed with the examiner, who found that the company has given payola to disk jockeys for promoting records on the air. Deejays conceal the payments, and the "deception," according to FTC, misleads purchas-(Continued on page 32) is even harder, dollar-wise, on the manufacturer than before. Whereas in the old days, a label exec could pick up the phone and have 50 payroll jockeys spin a new release; today he needs more personnel. In addition to sending more men out in the field to check and see if they're really getting plays for their money, labels also need larger promotion staffs today merely to romance deejays.

Entertainment—on a big scale payola in many cases. One deejay sent his girl friend to a big city and asked an indie biggie to take her out on the town. Another called for free theater tickets, and requested an extra pair for his in-

Here, of course, we have a controversial issue, in that Washington has never given a satisfactory (to the music and broadcasting business, anyway) explanation of just what they consider payola. Is a \$75 tab at the Four Seasons as much payola as a \$50 check? If it's payola when you send a deejay a case of scotch, is it also payola when you pick up the bar tab for spinner and six guests? etc.

At least one deejay who figured prominently in the payola probe is alleged to be on the take again, but the majority of those who were hard hit in Washington are walking the straight and narrow. A key station chain, which made payola headlines, for example, has completely cut its jocks off from contact with disk promotion men. The deejays can't even chat with the record pluggers, let alone allow themselves to be wined and dined.

Nevertheless, diskeries - mainly indies-are finding plenty of takers (and askers!) around the country. The big problem for manufacturers now is how do they write it off.

CLARK HEADS D.J. PAYOLA POLICE GROUP

PHILADELPHIA - Dick Clark has agreed to head a local disk jockey association designed to enable radio and TV performers here to police themselves against future payola. The association is the brain child of Philadelphia District Attorney Victor H. Blanc, who - in making the announcement - stated that Clark himself is innocent of payola.

At the same time, Blanc said he has taken action against 11 record distributors and 28 Philly jockeys who. he charges, were involved in a \$140,000 payola scheme.

Blanc said Assistant District Attorney Jerome R. Balka would file a bill in equity seeking the injunction in Common Pleas Court within two weeks, and that the overwhelming majority of distributors and jockeys have agreed to sign a consent decree. In filing the bill, Blane will take action in civil proceedings rather than criminal indictments because of the refusal of the principals to testify, Those who sign the consent decree, he said, would be immune from any action for payola given or taken prior to March 1, 1960.

Those who refuse to sign, he added, would be charged under Pennsylvania's bribery act. Blanc said the distributors have agreed to testify against reluctant jockeys. The purpose of the bill in equity is to prevent future payola. Those who sign the consent decree and violate its provisions would be subject to contempt of court as well as bribery charges.

"The companies have promised me that if we turn up any evidence of future payola, they will come in and testify against the offending parties in either civil or crimi-

(Continued on page 32)

Diskeries Dig Dec To Obtain B'dway Musical LP Rights

Producers Demand Stiff Record Backing for 'Camelot,' 'M. Brown'

By BOB ROLONTZ

"Camelot," and Capitol put up the bums are a sound basis. more than \$400,000 for "Molly With M-G-M adding its weight Brown."

ing out more substantial money to tion for shows, and with firms companies as to the possibility, petition grows fiercer all the time, eventually, of record companies Many show producers and score producing their own Broadway publishers are not making any more to say about the production vantageous terms prior to signing than they now do.

Record firms involved with most with the perusal of a script, sometimes even before they have listened to the songs.

And the demands being made by show producers on record companies that want original cast mu-

sicals are getting wilder all the time. It is a rare show today that NEW YORK - Three of the a diskery can obtain by merely most important new musicals of the agreeing to record it and push the season, Lerner & Loewe's "Came- album, Producers want money, the lot." "The Unsinkable Molly music publishers want additional Brown" and "Tenderloin," went albums and singles, special deals into rehearsal this week. Two of with the record clubs, and huge these shows. "Camelot" and Mere- advertising budgets - and they dith Willson's "Molly Brown" are want these all set in front before backed entirely by record com- anyone knows whether the show pany money, to the tune of \$800,- will be a hit or a flop. One label 000 or more. Columbia, with CBS, has called in outside legal help to is putting up over \$400,000 for make sure contracts for east al-

to the big four, Columbia, Capitol, The fact that diskeries are shell- Victor, and Decca, in the competiget an original cast show album, like ABC-Paramount, Dot, Mereven up to the entire backing, has cury and others scenting the lure raised the question at a few large of original cast albums, the comshows, or at least having a lot bones about their desire for adover original cast rights.

Obviously, hit Broadway shows of the important shows do not are the pure gold of the record lightly dismiss the work that goes business. Altho today the minimum into a Broadway musical. Nor do money a diskery has to spend on they downgrade the talent and an original cast album, including even the genius it takes on the part recording fees, advertising fees, of creative people to select the promotion expenses, etc. has right script, the right east, the moved close to the \$100,000 mark, right songs, the right director, etc., and altho only a few Broadway that is needed to come up with a musicals are hits, the figure of musical. But record execs also note 2,000,000 albums for the "My Fair that they are now more involved Lady" set on Columbia is the pot with the production of a show of gold at rainbow's end. And unthan they have ever been, starting doubtedly the hit sales on the "Fiorello" and "Bye Bye Birdie" and "Sound of Music" albums this year have made most record firms forget the expensive flops like Boys Against the Girls," "Saratoga," "Greenwillow," and "Christine," last season.

> If record firms had more to do with the production of a show it is possible that they might get some (Continued on page 32)

NEWS OF THE WEEK

Columbia, Philips Conduct New Long-Term Pact Talks . . .

Columbia Records and its European licensee, Philips, are now engaged in negotiations concerning renewal of their contract which is due to expire in 1962. Columbia is asking for substantial modifications in its current agreement with Philips in order to extend the pact another five or 10 years. Page 3

Capitol Launches All-Out Disk-Singles Campaign . . .

Capitol Records is launching an all-out drive for a great share of the singles business, and is placing its Eastern operations vecpee, Joe Csida, in full charge of the campaign. . Page 2

RIAA Protests N. Y. Tax On Waxing: Obtain Some Relief . . .

Recording activity outside of New York has already been stepped up as a result of the recent regulation of the New York Tax Commission specifying that withholding tax be taken on royalties accruing from disks cut in New York by non-resident artists. Meanwhile, in New York the Record Industry Association of America has been able to obtain some relief for record manufacturers. Page 3

DEPARTMENT	AND PEATURES
Amusement Park	Music Pop Charts-
Operation 45	Top LP's 26
Arena, Auditorium	Honor Roll of Hits. 32
Newsletter 46	Hot 100 34
Audio Products 19	Tomorrow's Tops 35
Bulk Vending 64	Hot C. & W. 38
Carnival Confab 53	Hot R. & R. 10
Circus Trouping 48	Music Record Reviews-
Classified Ads	This Week's LP's 27
Coin Machines 64	Singles 35-37
Fair-Exhibition	
Management 47	Radio 2
Final Curtain 50	Roller Rumblings 50
Hot 100	Routes
Letter List	Show News 42
Merchandise	Talent on the Road 41
Music 2	TV-Music-Radio 2

Waxeries Set 4 Musicals

NEW YORK-Of the new musicals announced for the fall, four have already been set with record companies.

"Irma La Douce" and "Camelot" will be recorded by Columbia. "The Unsinkable Molly Brown" and "Camelot" will be waxed by Capitol. A big prize that many labels are fighting for is "Wildcat," which will star Lucille Ball. Others announced but not yet set are "13 Daughters" "Carrot Top," "Do-Re-Me," "Hail the Cor Hero." "Love a la Carte" of Ten."

Capitol Launches All-Out Disk-Singles Campaign

Csida in Charge of New Drive; Diskery Bases Operation in East

business, and is placing its Eastern label's October singles releases. operations veepee Joe Csida in full charge of the campaign. Responsi- in several ways. It marks the first plished its long-sought aim of esbility for helming the label's com- time in the Coast label's history tablishing an a.&r. bastion on the plete singles operation is being that a vital segment of its pop keenly competitive New York front. added to Csida's other duties as a &r. authority will be based in Furthermore, the move will place Capitol's Eastern chief exec.

According to Cap prexy Glenn Wallichs, Csida will actively guide and counsel the label's Hollywood singles charts, the label recognized their discretion with exec producer and New York-based artists and repertoire exec producers in singles production and will assume control for release scheduling. At this phase of his acitivity he reports to a.&r. veepee Lloyd Dunn. In addition, Csida will work closely with the label's sales subsid, Capitol Records Distributing Corporation, in advising the promotion and merchandising of future singles releases.

Wallichs expects this move to result in a closer co-ordination of the complete singles operation in all its facets. Transfer of the singles operation from the firm's Coast

Atlantic to Make Jazz Singles Bid

NEW YORK-Atlantic Records jazz singles release will spotlight copyright statute. waxing by Ray Charles, John Coltrane, Fred Kaz, David (Fathead) Newman, and Harry Lookofsky.

On the basis of distributor re- chief, examining division, ports, Bob Kornheiser, Atlantic's national sales manager, said he is American renewal system conveys convinced a new trend is building some benefits to authors and their pop market. "Distributors," he com- ably inefficient and burdensome box operators."

the Moon" on Verve.

gles series, and has scheduled sin- of most other countries." gles by the Modern Jazz Quartet, As Miss Ringer sees it: "The the future.

HOLLYWOOD - Capitol Rec- headquarters to its Eastern wing content that it had done so to its ords is launching an all-out drive will go into effect in mid-Septem- complete satisfaction for a great share of the singles ber and will be reflected in the With Csida calling the singles

> the East. Even in the days when Capitol consistently was riding system of having its exec produchigh on The Billboard's best selling ers handle singles production at the need for stronger a.&r. repre- Ken Nelson controlling the schedsentation in the all-important East, uling of releases, and CRDC, in the hub of artist and music pub- turn, determining promotion and lisher activity. The firm attempted merchandising of the singles prodthe entire singles operation under uct. While the label enjoyed a the wing of one top exec, thereby measure of success under this plan. streamlining and generally speed- Cap's execs at times feel this is ing up its activity in this field. various methods to cover its East- meeting the high-speed demands ern blind spot, but never seemed of today's singles' market.

shots from his Eastern vantage This development is significant point, the label will have accom-

New set-up replaces Capitol's a somewhat unwiedy system in

Copyright Office Studies Renewals

Experts Offer Many Suggestions For Revision of Renewal Statutes

WASHINGTON-The complex problem of copyright renewal was the subject of a study issued last week by the copyright office as is entering the jazz singles field on part of its three-year probe looka regular basis. The label's first ing toward revision of the 1909

> Study, the 24th of a series, was prepared for the copyright office by Barbara A. Ringer, assistant

According to Miss Ringer, the with jazz singles making it in the families, but has been a "remarkmented, "report a great demand for method" of accomplishing that rejazz singles, particularly from juke sult. At the same time, she said, it is important to realize that Recent jazz singles, which have the reversionary renewal is the pulled juke play and sales, in- only provision of U. S. copyright clude Ray Bryant's "The Madison" law that "attempts to preserve the and Mose Allison's "Baby Please author's interest or give him an Don't Go"-both on Columbia- advantage in his contract relathe Jazztet's "Killer Joe" on Argo, tions." Miss Ringer believes that if and Ella Fitzgerald's "How High the renewal provision were repealed and nothing substituted in Atlantic has started a new nu- its place, the U. S. would be "movmerical sequence for its jazz sin- ing in a direction opposite to that

Chris Connor, Charlie Mingus and present problems of renewal reothers for its next release. Altho volve around the reversion to the the first five jazz singles were author and his family. There is no taken from recent Atlantic LP's, the reason why renewals could not be label plans to record jazz artists kept as a device for adjusting the Studio and RCA Victor Studio, re- Van, Allen Reynolds, Jim Reeves, specifically for singles releases in term, while dropping the reversion cording from 10 to 15 sessions the Browns and Floyd Cramer, altogether. For example, the copy-

By DELORES NEWCOMB POE right could still be devided into terms, with provision for extension by anyone with a legal or equitable interest in a copyright; the action of one person should be sufficient to extend the term for the benefit of everyone who has any interest in the copyright, without any change in (or loss of) owner-

> John Schulman, counsel for the American Guild of Authors and Composers, was one of a panel of experts who commented on Miss Ringer's study. He expressed the view that unless the present structure of the law is changed, the renewal pattern providing for a reversion to the author and his family should be "retained and improved." Schulman said that terms should be lengthened, and that the revised statute should clarify the rights of the author and his family in the renewal copyright,

COLUMBIA SETS TRANSCRIPTION LP RELEASES

NEW YORK - Columbia Transcriptions, the custom division of Columbia Records. has come up with a group of specially priced premium LP's on its own new Omnibus label. This line, of course, is not available in retail outlets. The transcription firm is making available 11 albums, containing tracks from the Columbia vaults, some with names and some with seminames, that can be purchased by companies for distribution as premium disks at a flat rate of \$1 per LP.

Companies using the Omnibus records for premiums will be given a coupon to mail in with their money, with each company establishing its own retail price. The coupons are sent to Columbia Transcriptions and the company then mails the record direct to the customer. According to Cal Roberts, head of the transcription division, the series of premium disks climinates the need for buyer inventory, and offers a wide choice of repertoire.

Among the albums offered are: "Family Sing Along"; "Dancing Party," with the Lawrence Foster ork: "Great Waltzes of Johann Strauss"; "Broadway's Best," in two volumes with the Reginald Russell ork; "Music From Hollywood," a Dixieland album with Buck Clayton, Joe Jones Vic Dickenson, Bud Freeman, Lou Russell and others, a chacha set with the Chico Lopez crew, an album of opera overtures, and an album of symphonic themes.

RCA Stars in 'School' Tour

NEW YORK-Six RCA Victor artists participating in the big Remington-RCA Victor "Be a Hit at School" promotion take to the road for a two-week tour starting August 29. The personal appearances will be tied to the campaign.

Artists who will appear in major markets around the country in-

Nashville Studios Humming With More Disk Activity

cording rush in on in Nashville, by Jimmy Driftwood, Floyd Robinwith two major studios, Bradley son, Roger Miller, Harvie June weekly for more than a dozen different record labels sluring the past they have been averaging 15 or Music Adv. and Prom. Andrew Carle N.Y. three weeks.

During the past three weeks RCA Victor's Customs Department has booked in several labels exclusive of RCA Victor's own heavy schedule of sessions. Archie Bleyer has been in for Cadence, 20th Dick Glasser and the Three G's. Century Fox brought in one of the few classical sessions here with Nelson and Neal, man and wife piano team recording for the label, and other labels have included University, Boyd Records, Hickory Records, Warner Bros., Dot, Kapp United Artists and Monument.

An RCA Victor spokesman said the studio has averaged about two sessions a day for a six-day week. Along with the Customs business, a.&r. man Chet Atkins has turned out a heavy schedule of sessions

NASHVILLE-The big fall re- for RCA Victor including waxings

more sessions each week, Columbia Show News-Mdre. Robert Kendall, Chicago has had a heavy schedule of sessions at Bradley, including artists Johnny Horton, Marion Worth, Norma Jean, Flatt and Scruggs. Freddie Hart, Charlie Walker, and Other labels to come in included Mercury, Kapp, University, Everest. Epic and M-G-M.

Bradley Studio's Owen Bradley, Decca a.&r. man here, has had, as Victor's Atkins, an unusually bosy round of sessions. He has recorded Bobby Helms, Carl Dobkins Jr., Roy Drusky, Kitty Wells, Jimmy Martin and Brenda Lee.

With Nashville-recorded songs holding down three of the top four in The Billboard's top 100, the cur- Frinted by WORLD COLOR PRTG. CO. J.

Dot Records Offers Big Fall Program

HOLLYWOOD-Six months to pay and a full 100 per cent return guarantee are the prime features of Dot Records' fall program. Dealers will be allowed these privileges on all Dot LP and EP merchandise purchased from September I to October 15. The complete Dot catalog of approximately 500 packages, stereo and mone, will be embraced by the program.

Under this plan, dealers will pay, for purchases made during the sixweek course of the drive in six equal monthly installments. This doubles the now-standard 90day deferred billing benefit offered by many labels. After the sixmonth period, Dot guarantees a full cash refund on all programpurchased merchandise returned. The label will further buttress its fall campaign with the heaviest ad campaign in its history.

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers

Roger 5 Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

Paul Ackerman ... Music-Rasin TV, N. Y. Herts Dotten Show News, Chicago Aaron Sternfield Coin Mach , Chicago Wm. J. Sachs, Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati-Robert Rolantz ... Assec. Music Est. N. Y. en Zhito Western Music Ed. L. A.

Managers and Divisions

L. W. Gatto Main Office, Gincin R. S. Littleford Jr. Music-Redia Div., N. Sam Chase Asst. Publisher, New York Herb Dotten. Show News Division, Chicago filmer Stark. Coin Mach, Division, Chicago W D. LittlefordPresident Lowrence W. Gatto Tresturer John Ross Secretary

Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. L. W. Gatto Phone: DUnbur 1-6450

> New York 36, 1964 Brandway Phone: PLazz 7-2000

> Chicago I, 188 W Handolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-9818

Hollywood 28, 1520 North Gamer Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 8-5831

> St. Louis 1, 812 Orive St. Frank B. Jurriling Phone: CRestnot 1-0443

Washington 5, 1428 G St., N.W. Phone: NAtional B-4748

Advertising Managers

Bradley Studio infoed last week Numbe Adv. Sales Dir. Dan Cotton, N Y. Coin Machine Hilmer Stark, Chicago Music-Western . . . Robert McChalley, L.A.

Circulation Department

Send Form 3579 to Main Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Com



MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates.) Foreign rate \$30. Payment enclosed | Bill me Occupation_ Address_ City_ Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Senate Votes A Modified Harris Bill

WASHINGTON — A modified version of the Harris (D., Ark.) anti-payola bill passed the Senate last week (25), with the assurance that the modifications will be accepted by the House. Indications are that the bill will face House action Monday.

Changes made by the Senate were elimination of the section empowering the Federal Communications Commission to suspend operations of stations violating the payola ban, and a limit of \$1,000 a day for a total of \$10,000 on fines that could be levied for such violations. The House earlier proposed a fine of \$1,000 a day for an indefinite period.

Attempt to restore the suspension section was made by Sen. William Proxmire (D., Wis.), who labeled suspension the "heart" of the bill. His motion failed.

Sen. John Pastore (D., R. I.), chairman of the Senate Communications Subcommittee, said his group agreed that suspension was "unreasonable and unwise," and would punish the public more than the stations. House leaders are (Continued on page 25)

Storz Buys KXOK Radio In St. Louis

casting Company has purchased of an article by Charles R. Allen story.) Station KXOK here for \$1,500,000 | Jr., which appeared in the United in cash.

The \$1,500,000 purchase price is considered a bargain in the trade since it includes real estate of a square city block in downtown St. Louis and 90 acres at the transmitter location. Sale, of course, is pending FCC approval.

The purchase of KXOK gives Storz ownership of six stations across the country, and prexy Todd Storz hopes to add a seventh in a key city. He has been negotiating for the last two years to buy a New York City outlet.

Storz is mapping a big promotion push to launch the new station. Programming-wise, KXOK has featured a "subdued music and news format," playing current hits unless the disks were in a noisy rock and roll groove. Under Storz ownership, it is probable that KXOK will begin playing all of the current hits if the usual Storz format is followed.

CMA URGES RIGHT REPORTS

NEW YORK-The Country Music Association, in addition to its other projects, has started a campaign among jockeys — urging upon them the necessity of submitting factual and consistent reports to trade papers relative to record play.

Factual reporting and a broadening of the jockey sample, the CMA believes, are the most positive methods to combat attempts by individuals to achieve chart recognition by disks which do not merit it. Recently there were complaints that c.&w. charts did not adequately reflect

All c.&w. jockeys are being contacted by the CMA in its

The matter of making the c.&w. charts as valid as possible was taken up at the CMA's recent board meeting in Toronto, but the discussion occurred to late to make last week's deadline in The Billboard.

Move by Disk Firm Prompts Legislation

WASHINGTON—A labor problem brought about by the proposed move of Columbia Record Company plant from Bridgeport, Conn., to Pitman, N. J., was called to the attention of the House last week (23) by Rep. Frank Kowalski, Connecticut Democrat.

Columbia, Philips in New Long-Term Pact Talks

U. S. Disk Firm Wants Own 'CBS' **European Label; Pact Changes**

ords and its European licensee, trademark in Europe and the pos-Philips, are now engaged in nego-sibility of releasing records there tiations concerning renewal of their under the CBS label. (2) A new contract, which is due to expire profit - sharing arrangement with in 1962. Columbia Records is ask- Philips. (3) A country-by-country ing for substantial modifications in pact in Europe. (4) Some sort of its current agreement with Philips a.&r. set-up of its own on the in order to extend the pact an-|Continent. other five or 10 years. (The origi-

Philips renegotiations, it is be- Columbia name there, and Columon a new pact with Philips in- a name in Europe for the past

Columbia Records lost its use of nal contract was signed in 1952.) the Columbia trademark in Europe Altho no executive at Columbia when Columbia split with EMI even U. S. - catalogs lose their Records would talk about the eight years ago. EMI owns the lieved that the Columbia thinking bia has been a company without cludes such modifications as (1) decade. In Europe it has released

NEW YORK — Columbia Rec- Columbia's desire for its own its records on the Philips or Fontana label. Columbia wants its own name thruout the world, as has been gained by Capitol, RCA and many of the smaller labels.

> Columbia thinking here is that the value of American record catalogs is decreasing in value in foreign countries. That is, as each European country builds its own pop and classical artists, foreignvalue. This is evident in the manner in which British artists have taken over from U. S. artists in that country—even tho they may cover American tunes in the pop field. Because of this Columbia is thinking of its own CBS label thruout Europe on which it would indigenous talent. And it naturally follows that Columbia would want to have some sort of a.&r. staff in Europe to scout new talent and record over there.

It is mainly in Europe that Philips has the full Columbia line. In South America Columbia owns pressing plants in Argentina and Brazil, and has licenses in most other South American countries. Columbia also owns pressing facil-

(Continued on page 16)

RIAA Protests N. Y.

Some Witholding Concessions Granted; May Appeal to Governor, Legislature

York Tax Commission specifying of musicians has developed. that withholding tax be taken on In New York, it was learned royalties accruing from disks cut in that the Record Industry Associa-New York by non-resident artists. tion of America has been able to Impact of the New York regulation obtain some relief for record man-Representative Kowalski inserted has been steadily growing as a re- members, sent out by John Griffin, ST. LOUIS-The Storz Broad- in the Congressional Record a copy cording center. (See separate exec secretary, it was stated that

> Electrical Workers newspaper, that the local situation was de-(Continued on page 25) veloping into a rough one, inas-

NEW YORK-Recording activ- much as certain specific musicians ity outside of New York has al- are used on virtually all dates. ready been stepped up as a result Therefore, with many dates being of the recent regulation of the New scheduled in advance, a shortage

was quickly felt in Nashville, which ufacturers. In a report to the RIAA RIAA counsel Ernest Meyers had Nashville recording execs stated won a point with regard to retroactivity of the withholding provision. The communique to the RIAA membership states in part:

"Our counsel, Ernest S. Meyers, reports that as regards records cut in New York prior to July 1, 1960, New York State has acquiesced in precluding retroactive application of the amendment.... to the extent that, where the business records of the employer do not practically "indicate" that the disk for which the payment is being made was cut in New York State, no withholding is required. This instruction assumes that the withper cent more LP's, but a drop of |holding operation attaches in the case of records cut in New York prior to July 1, 1960, only where Total sales in June, the last the recording session was held in month to be avaiable, show total New York. Thus, it would appear no administrative probing or warehouse research is necessary in order to justify good faith."

(Continued on page 25)

Tax on Recordings

British Disk Sales Top 1959 by 13%

Increase in Home Market Makes Up for 20% Import Deficiency

By DON WEDGE

LONDON — British disk manufacturers' sales rose by 13 per cent in the first half of the year compared with the same period in 1959. Tho exports fell, particularly in the second quarter, it was more than made up by a 20 per cent increase in the home market.

According to figures released by the Board of Trade, 1960 sales Elzey M. Roberts Jr. is presi- totaled \$18,050,000 for the sixdent of KXOK Broadcasting, Inc. month period as against \$16,200,-The 5,000-watter is said to have 000 a year ago. A unit breakdown the widest coverage in St. Louis. shows a 32 per cent raise in sales

of 45's (both singles and EP's), 17 58 per cent for 78's which are now virtually obsolescent.

sales \$2,280,000—or 14 per cent less than the previous year during the same month. However, the 1960 result was marred by the

(Continued on page 25)

Merc Issues 'Sound' LP's

label's Perfect Presence Sound series, September 1, according to president.

Mercury's new International Se- the part of the diskery.

20th-Fox NEW YORK — Harry Simeone CHICAGO - Mercury Records filed a suit in New York Supreme will release the first LP in the Court this week against the 20th-

Fox record firm for \$160,000.

Simeone Sues

In his suit, the leader of the Irwin Steinberg, executive vice- Harry Simeone Chorale, which had 20th-Fox's biggest hit, "The Little Drummer Boy," alleged that from sound techniques, will kick off January, 1959, to June, 1959, the with "Latin Percussions." The new firm had rendered incorrect royalty series will differ from the Living statements, and owed him \$25,000 Presence Sound series in that a for that period. He further claimed single-mike rather than a multi- that for the period July, 1959, to December, 1959, he was owed an-The orchestrations will be for other \$25,000 in royalties. He said the lovers of pure sound, rather in his suit that unauthorized de-The second phase deals with than for those who want back- ductions had been made from his ground or mood music. Special royalties. He asked for additional double-fold album covers have punitive damages for what he claims was breach of contract on

Morris Up for

NEW YORK-At press time It appeared certain that publisher E. H. (Buddy) Morris would achieve a post on the ASCAP board. Under a regulation of the Consent Decree entered into by ASCAP and the Justice Department, a publisher with pledges of one-twelfth of the total publisher vote merited such a rank. A flock of publishers—in excess of the necessary one-twelfth-are behind the move to place Morris on the board.

Morris was out of town at press time, but it was learned from sources close to him that he is ready to serve. The petition on the matter was to have been in the hand's of ASCAP by August 27.

Meanwhile, ASCAP announced the appointment of cleffer Jimmy McHugh to finish the post on the board formerly held by the late Paul Cunningham. New elections will be held in December or Jan-

Betty Johnson Signs With Dot

NEW YORK — Betty Johnson has signed a contract with Dot Records, and her first release will be two country and western oldies, "Slippin' Around" and "One Has My Heart."

Both sides were recorded for Dot by Miss Johnson's manager-husband, Charlie Grean, who coauthored the recent countryoriented pop hit, "He'll Have to Stay." The thrush, formerly with Atlantic Records, will also slice an album of hymns for Dot shortly, marking a return to her original sacred disk field, since she started as a member of the Johnson Family Singers.

Miss Johnson recently finished leading role stints in summer stock companies of "South Pacific" and

Copyrighted material

Merchandising Push CHICAGO — Mercury management outlined the label's fall mer- with Mercury monaural pop LP's. chandising plans to distributors, For every \$5 worth of product promotion men and salesmen last purchased by the dealer, Mercury week in meetings at Los Angeles, will accept in return, \$1 worth of

Mercury Outlines

Chicago and New York. The meet- records of any manufacturer on ings kicked off Friday and Satur- any label. The \$1 is computed at day (19 and 20) before 50 trade- dealer cost. sters in Los Angeles, while 80 each attended the Chicago (Sunday and Monday) and New York (Friday and Saturday) meets.

Irwin Steinberg, Mercury vicewill bow a 1960 Double-Take-All- uct purchased. Plan September 1, with the promotion to run for 45 days.

First phase of the plan deals

Mercury stereo LP's. Here, the conditions are the same as in the monaural plan, except that the ratio is 3-1, with the dealer given

The series, with the emphasis on

mike technique will be used.

been designed for the series.

president, disclosed that the label the \$1 credit for every \$3 of prod- ries will be introduced January 1. The firm has 20 days to file an "Carousel," and will play a flock The series will feature music from answer to the charges. Simeone's of State fair dates next month, According to Kenny S. Myers, various foreign lands, all of it re- lawyers are Rosen, Seaton & including a three-week tour with (Continued on page 25) corded in the country or origin. Sarben.

Disk Airlift Keeps Platters Flying to Overseas Forces

By OMER ANDERSON

NUREMBERG — The U. S. military services airlift America's Europe at top speed.

Platter planes place the Hot 100 hit." in military record outlets within days after the top tunes land on ception of a new pop, EES buyers companies are pre-coding and best-seller lists in the U. S.

The disk lift is plotted in an office of the European Exchange here.

The EES' record buyers sleuth waiting for the platter plane. thru trade publications tracking tunes. Better, tracking top tunes spot the upcoming Hot 100 before down and sped to PX record outthey hit best-seller lists.

Len Potter, for many years the hottest of the Hot 100 sleuths at EES, explained:

"Since the bulk of EES' record business is in pop, the buyer must be able to spot an upcoming top tune and have it on the PX platter inventory by the time it makes the Hot 100 in the U.S.

"This takes some doing, because, owing to the distance and transportation problems, we are always working about three weeks behind the industry in the U.S.

"This means the buyer has to

Siegal Takes **GAC Control**

NEW YORK—The purchase of GAC (General Artists Corporation) by Herb Siegal, Philadelphia financier, was not unexpected to the trade. The negotiations had been going on for weeks, and the whole deal was wrapped up late last Friday (19). Siegal and his associates purchased ownership of GAC via Centlivre Brewing Corporation, a parent corporation that controls a rubber company, a flexible materials packaging firm, and a beer company.

quired control of GAC reportedly to publishers and writers had been amounted to better than \$2,000,-000. It is understood that the key GAC executives are very happy about the deal, which is a cash and stock acquisition. The same management team will remain, with Siegal only handling administration and finance. President of GAC is Larry Kanaga. Other execs are Milt Krasny, Buddy Howe, (Continued on page 14)

CAPITOL SALUTES HAMMERSTEIN

WASHINGTON — Sen. Jacob Javits (R., N. Y.) last week called the passing of Oscar Hammerstein II a "great loss to the artistic, theatrical and musical life of our country."

The Senator told his colleagues that "few of our composers have been responsible for the richness and the beauty which Oscar Hammerstein helped to bring, not only to Broadway, but to the country and the world . . ."

On the House side, Rep. John Lindsay (R., N. Y.) said: "Oscar Hammerstein II left the world a better place than he found it. His contributions to the happiness of mankind cannot be measured. The most we can do is to state simply that millions of people the world over were left a legacy by Oscar Hammerstein that will continue to inspire and lift them for all time. The world is saddened by his death ..."

scan the trade publications con- lets all over West Germany, Italy stantly and carefully. I personally and France. place main reliance on The Billtop tunes to their fighting men in board. It's rarely that The Bill- taxpayers-it's financed from the

picked, platters are flown direct shelves three weeks sooner than System's phonographic and record from the United States by chart- when coding and pricing is done division in the Palace of Justice ered airliner to the Fuerth airport, at Ansbach. neard Nuremberg. Here a truck is

central depot at Ansbach, near Elvis Presley's "Hound Dog" in PX to-be, for EES' disk dicks must Nuremberg, where they are broken diskeries three weeks after the plat-

The disk lift is cost-free to the board fails to tip a forthcoming sale of the records, costing 31/2 cents a record. To reduce de-In gauging the prospective re- lay in shipment, many record take into account the recording art-pricing platters for EES, which ist, the tune and the title. Once means that these disks hit PX

Looking way back, EES is still proud of one of its first Hot 100 Records are rushed to the PX's high-speed triumphs: EES had

(Continued on page 16)

Chi Writers, Pubs Fight ASCAP Logs

legal battle against ASCAP's new payments in the next period. system of secondary logging of ABC network radio shows.

Employment of legal counsel and will never be like it used to be." plans to carry the battle to the courts, U. S. Department of Justice figure mentioned.

and writers wil meet here Wednes- August 8 and 22). day (31) to plan strategy. Mort the group.

Met With ASCAP

Jack Fulton, Chicago writer, last week returned from a meeting with musical show remaining on the ASCAP officials in New York. ABC radio net and ASCAP offi-Fulton had complained that Mid- cials felt it was not proper to give west writers felt the new logging writers and publishers whose songs system was "unjust and unfair," were aired on this show the same and that there were plans to go to credit as those whose songs were

He said he had been told by The deal by which Siegal ac- ASCAP that some of the checks

CHICAGO - Local publishers held up and not counted but that and writers will wage an all-out the local trade would get additional

He said an ASCAP official had, however, told him that "it (the pay-Included in the plan are: (1) ments to publishers and writers)

Involved

Involved in the dispute are some antitrust division, and Senate select | 15 to 20 publishers and 150 writers. committee on small business. (2) mostly in the Midwest. At issue Raising of a fund to carry on the is a new system of secondary logfight with a minimum \$10,000 ging that ASCAP instituted for the ABC radio network in the last A group of Midwest publishers quarter of 1959 (The Billboard,

Rather than record (log) the Schaeffer, Chicago attorney, has complete shows, as is the practice tentatively been named to represent for networks, the licensing society switched to a system of sampling member stations individually.

"The Breakfast Club" is the only the courts and seek public support, aired on NBC and CBS.

> Losses Both NBC and CBS, because of (Continued on page 12)

STORE-TESTED PROFIT POINTERS FOR DEALERS .

Personal Disk Touch **Brings School Sales**

By ALBERT S. KESHEN

BELLVILLE, N. J. - A strong effort for school business is bringing satisfactory results to the General Record Shop here, which also maintains a branch store in Newark.

When a music department head that would otherwise have been vertise its offering. passed over.

the department recreation heads of Sometimes this is accompanied by each school in your trading area, personal mention in a column or and that also goes for the play-straight news items, which is all ground directors. In the larger sub- beneficial publicity. Such a small urban areas, it's a waste of time investment almost invariably is to deal with the school boards or worth while in returns obtained. their purchasing or businessman, as buying records and accessories is to have the department head is a detail which they would rather write out his itemized list of releave to the department supervi- quirements, sign the slip and then

Means of contact can either be verbal; that is, by personal calls, over the phone, or in writing friendly letters as a reminder of services available and to provide useful information such as new products on the market and listings of popular records.

2. A few giveaways now and from one of the local schools then to show that the store is acwalked into his store one day and tively interested in the school's acasked owner Sam Morris for ad- tivities. For instance, it has helped vice on the latest recordings, that considerably to donate three or gave Sam an idea. Heretofore he four records to the recreation dehad more or less passed over this partments for school dances or sosource of sales, but after a few cial activities. In return, the store minutes' conversation with the has the privilege of placing a schoolman he worked out the fol- credit placard on the dance floor, lowing program which since then gymnasium, corridor, or any other had provided a source of income popular spot, thus helping to ad-

3. Advertising in the school 1. Keep in continual touch with publication or dance program.

> Ordinary purchasing procedure (Continued on page 12)

RADIO & TV SHOWS IN HAMMERSTEIN TRIBUTE

NEW YORK—The most fitting memorials to the late Oscar Hammerstein II, 65, who died Tuesday (23) at his home in Doylestown, Pa., were those presented by radio and TV broadcasters-both local and network-last week.

Practically every deejay and local station in the country devoted lengthy programming segments to Hammerstein works only. On the network side, special tributes to Hammerstein were aired by NBC-TV Friday (26) night 8:30-9, and by CBS-TV Sunday (28) on "American Musical Theater" at 4:30 p.m.

A musical salute to the late lyricist will also be made on CBS-TV's "Ed Sullivan Show" September 4 in a live show from Madison Square Garden, and still another network tribute will be paid on ABC-TV's. "Music for a Summer Night" September 7.

Jill Corey, Georgia Gibbs, Della Reese and Teddy Randazzo will sing Hammerstein songs on the Sullivan show, and "Ice Capades" stars will skate in a special Hammerstein tribute production number. Hammerstein and his partner, Richard Rodgers, were guests on Sullivan's first TV show June 20, 1948.

The NBC-TV show, portraying Hammerstein's life as disclosed in the lyrics he wrote, was produced by NBC Special Projects, with a special tribute by Hammerstein's old friend, actor-playwright Howard Lindsay, and Alexander Scourby as narrator. Music was selected by Robert Russell Bennett, who orchestrated virtually all of Rodgers and Hammerstein's Broadway hits-"Oklahoma!" "South Pacific," etc.

Songs on the NBC-TV show, titled "Oscar Hammerstein II-An Appreciation," were sung by Ray Middleton and Florence Henderson. Film, newly shot on Broadway and at Hammerstein's home in Doylestown, Pa., were also featured on the program, along with kinescopes of some of his TV appearances.

ABC-TV's "Music for a Summer Night" show September 7 will spotlight performances of Hammerstein tunes by William Warfield, Clara Mae Turner, June Valli, and Bill Tabbert, who played the young lieutenant in "South Pacific" on Broadway.

Here in New York, local tributes were scheduled by WNEW-TV, WNBC, WABC-TV and WNTA. A two-hour "Tribute to Oscar Hammerstein" was aired by WNEW from 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. on Tuesday (23), the day he died. Bob Howard emseed the special program which spotlighted Hammerstein's outstanding songs and tributes by some of his associates—Billy Rose, William Warfield, Nelson Eddy, Russell Crouse, Moss Hart, Dick Haymes and Celeste Holm. Mark Olds, WNEW program director, produced the special show, which replaced the "Make Believe Ballroom," one of WNEW's most heavily sponsored shows.

Oscar Hammerstein's lasting influence on America's popular music was also explored on another WNEW show, "News Closeup" Sunday night. Panelists included composers Frank Loesser, lyricist Alan Jay Lerner, Broadway press agent Richard Maney, Theater Guild Prexy Lawrence Langer, musicologist Sigmund Spaeth, and moderator Martin Weldon, WNEW news director.

A six-hour Hammerstein tribute was carried by WNBC from midnight, August 23, to 6 a.m., August 24, with Johnny Andrews as host. Sponsor Anheuser-Busch agreed to drop all its commercials on the lengthy WNBC Memorial.

An even longer tribute was aired by WNTA, which devoted its entire 10-hour "Sunday Spectacular," noon-10 p.m., August 28, to Hammerstein tunes. The program was emseed by Ed Locke. Among the local TV tributes was Joe Franklin's "Memory Lane" show on WABC-TV here. Franklin, who specializes in disk collector's items, played many of the lesser-known Hammerstein songs.

Hammerstein's hit tunes and hit shows over the past 40 years read like a who's who of American musical comedy. He was the son of William Hammerstein, who with his brother Arthur, were producers. He was the grandson of Oscar Hammerstein, the owner and operator of The Manhattan Opera House, and the impresario of the well-known variety house in New York, Hammerstein's Victoria. Oscar Hammerstein II started writing lyrics while at Columbia University, and two years after obtaining his law degree at Columbia had worked on the books for three musical productions. In 1923 he had his first musical hit, "Wildflower," when he was 28 years of age. He collaborated on a string of hit musicals in the 1920's, including -"Rose Marie," "Sunny," "The Song of the Flame," "Desert Song," "Show Boat," "New Moon," "Good Boy" and "Rainbow." In the 1930's he collaborated on "Madeleine," "Sweet Adeline," "The Gang's All Here," "Music in the Air" and "May Wine." In this period his collaborators included Otto Harbach, Herbert Stothart, Guy Bolton, Vincent Youmans, George Gershwin, Rudolf Friml, Jerome Kern, Emmerich Kalman, Bert Kalmer, Harry Ruby, and Frank Mandel.

In 1942 he collaborated with Richard Rodgers on "Oklahoma!" and formed the notable partnership that created some of America's greatest musicals for a period of almost 20 years. These included, in addition to "Oklahoma!" "Carousel," "South Pacific," "Allegro," "The King and I," "Me and Juliet." "Pipe Dream," "Flower Drum Song," and the current smash, "The Sound of Music."

His song hits, most of them written for musicals, included "All the Things You Are," "Lover Come Back to Me," "The Last Time I Saw Paris," "When I Grow Too Old to Dream," "Wanting You," "Stouthearted Men," "The Song of the Flame," "The Song Is You," "Only Make Believe," "Ol' Man River,"

(Continued on page 14)



LRUL-OWT-GH45

Copyrighted material

NEWS REVIEW

Cartoons & Cast Key Kid Disks

Playtime Records of Lawndale, Calif., has released six kiddie packdisk market. All are attractively wiper, which retails at \$1.50. packaged with cartoon character the covers.

For the most part, the sets are keyed to music and children's songs for varying age groups, across the board from pre-kinderas 10 years. The songs are, of course, diverting, but for real value for kids with short attention-spans, the one package, with stories as well as songs-"The Story Time Record," as it's called, has an edge on the rest. This one has good narration by a gentleman who works without credits, plus cleverly interpolated dramatic bits by a cast well-selected for their roles. Stories include "Goldilocks" and "Little Red Engine."

The group of albums also includes sets featuring folk songs, Western-styled tunes, Mother Goose material and party game songs. List is as follows:

"Barnyard Songs," PR101; "Music for Young Bronco Busters," PT 102; "O Susanna and Other Folk Songs," PT-103; "The Story Time Record," PT104, "Let's Have a Party," PT105; "Mother Goose Land With Wynk'n, Blynk'n and Nod," PT106.

Ren Grevatt.

Sultan Gets Cleaner Rights

NEW YORK — Local dealer Harry Sultan has obtained worldwide selling rights to Clean-A-Disc, a new combination foam rubages as its bow onto the kiddie ber cleaning brush and record

Clean-A-Disc is manufactured drawings in full color appearing on by Art & Industry, Inc., which a figurehead in radio programming also manufactures Pick-A-Disc Senior and Pick-A-Disk Senior record racks and Pic-A-Tape racks Mel Herman's Ohio State Record which hold 17 boxed tapes.

garten levels to perhaps as high rights on all of the above accessory items, leaves here September 12 for a three-week swing around the country to visit distributors in 16 cities to introduce Clean-A-Disc.

Bernstein in Hawaiian Bash

HONOLULU — Leonard Bernstein and his New York Philharmonic Orchestra appeared for the Starlight Series for two concerts on August 22 and 23 at the Waikiki Shell, drawing an estimated 9,000 persons on opening night. On August 12 Benny Goodman appeared as guest artist with the Honolulu Symphony Orchestra and

The Starlight Series are sponsored by the Honolulu Dairymen's Association, Matson Navigation Company, and Castle and Cooke. The series will end with the appearance of Jo Stafford on September 12 with the Honolulu Symphony and also at the Shell.

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in The Billboard

Cosnat Sets Sights on L. A.

CLEVELAND - Cosnat Distributing, the far - flung distributing chain owned by Jerry Blaine, is setting its sights finally on its first West Coast operation to be set up in Los Angeles. Mike Lipton, veteran Cosnat manager locally, is leaving to set up Cosnat's Los Angeles branch. Chuck Young, onetime Mercury salesman here and at KWY and WERE locally and most recently promotion man for Dist., takes over managerial reins Sultan, who has world selling from Lipton at Cosnat, Cleveland. Other Cosnat outlets are in Cincinnati, Chicago, Detroit, Newark, New York, Philadelphia and Pittsburgh.

Red River Dave Cuts New Disk On Pilot Powers

NEWARK, N. J. - Red River Dave apparently has done it again. At press time, a report from Savoy Records chief, Herman Lubinsky, indicated that the well-known Texas cleffer-chanter has put the finishing touches on "The Trial of earlier hit, "The Ballad of Francis Powers," which was a rewrite of pulled an estimated 6,000 persons. his original "There's a Star-Spangled Banner Waving Somewhere."

> Lubinsky said Dave had anticipated the outcome of the trial and had completed work on his lyric just before the result was announced here in newspapers. Dave was flying to Newark for recording sessions to do the sequel song. over to the Powers family.

Bel Canto in Tape Push

COLUMBUS, O .- Bel Canto Recordings here unleashed its strongest discount and promotional program and probably the biggest single push behind a single reel of stereo tape with the release of Perspectives in Percussion this week. Thru September 30, Pete Fabri, director of marketing and sales, announced that with every three packages of the percussion album, a fourth is given free. In addition, Bel Canto supplies the dealer with several different colorful p.o.p. promotional pieces for in-store or show-window use. Album is available on two or four-track reel and will be made available next week on RCA-type cartridge.

In addition, Russ Molloy, BCR prexy, has announced the first national meeting of approximately 25 manufacturers' reps who handle the firm's product for the Executive House, Chicago, September 10-11.

Mike & Elaine Deb 'Show' Album

CHICAGO-"An Evening With Mike Nichols and Elaine May," will be released by Mercury Octo-Francis Powers," a follow-up to his ber 1, a few days before the opens at the Golden Theater.

> The talking LP, with a jazz background, is the second Mercury Mike ane Elaine release. The first one, released in 1958, was the forerunner of the big-selling talking

Mass., with audience reaction re- May to audience remarks.

Infringement Bill Passed

WASHINGTON — The Senate last week (25) gave its approval to legislation that will permit suits for infringement of copyright against the federal government. Approval came shortly after the measure won the support of the Senate Judiciary Committee.

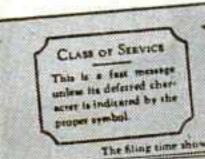
Under present law, the only remedy available to a copyright holder is a suit against government employees who take part in the infringement. Since the employees are merely following the orders of their superiors, it is illogical for employees to be held personally accountable. The new proposal, authored by Rep. Emanuel Celler (D., N. Y.), will give the copyright holder the "exclusive remedy" of suing the government in the Court of Claims.

A Washington attorney contended earlier that the phrase, "exclusive remedy," might be construed to mean that the holder could not sue an infringing agent or publisher. The Judiciary Committee's report on the bill said that would not happen.

The committee also tacked an amendment on the bill to empha-Broadway show of the same title size that "no immunities provided for members of Congress" under the Constitution "shall be waived by the enactment of this legislation." The measure now needs only the President's signature to become

According to Irving Green, Mer- corded live. The LP was made cury president, the release is the from the 20 hours of tape (each Lubinsky added that a generous result of the taping of 10 live per- performance is two hours), and portion of the proceeds of the disk's formances of Nichols and May at much of the disk involves imanticipated sale would be turned a summer theater in Falmouth, promptu responses by Nichols and

PLEASE EAVESDROP on our private telegram communication!



WESTERN UNION

DL - Day Lenes NLwblight Lengt

Time of section is LOCAL TIME at point of dear AM-PAR RECORD CORP.

8/23/60

MSN

PAID

ALL ABC-PARAMOUNT DISTRIBUTORS: TREMENDOUS REACTION TWO SIDES FROM RAY CHARLES ALBUM, "THE GENIUS HITS THE ROAD." SIDES ARE "GEORGIA ON MY MIND" AND "CARRY ME BACK TO OLD VIRGINNY," TESTED AS SINGLE IN CHICAGO AND SAN FRANCISCO. FANTASTIC RESPONSE INDICATES THIS WILL BE TOP CHART LEADER. BEING RELEASED IMMEDIATELY AS ABC-10135. SAMPLES BEING AIR MAILED TO YOU IMMEDIATELY FOR YOU TO HEAR ABC-PARAMOUNT GREAT POTENTIAL YOURSELF.

Just LISTEN to the records . . . 'NUFF SAID!



RAY CHARLES "GEORGIA

"CARRY ME BACK TO OLD VIRGINNY"

ABC-10135

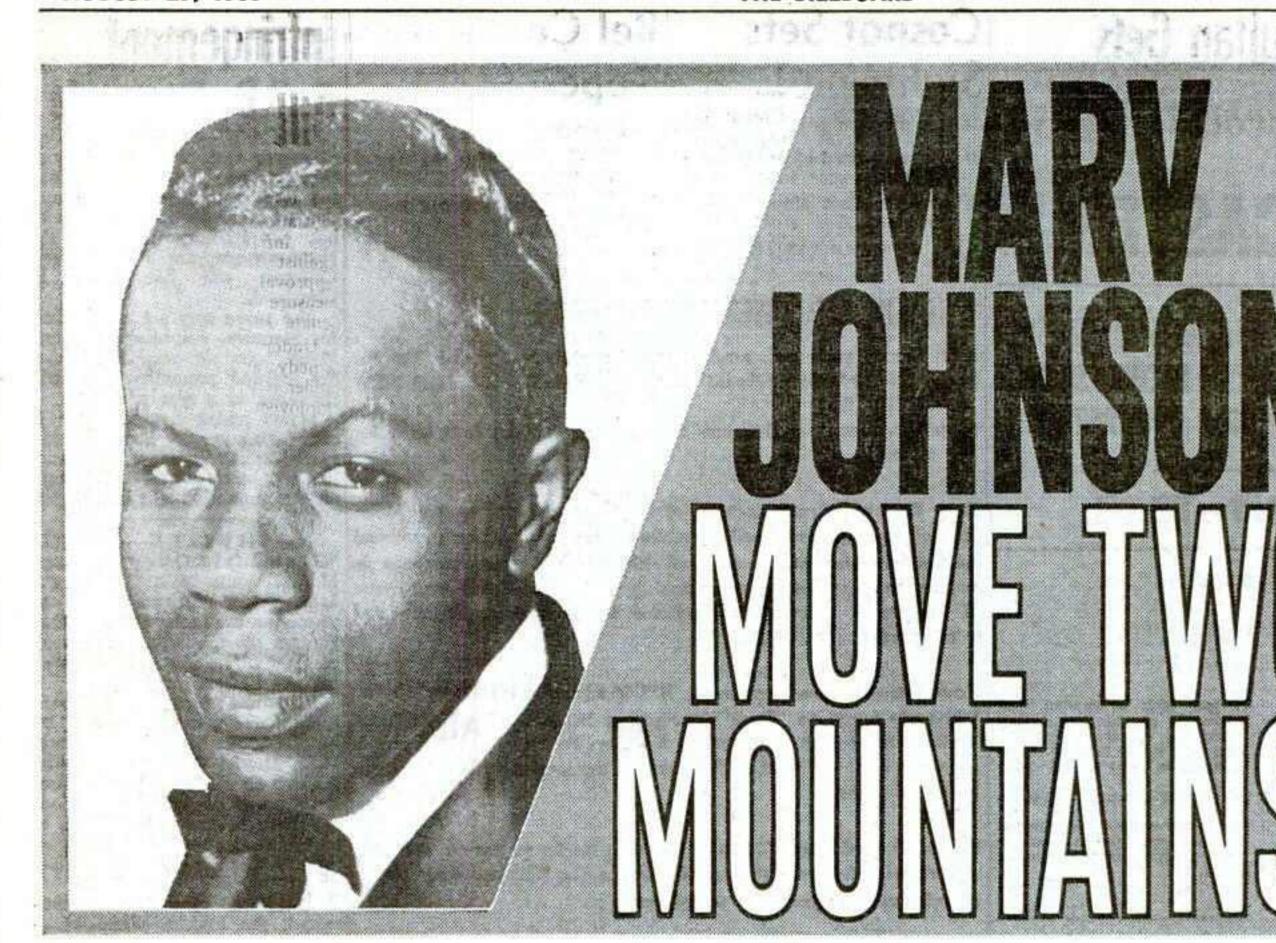
P.S.

Our sincere thanks to San Francisco, Chicago and all of our other distributors for helping "kick off" these newest Ray Charles hits . . .

Distributed in Canada by Sparton of Canada, Ltd.

Copyrighted material

* ...



A UNITED ARTISTS DOUBLE SMASH!

FROM JULES DASSIN'S MOTION PICTURE "NEVER ON SUNDAY" featuring MELINA MERCOURI

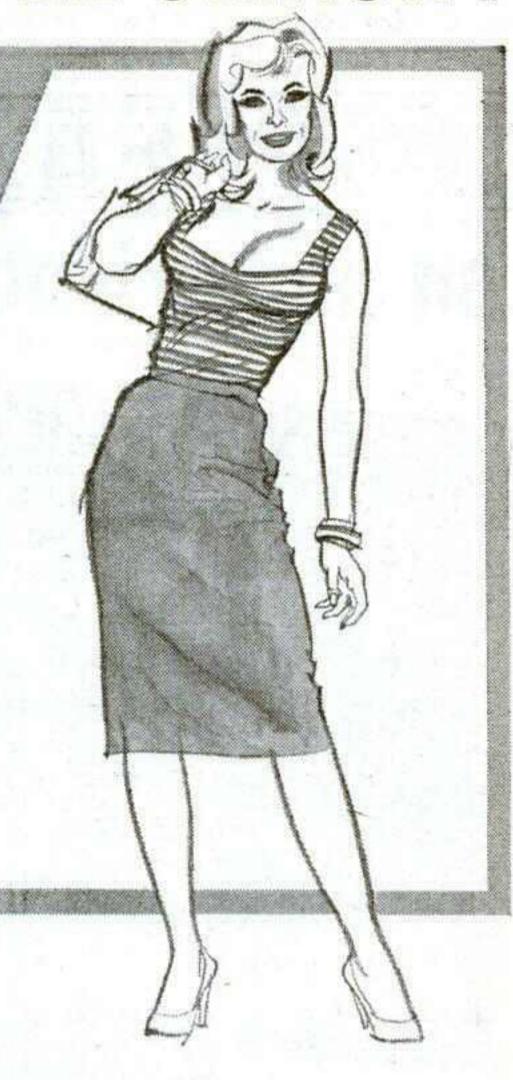
TON COSTA

VOICES AND ORCHESTRA

MEVER ON SUMMAN

UNITED ARTISTS





THANK YOU MR. BROADCASTER

MORE THAN ONE HUNDRED STATIONS HAVE, SUB-SCRIBED TO THE RECORD SERVICE OF RECORD SOURCE, INC. (RSI), IN OUR FIRST MONTH OF OPERATION. (Note: An average of 110 new records are submitted each week for

TRY RSI — MAIL TODAY — TRY RSI

833 EAST 46TH STREET, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK TELEPHONE: YUKON 6-0155 No of Services We are enclosing \$ \$160 For One Full Year ●...... \$ 30 For Eight-Week Trial Period Subscription TO RECORD SOURCE, INC.'S One-Stop Programming Service Station Name..... Attention: Btreet City..... Zone ... State It is a condition of this subscription that secords supplied by RSI will be used for and by broadcast personnel only.

Record Source, Inc.

If you wish to receive your shipments via Air Parcel Post include a additional \$30 for each Full Year's Service; \$5 for Eight-Week Trial Period

If you presently subscribing to please indicate name of label or

If you program popular records....

If you want to be on the air fast in your market with the newest eight-year veteran in the Mercury and best ...

If you have not already sent in your subscription for our record

Then we suggest you TRY RSI....

WHAT BROADCASTERS WILL RECEIVE:

Each week you will receive the 10 records selected by the Myers, sales vice-president, in that Music Staff of the Billboard as being the BEST OF THE NEW RELEASES.

review)

How Records Are Selected: Records are selected by the Music Staff of The Billboard based on public acceptance of the artist, musical content, arrangement, promotional efforts of the record company as well as the artist and the music publisher, plus the overall creativeness of the record. Records are selected for both their program and sales appeal.

How Records Are Procured: RSI is advised each Friday of The Billboard's selections. Each Manufacturer is contacted and our order is placed for delivery to us by the following Wednesday. The records appear in print as "Spotlight Winners" in the same week we ship them to our subscribers.

one or more record services. When Records Are Shipped: We ship singles service on Thursday of each week following their publication in The Billboard. Our weekly calendar of performance is as follows:

> Friday - Billboard advises RSI of ten best selections Monday - Billboard publishes showing selections

Thursday - RSI ships records to Subscribers

Merc Pushes R.&B. Records

CHICAGO-John Coleman, an shipping and sales departments, has been named regional promotion manager for r.&b. by the label. His territory will cover the Northeast quadrant of the country. Coleman will headquarter in Cleveland.

The move may set a precedent for Mercury, according to Kenny the regional promotion head will specialize in a type of music.

Myers added that the label is considering naming other regional specialists. Coleman's major function will be to call on disk jockeys on the promotion of r.&b. singles.

NASHVILLE—Two WSM "Grand Ole Opry" sponsors, Martha White Mills and the Pet Milk Company, have joined to co-sponsor the Lester Flatt and Earl Scruggs show, running each week on eight television stations covering parts of 12 Southern States.

Flatt and Scruggs have been sponsored on radio and TV by Martha White Mills since January, 1953. Martha White also sponsors the duo on a 15-minute radio program heard on WSM here Mondays thru Fridays at 5:45 a.m., in addition to a 30-minute segment on "Grand Ole Opry" on Saturday nights.

Under the deal just consummated, the Martha White Mills-Pet Milk shows are beamed over the following stations: WSM-TV, Nashville; WOWL-TV. Florence, Ala.; WSAZ-TV, Huntington, W. Va.: WSLS-TV, Roanoke, Va.; WTVC-TV, Chattanooga; WARE-TV, Knoxville; WCYB-TV, Bristol. Tenn., and WFBC-TV, Green-ville, S. C.

ANNA RECORDS, INC. 588 Farnsworth Detroit 2, Mich. 588 Farnsworth

Anna 1114

I'M AN

ORPHAN BOY

BUT I DIG

'EVERYTHING ABOUT YOU';

D. J.'s



TY

"ALL I COULD DO WAS CRY"

Part 2 Anna 1119 TEX

wow!! REUBEN FORT

ALLEN (Little Bo) STORY Anna 1118



JOHN WAYNE (angrily): Hoss stealin' is one thing — but no man gets away with stealin' my wagon load of JOHNNY HORTON'S latest hit "NORTH TO ALASKA"!

JOHNNY HORTON Sings the title song from the 20th Century-Fox production:
'NORTH TO ALASKA''b/w''The Mansion You Stole''3-41782 Single-33
on Columbia ® Records

4-41782 Single-45

www.americanradiohistory.com

GERMAN Newsnotes:

Southern Germany

By JIMMY JUNGERMANN

Producer, Bayerischer Rundfunk Munich

RCA is preparing new LP's by U. S. jazz stars selected from unpublished recordings by Bix Beiderbecke, Colman Hawkins, Louis Armstrong, Glenn Miller and Charlie Barnett. . . . Music publisher Johann Michel will be in the States during September. He will visit New York and Los Angeles. Michel is the boss of one of Germany's largest publishing house pools, combining Josef Weinberger, Melodie Der Welt, Francis Day & Hunter, Glocken Verlag, Franz Lehar, and Octavaverlad, all in Frankfort.

Capitol's Mr. Poges and Mr. Fraser visited Cologne to discuss sales problems with Electrola's boss, Dr. Veder; Electrola's manager of marketing and sales, Rolf Engleder, and Electrola's label manager, Raschek. Mr. Hurst (EMI) was also there. Electrola will issue a special series, "Capitol Presents," for Germany.

Germany's disk export is improving. The amount for 1959 is 31,-000,000 marks, nearly \$8,000,000. Tops in importing German disks are the States. Deutsche Grammophon and Electrola head the German export sales. Classical and folk music are the best export items. Helmut Zacharias, Alfons Bauer, and Will Glahe on the Polydor, Electrola, and Decca labels, are top export stars.... EMI Chairman Sir Joseph Lockwood visited Cologne to have meetings with the Electrola people there.... Connie Francis gets good airing with her first German disk, "Die Liebe Ist Ein Seltsames Speil," Ralph Maria Siegel's German version of "Everybody's Somebody's Fool."

RCA issued a rarity: "Benny and Ella," recordings made by Benny Goodman and Ella Fitzgerald 24 years ago, but never issued.... A jazz best seller in Germany is RCA's sampler, "Jazz Masterworks, edited by Italy's jazz critics Biamonte and Micocci. Twelve numbers from King Oliver's "West End Blues" to Shorty Rogers and his "Get Happy" tell the jazz story. . . American pianist Rudolf Firkusny recorded works by Moussorgsky and Ravel for the Deutsche Grammophon.

The Fontana label issued "Treasures of North American Negro Music." There are selections by Jelly Roll Morton, Johnny Dunn, Victoria Spivey, Rev. W. M. Mosley, Rev. J. C. Burnette and Rev. J. M. Gates. . . . Early '40's recordings by Artie Shaw and His Gramercy Five are reissued by RCA on an LP. . . . Billy Vaughn has a new disk on the London label in Germany: "Look for a Star" b-w "He'll Have to Go."

Odeon reissued recordings by the Duke from the years 1923 to 1931 under the title "Jungle Jamboree" by Duke Ellington's Harlem Feetwarmers. . . . Earl Bostic, very popular in Germany, has two further "classics" on the run: "Polonaise" by Chopin, b-w "Elegie" by Massenet. . . The Diamonds' "High Noon" disk on Mercury is perfect for the sensational long run of Gary Cooper's movie, "High John Hammond's "Spirituals to Noon," in Germany's cinema cir- Swing" is available on the Amadeo title of an EP with the Everly King Cole will be guest star in this Brothers on Warner Bros. . . . The Browns sing tunes from "Town and Country" on a new RCA EP.

RCA has the big hit in Geror Never." After two weeks on the scene, orders reached a high of 90,000. . . . Karl Heinz Busse bought the German rights of U. S. hit, "Mi Tani," recorded hq for Europe, housed until now ago with the Roller Derby, is here by the Brothers Four ... After in an old castle near Frankfurt, egain for a short visit. Ed is raving commenced to do his national

Northern Germany

By BRIGITTE KEEB News Editor, Automaten-Markt Brauunschweig, Germany

July 28 brought the result of this year's Belgium Song Festival in the North Sea resort of Knokke, prize being the European song cup, not given to a single soloist but to the whole team of five singers of each participating country -- Netherlands, Italy, France, Great Britain and Germany. This time the prize goes to Germany, represented by Hanne-Lore Auer (Electrola), Inge Brandenburg (recently elected Europe's No. 1 jazz singer) (Telefunken-Decca), Frank Forster (Jupiter Records), Udo Jurgens (Polydor) and Heinz Sagner (Polydor). . . . Germany also has its regular yearly Song Festival since the first held in November last year. Preparations are in full swing now for the "German Song Festival of 1960" to be held September 24 in the Rhein - Main - Halle in Wiesbaden, organized by Radio Luxemburg, the most listened radio station for teen-age pop music fans, especially here.

There seems to be an increasing demand for performances of Western singers and artists in these many European countries. . . These are the recording artists taking part in the "Day of the Child" show in the Berlin "Waldbuehne" arranged by the newspaper Telegraf each year: Laurie London (England), Jan and Kjeld (Denmark), Gerd Bottcher, Friedel Hensch and Die Cyprys and Jack Finey (all Germany).

Cologne. The title of LP will be Ron Gillespie, of W&B, English Wiedersehen Mit Marlene Diet- Decca will handle the disk for the rich."... Paul Siegel is pretty world, excluding Canada and the busy these days. He signed a film United States. Disk features the contract with CCC boss Arthur Choir of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Brauner for a Jan & Kjeld pic fea- Melbourne, under the direction of turing "Itsy Bitsy Teenie Weenie Dr. Percy Jones. Honolulu Strand Bikini." Paul also signed a contract with Jan & Kjeld's daddy, Svend Wennick, to represent the kids for U. S. TV and pix. George Pincus in New York will team up with Siegel on this. And Radio Berlin set a new deejay show with Paul Siegel, and a live dance party audience for the Top 20 in Germany. In one week Siegel got seven German major recordings on the "Itsy Bitsy"

"Jede Nacht Im Traum" is Heinz Hellmer's German version of U. S. hit "Image of a Girl" published in Germany by Melodle Der Welt. a new hit in Germany on the Polydor label. It's "24 Stunden," or "Swingin' in a Hammock." Heino Gaze's "Tivoli Melody" has Belafonte's opening was one of the returned to Germany with German biggest successes that Melbourne lyrics by Hans Bradtke. Sung by has ever seen. He opened at the Vico Torriani on the Decca label, it's a top hit already. And, what's capacity house of 3,500, and the more, Vico will sing it with English lyrics on the London label, too.

German disk stars will now

get royalties for appearances in

movies, for playing of their disks in juke boxes, and on radio. . . 'The Soul of Toots Thielemans." title of an LP issued by Ariola.... Grace Patricia. Nat arrived with first ball ... AFN built a new Ray Hoff. studio in Frankfurt near the local German radio station there. AFN's Silver, who was out here five years 3 on the nation-wide TV show

Laurie New Calico Distrib

NEW YORK - Laurie Records has taken over national and worldwide distribution of Calico Records, and will also handle all phases of artist and repertoire merchandising, advertising and promotion for the label.

The Pittsburgh-based Calico has had best-selling singles in the past by the Skyliners. Other Calico artists are Cally Dodd and Walt Maddox. Henceforth all Calico busiof New York.

At the same time, Saul Cohen, formerly promotion man for Music Suppliers of New England, has joined Laurie as over-all sales manager, in charge of the label's national promotion. Prior to his Music headquarter here—was radio sta- Rank under the new ownership. tion rep and salesman-for RCA Victor in the New England area.

Rose Signs Loudermilk

NASHVILLE-John B. Loudermilk has signed an exclusive writer pact with Acuff-Rose Publications here. Wesley Rose, chief of the publishing operations, announced the acquisition last week.

Loudermilk, of course, has had a flock of hits. His "A Rose and a Baby Ruth" topped the million mark for George Hamilton IV. Other big ones were "Sittin' in a Balcony," recorded by the late Eddie Cochran, and "Waterloo," on which he was co-writer.

MELBOURNE-English Decca, ords here, has taken over the strong-selling "Hymns of the Cathocompleted her LP for Electrola in lic Church" album. According to

BRITISH Newsnotes:

By DON WEDGE

News Editor, New Musical Express

ber 2 as the date when they really week, the delay being caused by the advance prerecording schedule.

Star"-issued here by Top Rankhas become a big international suc-

Newell, who also manages the M-G-M catalog, contributes to all EMI's labels but is not likely to EMI is still working on Septem- take sole charge of Top Rank.

Responsible for issues from the take over the Top Rank label. Until Rank co-operative at EMI is then it is a question of clearing the Derek Everett. He works in a simiway for the first issues and sorting lar category on issues from U. S. out the many administrative affiliates such as Roulette and changes necessary. EMI started us- Coed which are released on the ing some of Rank's booked Radio Columbia, Parlophone and HMV ness will be handled by Laurie out Luxembourg program time last labels. There should be three American releases in EMI's first Top Rank batch—disks by Dee Clark, the Viscounts and Dion and Garry Mills, whose "Look for a the Belmonts. Dennis Tungate adds Rank Sales to his Capitol duties.

EMI is stepping up releases of cess, was the first artist picked up stereo LP's and EP's from next Suppliers stint, Cohen-who will by EMI and will continue on Top month. For the first time they are being introduced on M-G-M and EMI has as yet made no an- Parlophone. The Andre Previnnouncement of who will be re- David Rose "Like Blue" LP is sponsible for British recording for among the M-G-M releases in both the label under their auspices. It mono and stereo. "Connie Francis may be that artist and repertoire Sings Italian Favorites," already will be split between the existing available in mono, will now be staff - Newell, Norrie Paramor issued in stereo, too, but Conway (Columbia), Wally Ridley (HMV) Twitty's "Lonely Blue Boy" is monand George Martin (Parlophone). aural only. EP's include "Joni

ITALIAN Newsnotes:

By SAM'L STEINMAN

Piazza S. Anselmo 1, Rome

and Song Auto Rally. It is a five- 27. thru negotiation with W&B Rec- day auto trip thruout Italy which ends at the Venice Film Festival with "Birra, Baby!" dedicated to in which top personalities partici- French actress Mylene Demengeot. pate.... At the Film Festival itself He did "You Are My Malady," observers are watching carefully for the launching of new songs, particularly to see if the trend begun in May at Cannes will continue.... RCA Italiana has begun a new drive on "Souvenir Records

From Italy." The "Fountain of Trevi" disk includes with it coins to be thrown into the fountain. Double indication of growing The voice heard on it is Katyna importance of music and recording Ranieri. . . . A new Igor Stravinski artists is noted in the latest renewal composition, "Monuments" will of the Cinema Auto Rally, which make its debut at the Venice Festithis year has been renamed Cinema val of Modern Music September

> Armando Romeo has come up theme song of her latest film.... Big weekend event August 19-21 is "Musichihere" Festival at Verona which is a pro-amateur type event with words or music in each of 28 songs by a newcomer and a veteran. Name artists will sing.... Graz, lots!

AUSSIE Newsnotes

By JOHN COLLINS 81 York Street, Sydney

Biggest current news in Australia is the failure of Harry Belafonte to open in Melbourne as scheduled; the reason for this was that Belafonte had a throat infection and could not open for the first three days of his 10-day tour. J. C. Wil-Swedish singer Bibi Johns has liamsons' spokesman announced that Belafonte would do more than one show a day to make up for the ones that had been missed. Palais Theater at St. Kilda to ovation at the end of his performance lasted for 15 minutes. Belafonte was recalled to the stage six

Belafonte opens in Sydney Tuesday, August 23. Lee Gordon's of-The Heliodor label issued an LP fice is having its busiest time for visited Los Angeles, New York and some years. Ricky Nelson arrives London on his trip. The interesting "Mahalia Jackson Sings" is the here September 2 to star in his thing about the first Warner Brothown show for that organization. At ers' LP release here by Australian present plans do not include Bris- Record Company is that all albane in this tour; however, Gor- bums sold were pressed overseas 19 cuits.... "Foreverly Yours" is the label in Germany and Austria. Nat don is negotiating with Ricky's and imported. managers to try and rectify this year's Festival Ball of Monaco's problem. It would appear as tho the cast for this show will include his family. His daughter Nathalie Johnny O'Keefe, Col Joye, Lonnie many. It's Elvis Presley's "It's Now is pretty nervous; it will be her Lee, Johnny Devlin and possibly

ston Trio enjoyed during their recent visit to Honolulu.

Charles Mather, tour manager for the fabulous New Zealand group, the Maori Hi-Five, has left this country for a month's tour of the States with a view to signing a contract for his band to appear in a Las Vegas nitery. This group is one of the most interesting seen in this country because they are all New Zealand Maoris and include in their repertoire traditional Maori numbers, rock 'n' roll and sweet beat. They are still fulfilling a record six months' engagement with the Chevron Hotel, Surfers Paradise.

Bill Smith, managing director of the Australian Record Company, who control the Warner Brothers and Columbia labels here, has just returned from a round-theworld tour. He attended the Columbia convention in Miami and 14 13

August 12 saw the biggest daily paper supplement ever taken by a record company to coincide with the Warner Brothers release.

Just two months after his nearfatal car accident Liberty recording star Johnny O'Keefe made his Honolulu-based p.&r. man Ed first public appearance on August "Six o'Clock Rock." He has again one night's work Marlene Dietrich will also move to the new place. about the great success the King- radio show, "Teensville Junction."

Best-Selling Pop Records in ITALY

Week ending August 26, 1960 (Courtesy Musica e Dischi, Milan)

1 IL NOSTRO CONCERTO-

Uuberto Bindi (Ricordi) 2 IMPAZZIVO PER TE-Adriano

Celentano (Jolly) 3 SCANDALO AL SOLE-Percy Faith (Philips)

NESSUNO AL MONDO-Peppino

Di Capri (Carisch) MY HOME TOWN-Paul Anka

(Columbia) 6 IL BARATTOLO-Gianni Meccia

(RCA)

7 IL CIELO IN UNA STANZA-Mina (Italdisc)

8 STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN-Neil

Sedaka (RCA) 9 MUSTAFA-Staiffi (Vogue)

10 OH, OH, ROSY-Marino Marini (Durium), Rocco Granata (Bluebell)

13 11 WORDS-Pat Boone (London)

12 PERSONALITA'-TILL-Caterina Valente (Decca)

STUCK ON YOU-Elvis Presley (RCA)

14 SERENATA A MARGELLINA-R. Cori-F. Sandon's (Durium), Sergio Bruni (Voce del Padrone)

15 PUPPY LOVE-Paul Anka (Columbia)

16 MORGEN-Eddie Calvert

(Columbia) 17 CINZIA-Tony Dallara (Bluebell)

18 MULE SKINNER BLUES-The Fendermen (Top Rank) 19 NON ACCUPATEMI IL

TELEFONO-R. Raunchi (Voce del Padrone)

20 COCCINELLA - Ghigo (Primary)

when answering ads

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD

Atlantic's

James Sings Songs of Hank Wil- tract and is likely to sign a conliams" and "David Rose Plays tract direct with RCA Victor, ar-David Rose," issued for the first ranged for her by Lee Magid, now time in both forms.

issue the Ray Peterson RCA Victor show during November. version of "Tell Laura I Love Her," way of stating the case.

Judy Garland's London Palladium concert Sunday (28) - her first stage appearance for a yearshe has been set for a repeat performance next Sunday (September

The number of down home blues singers visiting for jazz club dates is increasing. Champion Jack Dupree was arriving Saturday (27) to from January 14 next and Memphis Slim returns in April for a similar No. 1 spot himself. period. A Lightnin' Hopkins visit London theater.

"London could be the recording rial. He added that more artists symphony. Selvin, who has been sical, "Camelot." in recording 41 years, added that producer.

year for the venue.

Roza is not renewing her Pye con- started with three issues.

her U. S. manager.... Shirley Sticking to its decision not to Bassey is in line for an Ed Sullivan

Recording her first album at the British Decca is putting top ex- EMI studios under her new deal ploitation behind the release of with M-G-M, Vera Lynn impressed Bob Luman's Warner disk, "Let's the musicians on the sessions with Think About Living." "We hope it her efficiency which consistently will lead the way to a brighter resulted in ending early. On the trend in pop songs," is the official last one they agreed to make a donation to charity if she finished early. Vera ended an hour before schedule and the orchestra members donated \$22 to the Stars' Orwas a sellout a week ahead and ganization for Spastics, of which she is chairman.

Francis, Day and Hunter gave a lunch for the Shadows to mark the group taking the No. 1 chart 11 spot with "Apache." Also honored were composer Jerry Lordan, the disk's producer, Norrie Paramor, 16 11 spend September here. Roosevelt and Cliff Richard, who employs Sykes is booked for four weeks the group as his accompanying unit and had previously held the

Only American in the cast of is being negotiated for November. Mary Rodgers' "Once Upon a Mat-... On the modern jazz side, the tress," which opens here Septem-Miles Davis Quintet makes its Brit- ber 20, is Jane Connell. Both she 15 ish debut September 24 at Ham- and Miss Rodgers are now in Lonmersmith Gaumont, an outer- don for rehearsals. . . . Garry Mills 23 is being lined up for Norwegian concerts next month. Norway's top 21 18 ment made not by an optimistic have their own record label in British a.&r. man, but by a U. S. Oslo, were in London last week 12 20 LOOK FOR A STAR-Garry vet, RCA Camden's Ben Selvin, for Granada-TV's "Variety Show" here recording more Geraldo mate- and a taping of a Carol Burnett special.... Julie Andrews flew to should realize that British musicians New York for rehearsals of the new can play anything from rock to Lerner-Loewe-Hart Broadway mu-

Music stars were responsible for he will retire from RCA in 1962 setting up new house records in and return here to work as an indie three Moss Theaters, Britain's biggest chain, in recent weeks. Disney's Annette Funicello is in Liberace did it at Liverpool Em-London to film "The Horsemas- pire (week ending July 30) with ters," a drama, altho she will have the touring version of his London 28 29 WHAT A MOUTH-Tommy one vocal, "Strummin' Song." She Palladium revue. Frankie Vaughan may also record while in London. exceeded the record (August 6 ... Booked to follow Eartha Kitt week) he had put up himself two at the Talk-of-the-Town are the years ago at Brighton Hippodrome. Andrews Sisters. They open for At the Palladium, the current reeight weeks around October 31. vue headlining Cliff Richard, Russ Negotiations have started for John- Conway, Joan Regan and Edmund nie Ray to return to Britain next Hockridge set up new highs for three consecutive weeks.... Pal-"Ocean 11" opened at the War- ette, now launched here, is expectner Theater August 25 and goes ing to release only one single a on release October 15.... Lita month in future, altho the label

Best-Selling Pop Records in BRITAIN

Week ending August 26, 1960

(Courtesy New Musical Express, London)

Week Week

- 1 APACHE-The Shadows (Columbia)
- 2 2 PLEASE DON'T TEASE-CHIR
 - Richard (Columbia) A MESS OF BLUES-Elvis
- Presley (RCA)
- BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG-Duane Eddy (London)
- WHEN WILL I BE LOVED-Everly Brothers (London)
- SHAKIN' ALL OVER Johnny Kidd (HMV) IF SHE SHOULD COME TO
- YOU (LA MONTANA)-Anthony Newley (Decca)
- TIE ME KANGAROO DOWN, SPORT-Rolf Harris (Columbia)
- I'M SORRY-Brenda Lee (Brunswick) GOOD TIMIN'-Jimmy Jones
- (M-G-M) EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S FOOL-Connie Francis
- (M-G-M) 12 ITSY BITSY TEENIE WEENIE
- YELLOW POLKA DOT BIKINI -Brian Hyland (London)
- 13 13 GIRL OF MY BEST FRIEND-Elvis Presley (RCA) 14 14 PAPER ROSES-Kaye Sisters
 - (Philips) 14 AS LONG AS HE NEEDS ME-
 - Shirley Bassey (Columbia) LORELEI-Lonnie Donegan (Pye) 14 LOVE IS LIKE A VIOLIN-Kenn
- Dodd (Decca) TELL LAURA I LOVE HER-
- Ricky Valance (Columbia) 19 ONLY THE LONELY-Roy
- Orbison (London)
- Mills (Top Rank)
- 20 MAIS OUI-King Brothers (Pariophone)
- IMAGE OF A GIRL-Mark Wynter (Decca)
- FEEL SO FINE-Johnny Preston (Mercury)
- 24 24 AIN'T MISBEHAVIN'-Tommy Bruce (Columbia) MAMA-Connie Francis (M-G-M)
- MULE SKINNER BLUES-The Fendermen (Top Rank)
- MADE YOU-Adam Faith (Parlophone)
- WALKIN' TO NEW ORLEANS-
- Fats Domino (London)

Keene (HMV)

Steele (Decca) IMAGE OF A GIRL-Nelson

GREAT JAZZ STARS NOW ON SINGLES!

RAY CHARLES

DOODLIN' (PARTS 1 & 2)

5005

HARRY

MOOCHE - MOVE 5004 COUSIN MARY

MOOSE THE

JOHN

naima 5003

HARD TIMES (PARTS 1 & 2)

5002

5001

FRED

ONE WHITE WHALE SAND

Watch for future releases of the MJQ, Chris Connor and other Atlantic jazz artists on singles!

ATLANTIC RECORDS

HOLLAND Newsnotes

By FRITS VERSTEEG

Fonorama, P.O. Box 26, Amersfoot, Holland

For about a third of the normal price (fl.1,80) Rood Recording released three EP's in an attractive booklet consisting of 16 pages fourcolor offset printing giving thus a survey of the classical highlights of Mercury, Pye, Ducretet-Thomson and CNR Records. There's an immense response to these three records which have music of Bach (Sinfonia), "Overture Poet and Peasant" and two piano pieces by Rubinstein (Melody in F) and Chopin "Grandse Valse."

Phonogram and Bovema are also preparing special activities for the season to come. It all will be shown during special dealer-conventions which will take place during the first half of September.

The latest Everly Brothers single "Lucille" will be released both in the U.S.A. and Holland at the same time. Hans van Zeeland of 16 Rood Recordings visited Ariola Records in Germany to discuss possibilities of bringing CNR's fine classical repertoire (highlight: an impressive complete recording of Bach's "St. Matthew's Passion" recorded at Naarden) on the Ariola label in Germany.

Best-Selling Pop Records in HOLLAND

Week ending August 26, 1960 (Courtesy Fonorama, Amersfoort)

Week Week

- 1 MILORD-Corry Brokken (Philips)
- KOM VAN DAT DAK AF-
- Peter's Rockets (Imperial) HE'LL HAVE TO GO-
- Jim Reeves (RCA)
- LAILA-Regento Stars (Tivoli) SCHLAFE MEIN PRINZCHEN-Papa Bue's Viking Jazz Band
- (Storyville) BANJO BOY-Jan & Kjeld
- (CNR)
- CATHY'S CLOWN-Everly Brothers (Warner Bros.)
- LA BELLA-Rocco Granata
- PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING-Hank Locklin
- (RCA) PLEASE DON'T TEASE-
- Cliff Richard (Columbia) PAPIEREN ROZEN-Carla van
- Renesse (CNR) UNTER FREMDEN STERNEN-
- Freddy (Polydor) CATHY'S CLOWN—Blue
- Diamonds (Decca) GOOD TIMIN'-Jimmy Jones
- (M-G-M) 14 LAAT ME LOS-Peter's Rockets
- (Decca) 15 HANDY MAN-Jimmy Jones
- (M-G-M) TOO MUCH TEQUILA-The Champs (London)
- DOWN YONDER-Johnny and the Hurricanes (London)
- STUCK ON YOU-Elvis Presley (RCA)
- THREE STEPS TO HEAVEN-Eddie Cochran (London)
- SEEMANN-Lolita (Polydor)

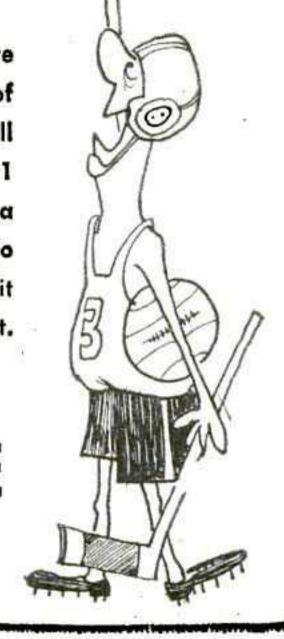


You'll love it next May as much as you'll love it in September-Billboard's easy-to-use directory of the 1961 phonos, published September 19. It will have complete information on all models of all 1961 phono lines manufactured in the U. S.—providing a wealth of practical material that tells dealers how to make the most of the outstanding sales and profit opportunities offered by today's phono equipment.

The Billboard

PHONO DIRECTORY

ISSUE DATE: SEPT. 19 AD CLOSING: SEPT. 14



MUSIC NEWS

ACTION PROVES



Ron Holden

Donna #1324

#82 CASHBOX #21 KFWB, LOS ANGELES #12 KUDE, OCEANSIDE, CALIF.

#32 WAME, MIAMI, FLORIDA #55 KYW, CLEVELAND, OHIO

#37 WOXI, ATLANTA, GEORGIA #41 KONO, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

#49 WIBG, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

#42 WITH, BALTIMORE, MD.

#18 KELP, EL PASO #33 KEWB, OAKLAND #35 KYA, SAN FRANCISCO #39 KONO, SAN ANTONIO #23 WLS, CHICAGO TOP 40, KLIF, DALLAS TOP 40, WQTE, DETROIT TOP 40, KJR, SEATTLE TOP 40, WJJD, CHICAGO

The Carlos Brothers Del-Fi #4137

The Gallahads Del-Fi #4137

#22 KFWB, LOS ANGELES #19 WLS, CHICAGO #36 KONO, SAN ANTONIO #29 KELP, EL PASO # 9 KACY, VENTURA, OXNARD TOP 40, BALTIMORE TOP 40, PHOENIX HEAVY SALES IN DETROIT

PICK HIT-KIR, SEATTLE PICK HIT-KDEO, SAN DIEGO PICK HIT-KFXM, SAN BERNARDING SALES ACTION IN LOS ANGELES, PHILADELPHIA, PORTLAND, SEATTLE & CHICAGO

Bobby Swanson Donna #1326



RECORDS, INC. Hollywood 28, California

Chicago Writers, Pubs Fight

· Continued from page 4

their larger volume of shows, pay society has argued that it was paying out more than it was receiving on ABC shows.

Local publishers and writers reported drastic losses in revenue. Carl Klein, Will Rossiter Publishing Company, said his firm's payments dropped by as much as 40 per cent.

Jack Fulton said that under the new system, altho he had had 16 performances on "The Breakfast Club," only five were logged by ASCAP and his payments had stein with reservations." dropped substantially. Another writer who had had 14 performances in the period, said he had received a check for \$27, a drastic reduction from previous payments.

Performance

Most writers and publishers received roughly \$50 for a performance. Thus 14 performances would be worth about \$700. The \$27 figure is less than 5 per cent of this.

Dick Shelton, attorney for Joe Davidson, Windy City Music Company here, said that under the new system, tunes played on "Breakfast Club" don't receive equal credit with tunes played on other network shows-tho audience size might be comparable.

He said that audience size and not number of shows per network should determine the amount of credit given publishers and writers by the licensing society.

When Network

Harry Kogen, Chicago writer and publisher, advanced the Midwest view in a letter to Stanley Adams, ASCAP president, asking the society, "When is a network not a network?" He cited . that "Breakfast Club" is carried by over 300 stations.

Jim Lowe To Decca

NEW YORK - Jim Lowe, who sold 2,500,000 copies of "Green Door" for Dot Records, has left that label to join Decca.

His first Decca release will be "Man of the Cloth," cut on a co-op indie arrangement by Gale Records and Burton Management, Inc. Flip side is "Some One Else's Arms."

Meanwhile Lowe, who has a daily two-hour deejay show on WNBC here, has completed the book and score of his first musical, "Sister Ruthie."

Personal Touch

· Continued from page 4

hand it over to a student who makes a trip to the store. In this way the students are encouraged to come in and it all makes for a good shot in the arm for store traf-

Another benefit is that it paves the way for extra sales and plus business. Many times a school buyer who has come in for only a few records, ups his order to include batons, twirlers, sheet music, dance albums, amplifiers and record racks for a complete set-up. Volume in these accessories has gone up considerably since this emphasis on school business.

This play for the teen-age business in not confined to the high and junior high schools, but extends as well to the grammar departments, playgrounds and the junior organizations such as Catholic Youth Organizations. It's been a successful means of entry for acquainting not only the children, but their parents as well, with what the store has to offer-brings in new faces. And it's all at normal price levels without having to resort to specials or any other price-cutting devices.

Kogen went on to say, "You more to ASCAP. The licensing (ASCAP) further state that ABC does not pay enough for performances. Is this our fault? We write and publish music. It is your job to collect for performance."

> Kogen's letter was followed by a formal protest by Midwest publishers and writers charging that they had received assurances "from Mr. Adams and Mr. Finkelstein (ASCAP counsel) that under the new system we might 'do better' than before. We accepted the word of Mr. Adams and Mr. Finkel-

Error

The writers and publishers said the assurances "were not only in error, but appear to have no basis in fact. The distribution was a mere pittance compared to previous quarters."

They demanded a full and complete explanation of the entire mat-

If you're a man who takes pride in his work, you're a man who reads his ousinesspaper carefully. Cover to cover. Advertising as well as editorial pages. Why? Because-as a man who gets a kick out of doing a great job-you know there's no better place to get so many good, practical ideas you can put to work with extra profit to yourself, and your firm, than in . . . your businesspaper.



Where there's business action, there's a businesspaper

Billboard

One of a series of advertisements prepared by the ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS



the sound and the craze from the record that's SWEEPING THE WORLD!

1 IN AUSTRALIA — # 6 IN ENGLAND & JUMPIN' A BREAKING BIG IN HAWAII

INVADING BOTH EAST & WEST COAST

ITIE ME KANGAROO DOWN SPORT

BY

ROLF HARRIS

FOX 207

featuring

THE ORIGINAL

MASONITE

WOBBIE-BOARD

A NEW RHYTHM INSTRUMENT

MASONITE CORPORATION

ATTENTION, TV JOCKEYS!

Get your free supply of Wobble-Boards for Teenagers participation.

Write-Wire-Phone

20TH FOX RECORD CORP.

1721 Broadway-N.Y.C., N. Y.-JUdson 2-2790



Teenagers having a ball with giant sized Wobble-Boards. The biggest craze since the hula-hoop. The Clay Cole Show—6:30-7:30 DST WNTA-TV—New York



200th FOX FILM CORPORATION

Distributed in Canada by Quality Records Co. Ltd. and in all foreign countries by licensees of 20th Fax Record Carparation.

NIGHT CLUB REVIEW

Della Swings at the Copa

Della Reese is probably hitting her peak as a recording and performing artist currently. Her RCA Victor sales activity has been strong, and her appearance at the Copa in New York last week emphasizes the maturity of her art.

There are many facets to her vocals. Her delivery is stylized, both as to diction and phrasing; and where it once seemed overmannered, it is now polished into what is a unique style. She can belt a rocker, handle traditional jazz and blues material, ballads and religioso and inspirational material.

At the Copa performance—caught at the early show Wednesday—the thrush displayed all these talents in a sustained performance which included approximately a dozen varied songs. There were many high spots. One was "Bill Bailey," the grand oldie, with flavorsome figures contributed by the piano and horns. Contrasting material was "Melancholly Baby" and "Someday You'll Want Me to Want You," "Getting to Know You," etc. Her church and gospel training came to the fore in "Nobody Knows the Trouble I've Seen." All in all, a fine performance. Much credit must go to Miss Reese's group of musicians, led by Mercer Ellington, whose arrangements catch the spirit and flavor of the song and its era without intruding on the vocal.

Paul Ackerman.

· Continued from page 4

Harry Anger, Martin Baum, Abe Newborn, Joe Higgins, Henry Miller, Pat Lombard, Cy Donner, Jack Sobel, Lester Gottlieb, Bill Weems, Phil Brown, Bob Weems, Irvin Feld and Tim Gale, There are believed to be good capital gains consideration for all key GAC partners.

The sale of GAC to Siegal is another indication of the optimistic outlook by financial quarters concerning talent agencies, record companies and music publishing firms. MCA stock was made public last year and has doubled in value.

Siegal, prior to his current position as chairman of the board of Centlivre, gained his show business experience in Official Films (the TV film firm) and as chairman of the board of Seeburg Corporation. He backed Elliot Wexler's record rack jobbing operation in 1954, but later pulled out of the firm.

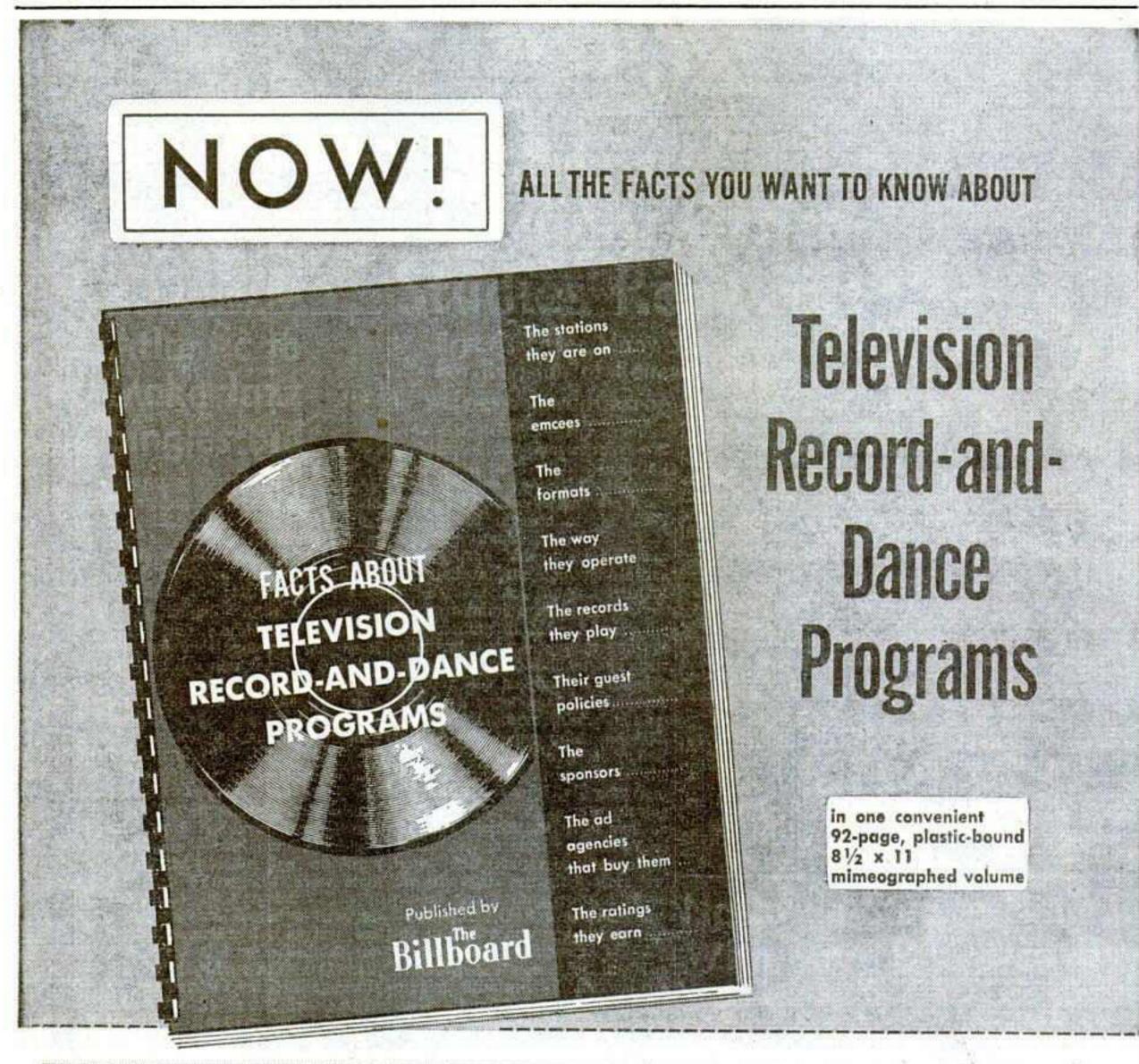
Siegal GAC Chief RADIO & TV SHOWS IN HAMMERSTEIN TRIBUTE

Continued from page 4

"One Alone," "The Lady in Red," "I've Told Every Little Star," "Indian Love Call," "I Wanna Be Loved by You," "Can't Help Lovin' That Man," "Who?" "Why Do I Love You?" and "Why Was I Born?"

With Richard Rodgers his song hits included "Oh What a Beautiful Morning," "The Surrey With the Fringe on Top,"
"People Will Say," "If I Loved You," "June Is Bustin' Out All
Over," "It Might as Well Be Spring," "Some Enchanted Evening," "I'm in Love With a Wonderful Guy," "Younger Than
Springtime," "Hello Young Lovers," "Getting to Know You," "I
Enjoy Being a Girl," "My Favorite Things," "Do-Re-Mi," "The
Sound of Music" and "Climb Every Mountain." Sound of Music" and "Climb Every Mountain."

Hammerstein was a vice-president of ASCAP, president of the Authors League of America and the Dramatists Guild, and a member of AGAC, the Fund for the Republic, the Writers War Board and many other organizations. He is survived by his widow Dorothy; a son, William, and another son, James, and his daughter, Mrs. William Mathias.



LIMITED PRINTING-ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

City, Zone & State .

THE BILLBOARD

MERCHANDISING DIVISION 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Gentlemen:

Please send me, by return mail and postage paid,.....copy(ies) of your brand-new "Television Record-and-Dance Programs" book at \$5 per сору.

Pav	ment
. ~,	
enc	osed

☐ Send invoice. My name and title: (Please Print) Company Address

The Billboard

RECORD INDUSTRY

Source Book

& DIRECTORY ISSUE

REVISIONS OF APRIL 25, 1960, ISSUE

The following data should be clipped and entered in your Source Book to keep it up to date pending the next edition. We invite submission of all corrections and additions as they occur. Please address The Billboard Source Book, 1564 Broadway, New York 36.

MILLING PLANTS

Keysor Chemical Co. 26000 Bouquet Canyon Saugus, Calif.

Marco Products, Inc. Yerkes Road Bridgeport, Pa.

PRESSING PLANTS

All-Disc Records, Inc. 114 W. 1st Street Roselle, N. J.

Century Record Mfg. Co. Box 308 26000 Bouquet Canyon Saugus, Calif.

Mecca Records, Inc. Box 965, 920 3d Avenue Seattle 4, Wash.

Plastylite Corp. 333 North Drive North' Plainfield, N. J.

938

Use this form to place your order for copies of The Billboard Record Industry Source Book:

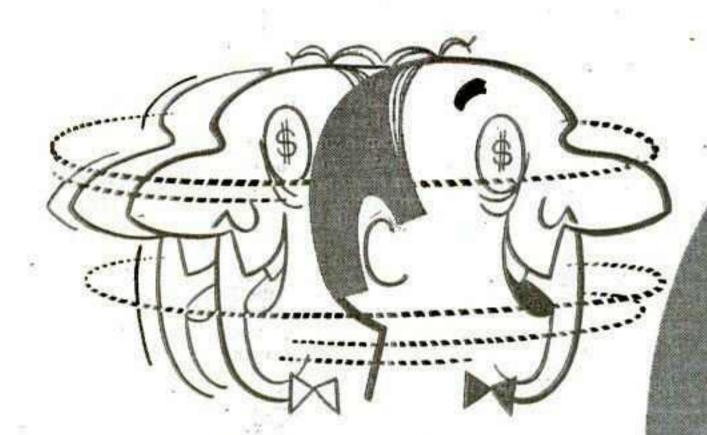
The Billboard Record Industry Source Book & Directory	
Source Book & Directory	
2160 Patterson Street	
Cincinnati 22, Onio	956
Please send me by return mail an	d postage
prepaid, copy(les) of the Billboard 1960 Record Industry So & Directory. Payment (50¢ a cop	urce Book
amount of \$ is enclosed must accompany order).	(payment
Mail for	
Individual's Name	
Address	
Company	
City Zone State	
	Cincinnati 22, Ohio Please send me by return mail an prepaid,

when answering ads . . .

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

Copyrighted material

Turn Old Records Into New Profits



with the Fabulous Mercury

Mounthle 79/18-411

Yes, you've asked for it! Here is your all time favorite . . . only doubled!

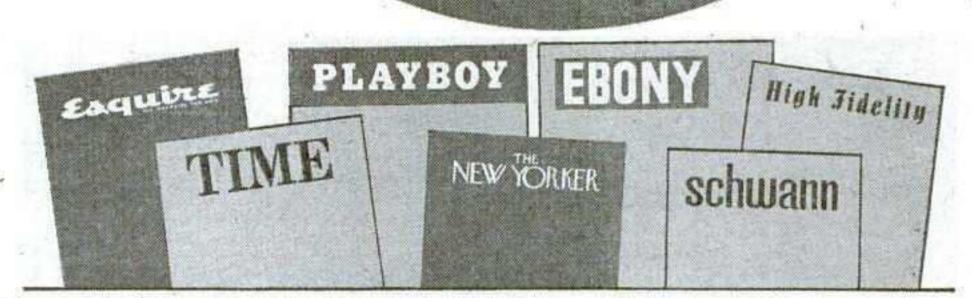
Turn in ANY LABEL.

Trade in on hot hit Mercury albums including great, new "Perfect Presence Sound" series.

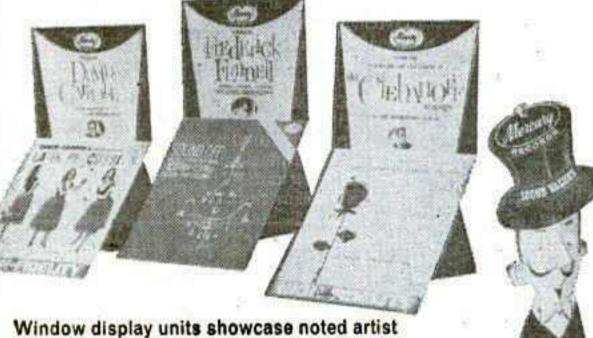
DEFERRED PAYMENT PRIVILEGES.

BE READY for big fall selling ahead.

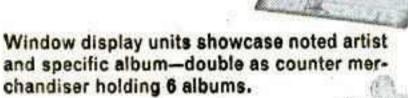
Backed by powerful Mercury Fall Ad Campaign!



Tie-In with this FREE Colorful Eye-Stopping Display Material for the Big Pay-Off!



Big "12 by 42" full-color molded plastic sign for wall, counter, back-bar.



for window displays.

releases.

Full-color consumer catalog highlights fast-selling Mercury



Easel cards featuring full-page Oct. Esquire ad.

Attention-getting center piece



Two-color streamers for window, wall, counter.

Double Take-All Plan Effective Sept. 1-Oct. 15, 1960

See Your Mercury Distributor Now!



Ricky Nelson

Imperial ľM

FOLLOWING YOU Benny Atkins Mercury

TERRY'S THEME Bobby Gregory World of Strings

Columbia

I'LL TAKE ROMANCE" from George Shearing's Capital Album "White

Satin"

MUSIC NEWS

BOURNE, INC.

(ABC MUSIC CORP.) 152 West 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

Airlift Keeps Platters Flying

Continued from page 4

ter's first appearance in The Billboard.

Potter pioneered PX platter purchasing, learning: "In this business you can't affort to be wrong very often. If you over-order you may take a big loss. If you under-order, there usually isn't time to re-order. You have to be right the first time."

Popular artists almost always sell among U. S. military personnel in Europe. But a tune with a catchy rhythm and a zany title may also catch on-without a bigname artist.

forces in Europe. Many European in Europe alone. artists have become popular with the U. S. forces here before being no frippery—but good business, as accepted in the U.S. The best example is Caterina Valente.

Not all EES' pops come from the U. S. Major American record manufacturers have European subsidiaries and the trend increasingly is to have the pressings made in Europe from master disks or tapes produced in the U.S.

The platter lift not only doesn't cost the taxpayers money - it makes a mint of money for the Army's Central Welfare Fund, the receiving agency for PX profits.

Thanks in part to the record airlift, which gets the top tunes to PXes while they are still hot favorites, EES has become a tremen-PX record buying is complicated dously large seller of phonograph by the fact that all hits in the U.S. records. The Army's PX net does are not automatically hits with the a \$2,500,000 annual disk business

> The PX considers airlifting disks attested to by sales figures.

> Buyers backstop their scrutiny of the trade press by monitoring music requests to the Armed Forces Network in Germany. And rove U. S. and European disk cen-

> If the buyer hits it on the nose, the disk cargo will be winging to Europe before most of the top so acclaimed.

> PX buyers advise struggling music composers to try the c.&w. field. EES has difficulty getting enough to meet the demand. "We are grabbing almost everything being recorded, and it's still not enough," reports a disk buyer.

One buyer explained, "That was our biggest boo-boo to date. When we started in the disk business, we strong action on four of the singles figured c.&w. at about 10 per cent -those of Sedaka, the Browns, of total.

"We raised it to 20 per cent, to 40 per cent and finally to 65 per board's Hot 100 this week; cent. Then Elvis Presley and Pat Boone, who fit every categories, have jumped it to 75 per cent."

In the pre-Presley era, the PX's maximum order for any single hit tune was 4,000. But Presley blew off this lid. "Hound Dog" sold 12,000 disks in military outlets.

But the PX also makes money European recordings. For example, ings. Caterina Valente was out-selling many big-name U. S. artists with the military trade long before her pops, but it handles all types of American debut.

Occasionally, the PX even cre-

clude Neil Sedaka, Della Reese, the Browns, Sam Cooke, Henry Mancini and Jeanie Johnson. Each

RCA School Tour

Baumstein to

Col. Ad Post

NEW YORK-Morris Baumstein

and sales promotion materials with

the Columbia creative staff.

· Continued from page 2

currently has a single, released as part of the joint promotion, and each is represented on the special sampler issued for the campaign. Stores already set to host a cam-

PX platter beagles continuously paign artist are Polk Brothers' Cottage Grove Store, Chicago; the ters to catch trends in pop music Triple A Typewriter Company, St. Paul; Milan's Jewelers, Oakland; ers of the renewal. Schwabacker-Frey Company, San Francisco, and locations now being set in Boston, Providence, Pittstunes in the cargo will have been burgh, Birmingham, Memphis, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, Cleveland, Harrisburg and New York City.

> Remington sales and promotion men will join the diskery's promotion people in the field so as to and TV guest shots.

RCA Victor is already getting Reese and Cooke. Cooke's "Chain Gang" is in 33d spot on The Bill-Sedaka's "You Mean Everything to Me" is 36th. Both are star perperformers. The Browns' "Brighten the Corner Where You Are" backed by "The Whiffenpoof Song" is on the Bubbling chart.

ates its own top tune: "Musical Memories of Germany," a PX proon off-beat disks, particularly duction, which sold 50,000 press-

The PX makes its money selling

Copyright Study · Continued from page 2

with safeguards provided "against inequitable or improvident contracts for anticipatory assignments has been named to the advertising of renewals." post at Columbia Records. His of-

Schulman believes that the ficial title is director of creative adoption of a term of copyright services operations and graphic extending for a period beyond the quality control. He will serve undeath of the author would be prefder Debbie Ishlon, veepee of creerable to a term expressed in a ative services. His job will be to number of years from the date of co-ordinate development and propublication or registration. duction of packages, advertising

Present system of a single 28year term plus renewal for 28 years was termed "obsolete" by Samuel Tannenbaum, copyright attorney. He said the "much-litigated provision with respect to the proper parties and the succession of renewal" is "especially archaic."

Tannenbaum favors a single term, modeled after the provisions of the universal copyright convention, with certain limitations necessary for the author's protection. This would, he believes, avoid the complexing situations only partially settled in the Ballantyne vs. De Sylva case, relating to the proper parties to renew, altho here, he said, the court left undecided the proportionate interest of the own-

Harry R. Olsson Jr., NBC attorney, took the position that the system of renewal "in all its essential elements" should be retained, as should the time limits and formalities of renewal registration.

Melville B. Nimmer, of the Authors Committee of the American Bar Association, believes there obtain maximum coverage of in- should be a single undivided term store appearances, as well as radio of copyright protection. . . . For example, the life of the author plus 15 years . . . but that the duration of any assignment or license by an author should be limited by statute.



MILLS MUSIC, INC.

Copyrighted material

Col., Philips

Continued from page 3

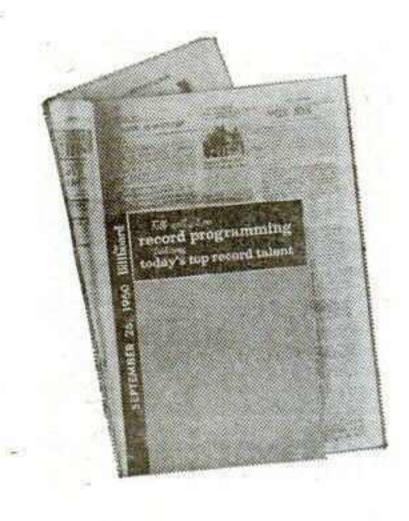
ities in Canada and Mexico. The firm just purchased a large record firm in Australia and has a licensee arrangement in New Zealand. Columbia also owns its own plant in

If Columbia obtains concessions from Philips in a new contract, it may have to make some substantial concessions of its own. Philips has had its classical releases issued on Epic Records, the Columbia-owned subsidiary, while its pop disks have been released on both Columbia and Epic. It could be that Philips might want its own label name in the U. S. just as Columbia does in Europe, and there could be a Philips label here in return.

Philips has not been unhappy about having Columbia disks in Europe, especially the classical line, because the Holland-based firm has only started to build up a strong classical line. And large classical catalogs in today's tight market are not easy to obtain. Over the years, Philips has not been overjoyed at the exposure its classical records have had on the Epic label, altho that dissatisfaction appears to have simmered down lately. It is probable that Columbia and Philips will get together on a new pact, which could mean the eventual creation of a CBS label in Europe and a Philips label in the U. S.

ADVANCE ... new, unique, exclusive ... trade tips, news and previews, promotion and display ideas...sales helps ... for component and record dealers. Seen it? Write on your dealer letterhead to (Mrs.) Claire N. Eddings, High Fidelity, Great Barrington, Mass.





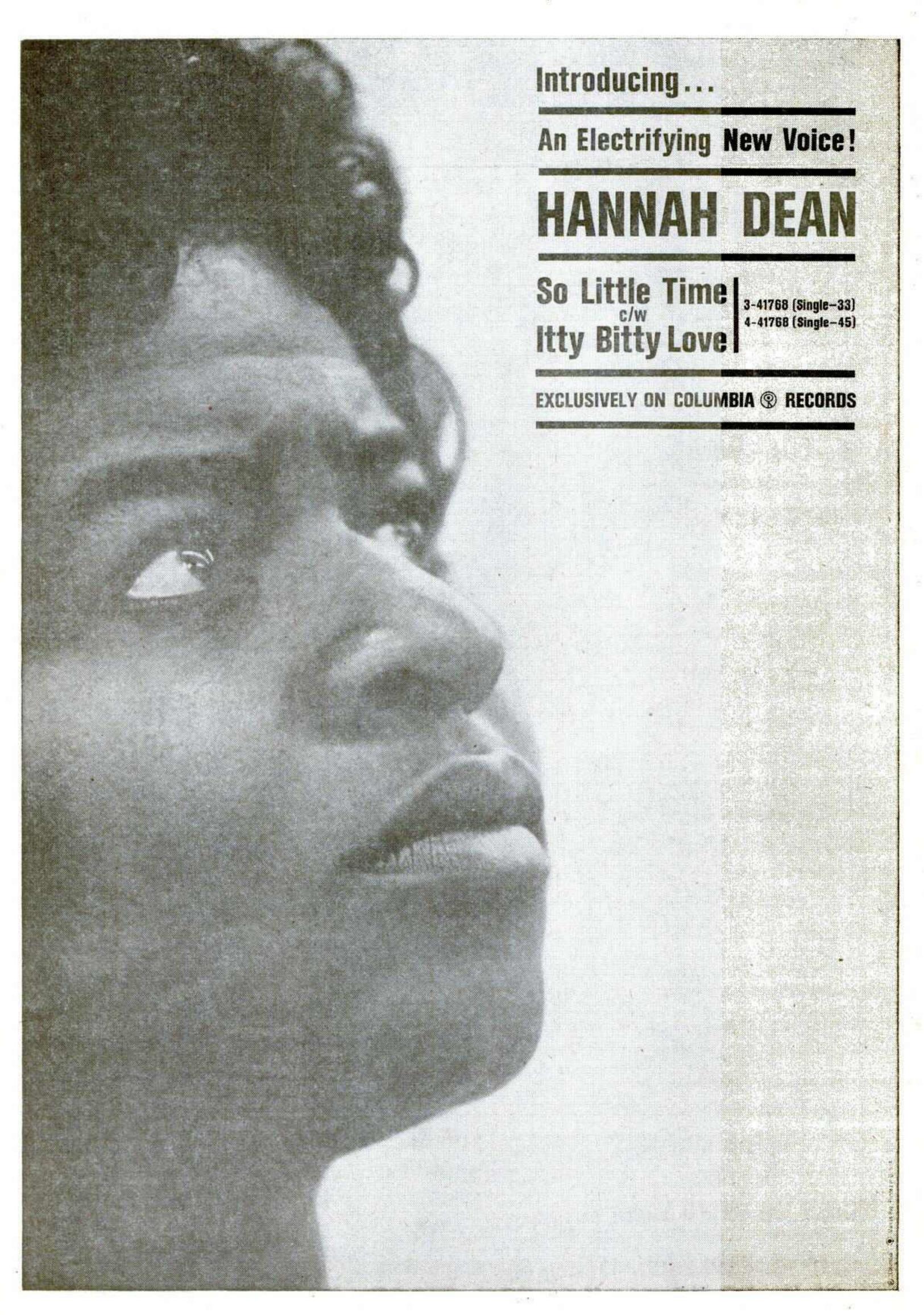
DISK JOCKEYS RECORD DEALERS TALENT BUYERS JUKE OPERATORS COLUMNISTS RACK JOBBERS DISTRIBUTORS TV PRODUCERS AGENCIES/SPONSORS MOVIE PRODUCERS

The Billboard's September 26 Fall Spotlight on record programming

featuring

today's top record talent

AD DEADLINE: THURS., SEPT. 15



DESTINED TO BE THE BIG INSTRUMENTAL SMASH OF THE YEAR!

MUSIC NEWS

(PREMIER BAL)

GERARD CALVI and his orchestra

Jamie #1165



JAMIE-GUYDEN RECORDS

Who helps you to spot most of Tomorrow's top 100 records in advance?



The record manufacturers themselves!

And who says so? The actual detailed statistics studied over a recent period covering thousands of record releases. Here's what the figures show:

- * 70% of the records featured in the big Billboard ads actually reach the Hot 100.
- * And 4 out of them go on to make the top 50 sellers!

What does it mean? The records advertised in The Billboard have been picked by the manufacturers as those most likely to make it. That's why they are being promoted more strongly than others. So, you can't do much betterif you want to get the jump on tomorrow's hits than to

program and order from the records featured in Billboard ads each week.

NEW AUDIO PRODUCTS

6-Transistor Tape Unit

Columbia Phonographs, which is a consumer wing of CBS Electronics, has, in its 1961 line, this all-transistor portable tape recorder. The machine weighs 12 pounds and records up to 30 minutes at 334 inches per second using both sides of the tape.

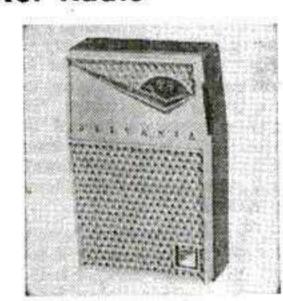
The unit comes equipped with a Columbia mike, chord, speaker, three-inch reel of tape and take-up reel. It has six transistors and gets its power from four 11/2 volt "D" size and two 11/2 volt



"C" batteries. The set is 12 by 41/2 by 71/2 inches. It comes in either ivory leatherette with gold trim, or black leatherette with chrome trim. The suggested list price is \$129.95.

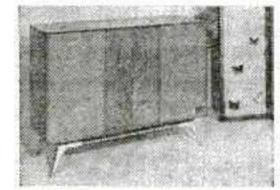
Shirt-Pocket Transistor Radio

Leading the line of Sylvania transistor-tape radio line for 1961 is a new shirt-pocket size set which is powered by a nine-volt battery and contains four of the miniature transistors. The radio measures 4 3/16 by 21/8 by 1 7/16 inches. It has a two-inch speaker and ferrite rod antenna and comes in a fawn and cream plastic case.



Composer-Named Console

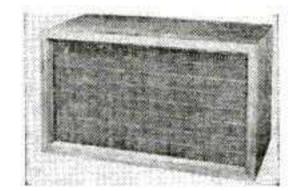
Carrying the name of a famous composer is the new Zenith stereo console, "The Sibelius." Its cabinet contains FM - AM radio with "Cobramatic" changer and Zenith's version of the Reverberation sound-conditioning device. The unit has sixspeaker sound system with dual amplification rated (EIA) at a total of 30 watts. Another feature of the instrument is a "sound dimension selector" that allows the listener to choose mono, standard stereo or an "ex-



tended" stereo sound by flipping a switch. The Sibelius comes in genuine walnut veneers and solids or in ebonycolor cabinet. Also a 23-inch matching TV console is also available at extra cost, of

Bookshelf Speaker at Show

To be exhibited at the New York High Fidelity Show, September 6 thru 11, at the New York Trade Show Building will be this EMI Dutton Bookshelf Speaker System. The unit is made by Electric and Musical Industries of England which is distributed in this company by Scope Electronics. The system is made up of a bass unit 131/2 by 81/2 inches and two 31/2-inch high-frequency speakers. The cabinet measures 24 by 13 by 121/4 inches

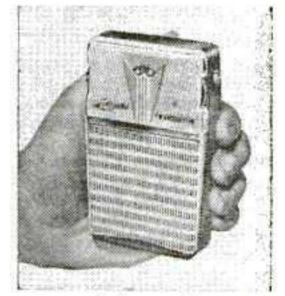


and comes in walnut in either a hand-rubbed or satin finish. It has a metal front grille. The model DL S529 Dutton is priced to sell at a suggested retail price of \$150.

9-Transistor Radio Makes Debut

"The Mighty - 9," a ninetransistor personal portable miniature radio has made its bow under the auspices of Lafayette Radio and Electronics of Jamaica, N. Y. The FS-91, as the unit has been designated, weighs only nine ounces and is pocket size: 41/2 by 3 by 11/4 inches. It also has a self-contained stand. It plays on two "Z" type cell batteries. It comes complete with leather carrying case, batteries and private listening earphone, selling for \$26.95 retail.

The same company has also announced the issuance of its 1961 catalog which contains more than 320



pages and lists equipment in kit and assembled from Lafayette's own line as well as components of all major manufacturers. It is available free from the company.

AUDIO NEWS BRIEFS

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

The new field manager for M-G-M Records, Leon Schachere, was formerly Long Island regional manager for the Magnavox Company.... William A. Simmons has been named as manager of the Shure Brothers purchasing department.... Sound Piper Company, accessory speakers maker, has named Charles Samuel and Robert Munger as sales representatives in the Cleveland area.... Jack C. Houseman has been named district sales rep for the Zenith sales wing in an area that includes Los Angeles, San Diego, Phoenix, and El Paso, Tex.

Audio Empire, of Garden City, N. Y., has named four new representatives to market their product line. J. Malcom Flora, Inc., and Flora Sales in Michigan; Winfield Sales in Miami, and Forest J. Carleen, Minneapolis. . . . Robert R. Lipsky is the new vice-president of personnel and administration for Pentron Electronics. . . . Shure Brothers has announced the promotion of M. A. Soldinger as manager of the production control department.

William R. Campbell has been promoted to manager of marketing services at Zenith Sales. . . . The Reeves Soundcraft Corporation is adding some 28,000 square feet to its Danbury, Conn., plant. New facilities will provide space for additions to the company's research and chemistry labs and engineering department ... The Amperex Electronic Corporation, of Hicksville, N. Y., is another company that is expanding production area. The firm has announced the completion of the new wing to its main building.

The Stromberg-Carlson wing of General Dynamics has appointed two men to two new posts. New advertising manager for Commercial Products is Donald F. Kehn, while William D. Gannon has been named district manager for hi-fi sales in Indiana, Kentucky and Ohio.... The H. H. Scott must take the credit for the idea Company has received a Certificate and development behind the store of Merit for "Excellence of Design concert, one of the latest wrinkles and Execution" for their pamphlet | being used to sell music and music-Components in Your Decorating home. Plans" from the Art Directors Club of Boston. Booklet was prepared by Arnold Advertising Agency for the firm.

Selling agents for the Lesa Company of Italy, Electrophono and Parts Corporation of N. Y., has appointed Willson Sales, of Marblehead, Mass., to cover the New England area: William M. Ferguson, of Manlius, N. Y., for Upper N .Y. State, and Leon L. Adelman Company for N. Y. C. and vicinity. Four other agencies were also announced.... Motorola President Robert W. Galvin has been appointed a member of the University of Notre Dame's Associate Board of Lay Trustees.

The Charles W. Hoyt Company Devices advertising representative. Norman Sanders is the new national sales manager for Crosby Electronics. . . Ferrodynamics

Philco Tags M-G-M Tie 'Unsuccessful'

the distribution tie between the phonographs at the distribution spokesman has called the experi-

Originally the Philco lines of radios and portable phonographs were made available to M-G-M the future of the record-phono distributors with the hope of developing heavier Philco representation in music and record stores, a field where, at the time, the line had less than 10 per cent of the total potential exposure.

Len Gross, Philco sales exec who first presented the idea to M-G-M ties to handle a phono line. We distribs at a sales convention in July 1959, said this week that those few distributors (reportedly a half dozen) who have stayed with the phono line during the year have done a good job. "It takes at least two years before such a thing can really bear fruit," Gross explained, "and I think some of those now handling our line will prove out as fine distributors for us.

"As far as others are concerned, there are probably several reasons why it hasn't worked out. Many of the distributors just don't have the manpower available. A lot of the distributors have a complete lack of knowledge of the phonograph business and many don't have the necessary facilities for exhibit and storage of the equip-

our own lack of enough personnel the effort." Levine added that he and facilities for holding training would not be inclined to take on programs. But we'ved learned a lot any phono line again, Philco or from the year of effort. Personally, 'otherwise.

PHILADELPHIA - One year | I believe there is definite room for after the initial announcement of an alliance between records and Philco Corporation and M-G-M level. It takes time and concen-Records distributors, a Philco trated effort. But there are a lot of sales to be obtained for us and ment "quite unsuccessful, by and for record distributors thru record stores. The market is there we are stores. The market is there, we are convinced. It's just fundamental."

Philco is convinced enough in marriage to be on the lookout even now for record distributors to handle its line. According to Gross: "There are good independent record distributors in every important market. Many of them are big enough to have the proper faciliare lining some of them up right now and we still hope eventually to have a record distributor outlet in every key market."

One distributor, Al Levine, of Ideal in New York, whose initial enthusiasm for the Philco deal was tempered at an early date, commented: "We have a tough discount market situation in New York. A majority of our business is with discounters and, frankly, we felt that Philco was not competitive enough, price-wise, to make it possible to work out a successful sales effort. Particularly in the small radio field, the Japanese transistor sets flooding this market, with their low price structures, have made it particularly hardgoing. Since we really were unable to properly compete we felt the "Part of it perhaps is because of other headaches were not worth

STORE-TESTED PROFIT POINTERS FOR DEALERS -

Store Concerts Fill Stereo Prospect Bill

By ROBERT SCOTT

The high-fidelity specialty shop "How to Use Stereo High Fidelity reproducing equipment for the

> Altho there are several ways of doing it, the basic idea of the store concert is to get prospective customers into the store after hours to listen to the records and equipment you have to sell. Altho salesmen are in attendance at these sessions, there is never any attempt to sell a specific console or record. The salesmen may make explanations, answer questions, and show how equipment can be used in the home. Customers who want to buy are urged to come in the following after the concert.

Mailing List Approach

Len Chase's Electronic Workshop in New York's Greenwich Village has a regular mailing list. "Two years ago, we got the idea of running a store concert. We selected names from our mailing list, and sent them engraved invitations. We were prepared for two has been appointed as the Audio sets of about 50 each—ours is a fairly small store-but we had 65 facilities and dealerships. . . The rented chairs. The equipment to be was no effort made to sound-proof (Continued on page 20) used for the demonstration was ar-

ranged along the walls, and records were selected with an eye to keeping selections fairly short, and finding music which would be likely to appeal to most listeners.

"In addition, we had a buffet table set up at the rear of the shop. We declared an intermission for coffee and cake, and the audience polished off what was left after the concert ended," Chase comments. Costs for each session were about \$5 for the refreshments. about \$18 for the mailings and printing, \$12 for the rented chairs, plus the time of store personnel, making a grand total of less than \$50 for the evening "It's hard to say just which sales resulted from those sessions." Chase said later, "but we think the results more than justified the expense." He agreed that the store concert is an day. No sales are made during or ideal way to move records as well as reproducing equipment.

Another approach was that taken by Milo Radio in lower Manhattan. Milo, also a components outlet, had an upstairs loft going to waste. So store managers Murray Fish and Gene Bennett decided to redecorate to make a studio in which they could hold after-hours concerts. Working in a 30 by 15foot space, store personnel used manufacturer - supplied drapes to at each of the two sessions we'd brighten the otherwise drab room. scheduled, and had to schedule a Then they laid ordinary black and third to accommodate the over- white checkered tile on the floor President Frederick I. Kantor is flow." Setting up for the concerts and erected a low platform at one presently on a four-week jaunt thru consisted of moving displays off the end of the room. Because it's used Europe inspecting tape-making main selling floor and setting up only after the store is closed, there

(Continued on page 20)

STORE-TESTED PROFIT POINTERS FOR DEALERS ..

Recorder Rental Bid Has 2-Track Profit

By ROBERT LATIMER

An aggressively promoted tape recorder rental program is paying

It's not Little Red Riding Hood's

grandmother-It's SCHNAPPSIE,

and this is the little of my album just

released by CHANCELLOR'S SEA HORSE

RECORDS FOR CHILDREN. Distributed

by AM-PAR RECORD CORP. Order CSH

Tool for a real HOT ITEM! Exciting

adventures wanderful music and

a FREE 15-inch SCHNAPPSIE

with every album. Place your order today!

double advantages for L. I. Miller, Worth.

Miller rents tape recorders at a straight \$5 per day, and has very few days in any year during which Robert G. Moffat who has been several recorders are not out on rental. His \$5-a-day rate, is a permanent one, never varied, even tho the customer may be renting for two or three days at a time, director of research and product but is still accepted in the Fort development for the Fono-Record-Worth market because of the "ex- er division. tras" involved.

First, Miller uses a sign in the display window, which asks the display of top-notch tape recorders question, "Why Rent a Tape Re- in the window, has often brought rental. His \$5-a-day rate is a corder?" Below are listed the nu- ing in rentals of tape recorders for merous uses to which a tape re- special purposes which occur to corder can be put, including re- the customer as he examines the cording parties, entertainment, mu- display. sic, business conferences, speeches, writing reports, as business dictat- tape recorders, with every machine ing machines, etc. Along with the in just as good condition as when listing of the rental price. Miller brand-new. He scrubs the cases lists typical selling prices for high after every rental, puts the maquality tape recorders, of the type chine thru a long bench test, reguin which he specializes, which sug- larly replaces tubes, condensers, gests to the customer, of course, motor drive belts, etc., to insure us, and come to us when they're will be stereophonic (if they will), the fact that the rental charges, that the customer gets the sort of

4 Promotions By Webcor

motions in the Webcor executive number of different pieces of equip- In planning your record proechelon has taken place. Among ment in a short space of time), the gram, it pays to take into account the men named to new positions cost of the room came to about the type of audience you're likely is W. G. Paradis who has been \$200. appointed vice-president in charge tape recorder retailer in Fort of manufacturing. Prior to this position Paradis was director of manufacturing.

elevated to vice-president in charge tronic Workshops, there are refreshof Electronics (Government); Daniel J. O'Connor, director of quality control, and Valentine Hechler IV

"impulse" into the picture, result-

Miller keeps a stock of 10 rental machine I had last time," and

Store Concerts Net Prospects

Continued from page 19

CHICAGO-A number of pro- casters (to enable the display of a another hour to clean up.

Employee Groups

Milo uses the room to display its merchandise for groups from nearby offices of company plants. Also named to new posts were Store personnel are on hand to answer questions, and, like Elecments. Each session costs the store in the neighborhood of \$20. The store solicits groups thru its regular customers, or by placing a notice on company employee bulletins. When a group expresses interest. Milo contacts it directly and sets up a date for a party of 20 or 30. Then, store personnel show the size of the group and its en- using. thusiasm. Before the session breaks up, the coffee and sandwiches are ready to buy,"

If your store has spare footage, which can even be used as a listen-

the room. Together with tables on off the floor and set up chairs, and

to attract, If it's a group of professionals, you can lean toward the classics with more confidence than you might with a factory group, who might prefer pop instrumentals. If you're not sure, vary your program to include different types of music. Be sure, however, to keep selections short. Eight or 10 minutes is plenty long enough, and there are enough works of this length on your record shelves to make a number of interesting programs. Be sure the audience knows what record you're playing, too. One way is to display the cover on an easel or hold it as you announce the selection. You can sell up after regular store hours to give both records and equipment if you the show. Meetings last between tell people what they're listening one and two hours, depending on to, and what equipment you're

Stereo Demonstrations

The story of stereo is still new wheeled in. "There's absolutely no enough that you can attract attendirect selling by our men or by tion with a stereo demonstration factory representatives giving the record. Remember to use it in modtalk," said a store spokesman. "We cration; too many sound effects don't have prices on any of the tend to annoy some listeners. Emequipment. We hope the listeners phasize in your introductory rewill be favorable disposed toward marks that all the records used and that they'll be played on stereo equipment, Suggest that they listen for the violins to the left, violas to the right, with the brass and percussion spread out in the background. The word picture you paint helps to create the stereo illusion, and most certainly will help you sell the customer the next time he's in the store.

How do you go about getting an audience? If you have a mailing list, you might try the engraved invitation approach. Or if there are a number of large offices nearby, you might try to reach employees thru the employee bulletin. If not, there are other audiences you can get with a minimum of effort. There are, for example, the men's service clubs and veterans' groups. There are the women's clubs and civic groups. And there are the church-connected organizations - men's and women's clubs and classes. For the names of program chairmen of these organizations, try your local newspaper or the organizations themselves. In making your approach, be sure to emphasize that you simply want to present a stereo concert-that there will be no selling of any kind, and that refreshments are on you. Program chairmen tend to run out of ideas, particularly at this time of year, and are often grateful for suggestions

A final, less successful method advertising to announce a store concert open to the public at large. This is likely to be difficult for two reasons-vou have no advance indication how many people are likely to come, and you use space which might be better used some other way. If too many people arrive, you'll have trouble accommodating them, and if only a handful show up, it can be embarrassing. It's safer to count your audience in advance.

Radio Sales Over 1959

WASHINGTON - A survey by the Electronics Industries Association shows that retail sales of radios and television sets showed significant gains for the first sixmonth period of 1960 as opposed to the same period for 1959.

Of marked interest is the 3,878,-358 sets (and that does not include auto radios) sold on the retail level this year. This is a substantial gain over last year's 3.158,881. Almost 400,000 more TV sets were sold in the same period.

Radio production of all types of sets also showed an upswing, as 1,416,934 more sets rolled off the production line this year than in which don't cost the group anythe previous year. Marked gains thing. were experienced in the FM field where something like 220,000 is to use your newspaper or radio more FM sets were turned out, and 423,000 more auto radios were produced this year than last.

AUDIO NEWS BRIEFS

Continued from page 19

four of the new distributorships.

Fred Neubauer has been named to the post of Assistant to the President, and Al Altenhof is the AUDIO BOOK COMPANY new product manager at Utah Radio and Electric.

Bell Sound Division has announced that eight new distributorships have been established to market the firm's new stereo component line: Electronic Distributing, St. Paul; M. P. Meyers Company, of Plattsburg, N. Y.: Raymond Rosen of Philadelphia, and L. B. Walker Radio Company, Pueblo, Colo., are

Audio Books Sell!

read by Jeff Chandler 9 Ulfra-Microgroove 16 rpm records \$9.95 List

TOM SAWYER

Three Series: Religious, Great Literature, Children's Stories. Send for Catalog

St. Joseph, Michigan "Great Literature in Pigh-Fidelity"



Big word in cars, big word in directories. That's the word for Billboard's 1961 Phono Directory, coming Sept. 19. The directory will be in tabular format, the easy-to-use kind you'll save . . . buy from . . . and sell with . . . for months. Complete information on all models of all phono lines manufactured in the U.S. . . . providing a wealth of practical material that tells dealers how to make

the most of the outstanding

sales and profit opportunities

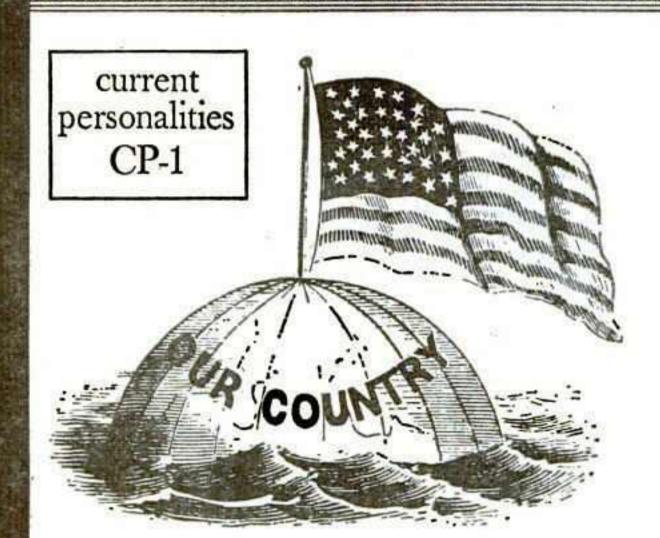
offered by today's phono equip-The Billboard PHONO DIRECTORY ISSUE

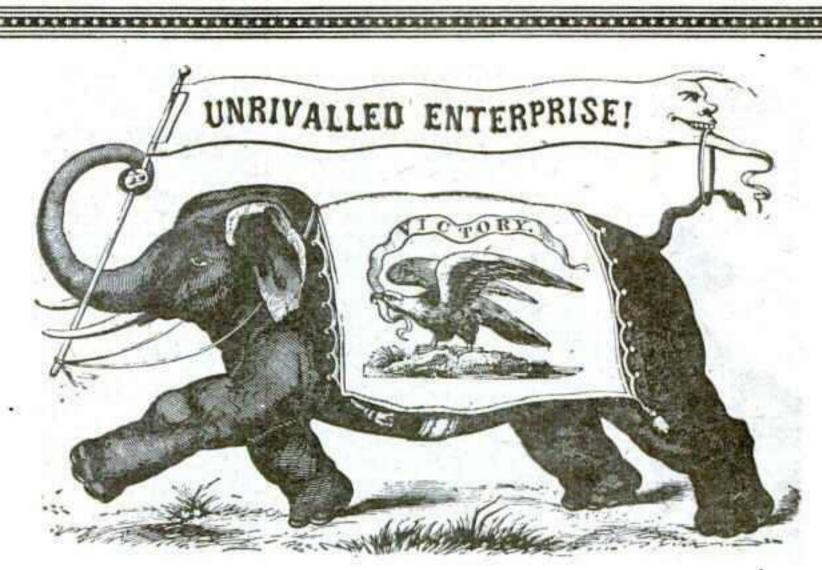
> ISSUE DATE: SEPT. 19 AD CLOSING: SEPT. 14

THE REPUBLICAN RECORDS

a slightly irreverent mostly-musical view of Dicky, dad, and all the gang

sung by the grand old partygoers





PLATITUDES • THE KEYNOTE ADDRESS AT THE \$100,000-A-PLATE HARDING DAY DINNER SAVE THE GOLF BALL FOR THE HALL OF FAME • BRING BACK MY CHECKERS TO ME • REQUIEM FOR LENNY BRUCE, MORT SAHL, BOB NEWHART AND SHELLY BERMAN • EXPERIENCE COUNTS A LOT • GOODBYE TO MR. CLEAN • THE MILLION DOLLAR CABINET

Plus some unexpected endorsements delivered in what is authentically (but incredibly) the voice of The Candidate himself.

"We can't keep it quiet any more"

THE REPUBLICAN RECORD?

biggest smash political hit in history

On the CURRENT PERSONALITIES label (C.P. 1) at \$4.98 and distributed nationally by L. P. Sales Corporation of New York City

ORDER NOW FROM YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR AND GET ON THE BANDWAGON FOR THE BIGGEST SALES OF ANY ELECTION YEAR

THE REPUBLICAN RECORD?

THE REPUBLICAN RECORD?

OX JOX

By JUNE BUNDY

PROGRAMMING: Station WIBG, Philadelphia, celebrated Issue No. 99 of its "Top 99" chart by airing "a Music Hall of Fame Extravaganza." Every deejay on the station included top hits of the past three years along with current favorites on their respective shows. In addition, Survey No. 99, dated August 22, carried a listing of the Top 99 all-time hits.

"Sport Car Extra," a round-up report on weekend rallies and races for sport car enthusiasts, is a new weekend feature on WNEW, New York. Deejay Pete Myers reports on the sports car set at 5:45 p.m. on Fridays, and "Make Believe Ballroom" pilot William B. Williams handles the assignment at 10:45 a.m. on Saturdays.

Deejay Paul Cowley, WKLO, Louisville, who recently opened a local record shop and discount center, continues at WKLO doing nightly 6-9 p.m. show for a local drive-in restaurant and the "Cola-Cola Hi-Fi Club of the Air" on Friday and Saturday from 9 to 10:30 p.m. One whole wall of Cowley's new store features autographed 8-by-10 glossies of record artists, and Cowley would like personally authographed photos of disk stars for the display, which draws quite a bit of traffic in the store." Three times a week Cowley visits by long distance phone with Dick Clark. "It's Louisville's only contact with Dick," notes WKLO program director Barney Groven, "as we have no ABC-TV station, and the NBC station which carried one show a week recently dropped the service."

Starting August 27 at 6 a.m. thru Sunday midnight, August 28, all records played on WINS, New York, were top hits of the last four years. The station tagged it a "Musical Museum Spectacular," and said similar memory song features will be scheduled from time to time.

GAB BAG: Guy Williams, KTKT, Tucson, Ariz., writes: "Frank Kalil, the only deejay in the country with a real live camel, is back in the saddle after his stint as program director at WSAI, Cincinnati. Frank is a full-blooded Arab.

WQXR, New York, staged a two-hour salute to Arthur Fiedler and his 45-year association with the Boston Symphony Ork, 34 of which have been spent as conductor of the "Pops." Fiedler himself appeared on the show, August 18, 8-10 p.m., and discussed facets of his career with emsee Martin Bookspan.

Elliot Field, KFWB, Los Angeles, recently conducted a contest for working listeners. They were invited to write commercials for their place of work. Field arranges with the winners' bosses to give them a "Field Day Off With Pay." He finds it relatively easy to arrange this, since bosses granting the one-day-off-with-pay prizes are rewarded with free \$85 one-minute spot announcements on Field's show.

CONGRATULATIONS DEPT.: A giant birthday party highlighted the observance of the 14th anniversary of KSTT, Davenport, Ia., last month. The event drew nearly 10,000 persons to Davenport's Municipal Stadium. The station bought out the ball park and invited listeners to secure free tickets at local sponsors' place of business. A team made up of KSTT staffers played the home team in a two-inning exhibition game before the regular Midwest League contest.

Station WARM, Scranton, Pa., staged its second annual show at Rocky Glen Park last month, drawing almost 15,000. A flock of disk names, including Brian Hyland, Ray Peterson, and the Demensions performed in the show which was emseed by WARM decjays-George Gilbert, Don Stevens, Harry West, Vince Kerney, Art Knight, Ron Allen, Len Woloson and Terry McNulty.

Station KMA, Shenandoah, Ia., marked its 35th anniversary, August 12, with a special 24-page supplement in the local Evening Sentinel newspaper.... Thousands of WIL, Philadelphia, dialers attended the second annual WIL Night this month at the Forest Park Highlands, amusement park. WIL jocks Dick Clayton, Jack Carney, Dan Ingram, Dick Kent, Bob Osborne and Reed Farrell were on hand to meet their listeners and give out tickets to free rides.

CHANGE OF THEME: Edwin Moss Williams has been appointed veepee in charge of station operations for WCRO, Johnstown, Pa.... Veteran Philadelphia deejay Joe Grady has decided to leave his jockey days behind him and join management, via the post of operations manager of WHAT, Philadelphia. Grady left management in 1955—when he was program director of WHAT-to become a deejay at WPEN, Philadelphia. First solo, then as part of team of Grady and Hurst, he became one of the area's highest rated jocks.

Tommy Edwards, WADC, Akron, O., and WEWS-TV, Cleveland, will drop his weekly TV show this fall and instead do four hour-long country spectaculars. His first, September 21, will star Pee Wee King, Redd Stewart and Minnie Pearl.... Jim O'Nell has joined KSTN, Stockton, Calif., as program director. . . . Also new at KSTN is Jerry Teel, who has returned to that outlet "after a brief interlude in the time-selling field."

Larry Kane, KTRK-TV, Houston, subbed for vacationing Dick Clark on ABC's "American Bandstand" August 24.... New staffer at KRBE-FM, Houston, is actor Perry Blackwell.... Ken Collins, KXYZ, Houston, reported to Uncle Sam for Army Reserve Training at Fort Lee, Va., August 21.

KUDY's E. P. GIMMIX: Bob Carmichael, program director of KUDY, Seattle, scheduled a "Weekend With Elvis" last month, during which time he and KUDY deejay staffs played every record ever cut by Elvis Presley. The first person to guess the correct number of the entire Presley platter catalog received as a prize, naturally, every record E. P. ever made. Info was sent to us by Pat Patterson, prexy of E. P.'s fan club, Presley's Pals, in Seattle.

ARTISTS' BIOGRAPHIES FOR JOCKEY PROGRAMMING



Garry Miles or Buzz Cason of the Statues

James (Buzz) Cason, or Garry Miles, who sings lead with the Liberty recording group, the Statues, got his start in show business about four years ago on a local TV station. He also spent about two years singing with a local band before joining the Statues.

While the Statues were in Nashville waxing their first session, it was decided to cover the already breaking "Look for a Star." They used Cason as the soloist with the nom de plume of Garry Miles, a close approximation to the name of Garry Mills, the artist who sings the tune in the flick "Circus of Horrors" and on a disk for another label.

But it's the Liberty record that has held the top chart position of the vocal versions in the "Look for

a Star" race.



The Statues Score With 'Blue Velvet'

The Statues - Buzz Cason, Hugh Jarrett and Richard Williams -were organized about a year ago by Jarrett for the purpose of working as background voices on record sessions in Nashville.

Liberty prexy Al Bennett heard and signed the group and sent Snuff Garrett to Nashville to wax the first session with the boys. In these first sides was "Blue Velvet," their current chart-climber and initial release for the Liberty label.

Hugh Jarrett, who sings bass with group, was previously with the Jordanaires and also worked with many top names, including Elvis Presley. Richard Williams, who sings first tenor with the group, also plays piano and with Buzz Cason sang with the same local band.

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

SEPTEMBER 3, 1955

- 1. Yellow Rose of Texas
- 2. Ain't That a Shame
- 3. Rock Around the Clock 4. Seventeen
- 5. Learnin' the Blues
- 6. Hard to Get
- 7. Hummingbird
- 8. Wake the Town and Tell the
- People 9. Bible Tells Me So
- 10. I'll Never Stop Loving You
- SEPTEMBER 2, 150
- 1. Goodnight, Irene
- 2. Mona Lisa 3. Play a Simple Melody
- 4. Sam's Song
- 5. Tzena, Tzena, Tzena
- 6. Count Every Star 7. I Wanna Be Loved
- 8. Third Man Theme
- 9. Bonaparte's Retreat 10. Bewitched

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

New York

Dave Cogan, theatrical producer and artist manager, has purchased the Biltmore Theater in New York for a cool \$850,000. Cogan, who co-produced "Raisin' in the Sun" last season, has a couple more shows up his sleeve for the fall. He is managing the actress, Anne Bancroft, who has a Columbia record album coming out in the fall featuring her as a singer. . . . Lawyer for Ace Records in its battle with Fire Records is Joe Klatz. Jules Kurz, the attorney, is Klatz's associate. . . . Bob Heller is handling Scott Comeron's label, MMC, in the Philadelphia area. . . . Sandy Beck is running a disk promotion firm in Hollywood, not a record shop, called Network Promotions. He intends to start his own newsletter in short order.

Lee Hays, senior member of the Weavers, is currently ringing the bell as a songwriter. Right now he is riding high with "Bad Man's Blunder," as well as a Kingston Trio album item "Along the Colorado Trail." "Wreck of the John B.," now happening for Jimmie Rodgers, was also penned by Hays. . . . The Modern Jazz Quartet will appear at Carnegie Hall in New York on December 14, plus two other concerts in December in Gotham.... Spike Jones will produce three albums for Liberty Records with Hangnails Hennesey and Wingy Brubeck. . . . Ervin Litkei's Olympia Distributing firm is handling the Disneyland-Vista labels in New York.

Robbins Music will handle the musical score from the forthcoming multi-million-dollar flick, "The Alamo." Music was penned by Dimitri Tiomkin, and includes four songs by Tiomkin with lyrics by Paul Francis Webster ... Johann Michel, wellknown German publisher from Frankfurt, will be visiting publishers in New York and Hollywood during September Lyric writer Sid Shaw left for a European trip last week.... Coral Records has signed Cab Calloway. . . . Pete Rugolo will cut an album for Mercury containing five jazz tunes he composed for the flick "Where the Boys Are." . . . The Kitty Kallen tune on the latest disk titled "Come Live With Me" was penned by orkster Russ Carlyle.... Orchestras, Inc., of Chicago informs us that Smokey Stover and the Firemen are racking up sensational business whereever they appear. Incidentally, we hear that Herb Gronauer, exec of the Orchestras, Inc., office, may be married in October. Who is the lucky girl, Herb?

RCA Victor has signed Marco Valente, young tenor. . . . Trude Adams opens at the Copa in New York September 8. . . . Clyde McPhatter opened at the Apollo in New York August 26. . . . Clyde McCoy opened at the Iroquois Gardens in Louisville August 22. . . Leroy Holmes has signed the Jud Conlon Rhythmaires. . . . Sandy Beck, former Cleveland distrib, has settled in Los Angeles, where he has opened a record store. . . . Jackie Jocko was so socko at the Sportsmen Club in Costa Mesta, Calif., that he has been booked into the Sahara Lounge in Las Vegas for 20 weeks per year. His first engagement there starts September 6. ... Conway Twitty is on an extensive one-nighter tour thru the U. S. and Canada.... Nick Venet has signed a nonexclusive disk producer pact with Liberty Records. . . . Cleffers Lou Stallman and Sid Jacobson, now riding with "Yogi," are producing an album featuring the folk group, the Citizens, for Laurie Records. . . . Johnny Horton has cut the title song from the flick "North to Alaska."

Bob Roloniz.

Chicago

Maynard Ferguson, whose big band played at the Sutherland Lounge here Wednesday thru Sunday (24-28), also appeared Saturday (27) at the Urban League's Comiskey Park Jazz Festival. . . . Marge Dodson, Columbia recording artist, joined Mort Sahl Monday (22) for the last two weeks of Sahl's engagement at Mister Kelley's. Miss Dodson's most recent Columbia album was "New Voice in Town." Aaron Sternfield.

Hollywood

Pop singles disks have fearlessly tackled many a controversial subject in recent years. Latest eyebrow-lifter: A youngster's use of narcotics. Del-Fi last week contracted to distribute nationally the Global label's master of "Story of Susie," a narrative which deals with drug addiction. Platter features Bakersfield (Calif.) deejay Bill Woods and, according to Del-Fi prexy Bob Keene, is the original recording soon to be followed by a swarm of covering disks.

Laurinda Almeida will create and perform guitar background music for an up-coming documentary to be produced by CBS's station KNXT, "Megalopolis," treating the rapid growth of Los Angeles. Station's documentaries have walked away with top awards in the past. . . . The Surfers, musical blenders, are blending in other ways: Surfer Allen Kalani will wed Shirley Vincent on September 4, three days after the group's manager marries Pat Wadsworth. . . . Songstress Beatrice Kay goes dramatic in Sam Fuller's Columbia pic, "Underworld, U.S.A.," and will add one vocal to the sound track.

Jazz pundit Frank Evans was named program director for Station KRHM, the Harry Maizlish FM outlet. . . . Guitarist Duane Eddy will take a second swing around the Southern U. S. Coast, starting a 36 consecutive one-nighter tour on October 2. . . . Another political tie-in platter in the making, "Louis and Keely for President on the Swingin' Party" will be cut live by Dot during the twosome's Desert Inn (Las Vegas) performance. . . . Mike Gould left for Australia to wrap up final details of Ella Fitzgerald's November down under tour. Jim Noall, owner of Melbourne's Ember, is promoting the tour. . . . Ardmore Music's "The Lonely Dawn" won first prize among foreign entries in this year's Florence Music Festival (Italy). English lyrics are by Diane Lampert and music by England's Michael Carr.

The Limelighters, the folk-singing threesome that stopped the show at its recent Hollywood Bowl appearance,

(Continued on page 24)

They've done it again.

"THE GIRL STORY IN HER EYES!"

B/W"SUMMER NIGHTS"

ELDO #105

SAFARIS

OVER 20 PICKS IN FIRST WEEK

including KRLA LOS ANGELES. WTIX NEW ORLEANS KPOI HONOLULU•KDEO SAN DIEGO

ELDO RECORDS CORP.

1717 N. VINE ST., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

A weekly column of lively chaffer

material on the hottest and most

popular recording artists-those

"Spotlighted" by

Billboard's review

staff, as well as

those featured by

the record

companies in

their major

Billboard ad promotions.

FROM THE BILLBOARD SALES DEPARTMENT

MUSIC FEATURES

PAUL ANKA: ABC-Paramount last week released his newest album, Paul Anka Sings for Young Lovers, with illuminated, full-color framed picture and night light. Here's an album to read by. The young international favorite is well represented on The Billboard's Hot 100 this week, both sides of his new single, Hello, Young Lovers and I Love You in the Same Old Way, are jumping Star Performers. Paul is presently making plans for his upcoming South American tour, September 19 thru October 10.

ANNETTE's Vista Records single, Pineapple Princess, is a fast-climbing Star Performer on The Billboard's Hot 100 this week. This is the tune taken from her album, Hawaiiannette. The pert burnette is currently in London filming a Walt Disney film about a British Riding Academy titled The Horsemaker. Altho mainly a dramatic role, she will sing one song in the film. This is Annette's first trip to Europe. Her visit will last thru November and include a vacation to several European cities.

CHUBBY CHECKER has twisted his way to the No. 3 spot on The Billboard's Hot 100 this week. The 18year-old Philadelphian has made a smash impression on the music scene with this, his first entry. In addition, the record has probably been responsible for keeping many teen-agers physically trim. Parkway Records already has a Checker album out, Twist With Chubby Checker, It features the nation's newest and biggest dance tunes. Chubby will tour with Bobby Rydell down South beginning September 11.

The DRIFTERS, who had a million seller with There Goes My Bany, should continue their hit string with their new Atlantic recording, Save the Last Dance for Me b-w Nobody But Me. Ben King handles the lead with spirit on both. The boys are booked to appear at the Apollo Theater, New York, August 26 for a week and the Howard Theater, Washington, September 2 for a week.

BIRTHDAYS OF THE WEEK: August 29, Dinah Washington; August 30, Kitty Wells, Dale Hawkins; August 31, Arthur Godfrey, Alan Jay Learner (book and lyrics of Brigadoon, Paint Your Wagon and My Fair Lady); September 2, Jimmy Clanton; September 3, Hank Thompson.

RUSTY DRAPER offers two countrystyle delights on his new Mercury wax, The Luck of the Irish, a banjopickin' marcher, b-w It's a Little More Like Heaven, penned by Johnny Cash. Altho he has had no formal training, Rusty is an accomplished musician and writes a good deal of his own material. He plays the electric guitar, which is an integral part of his act, and the ukulele, banjo and mandolin besides.

EVERLY BROTHERS have come up with two sides that could be their next hit, Lucille b-w So Sad, a ballad penned by Don. It's likely that the brothers will soon be announcing film plans, as their 10-year contract with Warner Bros. also covers films and it's only a matter of time before they make their long-awaited screen debut. Declared Phil: "Going to films would be the most important step in our show business career. In many respects, it's a risky stop and that's why we plan to take our time finding the right script. More than anything else, we'd like to tackle dramatic roles, and if a story comes along that calls for two brothers, then the chances are we'll do it."

FRANKIE FORD bows on Imperial Records with a first-rate performance of an attractive tune, You Talk Too Much. Flip is in the r.&b. style, If You've Got Troubles. Previous hit for the young man from Fretna, La., was Sea Cruise.

MICKEY AND SYLVIA: Hugo and Luigi recently announced the teaming once again of the duo that clicked big for RCA Victor in 1956-'57 with Love Is Strange. New one is Mommy Out De Light, a calypso ballad. Flip is Sweeter as the Day Goes By, a ballad

JAYE P. MORGAN, of the show business Morgan family, is very much on the music scene via two albums just released by M-G-M, Jaye P. Morgan Up North and Jave P. Morgan Down South. The Billboard rate the albums, "above or below the Mason-Dixon Line, the chirper does a class job with songs of every type and gets fine backing from the Ray Ellis Ork," in the singles department, she is swingin' with one of the best records she has waxed in years, I Walk the Line, a mighty exciting march-tempo reading of the Johnny Cash hit of a few years ago. Jaye P. is currently appearing in Annie Get Your Gun at the Melody Top Theater, Chicago.

MARTY ROBBINS offers some interesting country & western programming on his new Columbia album, More Gunfighter Ballads and Trail Songs. Having done tremendously well with this type of material, as witness his hit, El Paso, he delineates the life of the pioneer on such tunes as San Angelo, My Love, Streets of Laredo. and Five Brothers, which has been released as a single. Born in Glendale, Ariz., he now resides in Nashville with his wife, Marizona, and their eight-year-old son, Ronnie.

TRIBUTE TO THE MEMORY OF O S'C A R HAMMERSTEIN II: Many radio stations are paying tribute to the famed lyricist, librettist and producer who passed away last week for his vast contribution to the entertainment world. Here are some of his most notable contributions: In collaboration with Richard Rodgers, such Broadway shows as Carousel, South Pacific, The King and I, Flower Drum Song, Sound of Music, I Remember Mama, Annie Get Your Gun, His songs included Desert Song, Ol' Man River, Why Do I Love You. Stout-Hearted Men and The Last Time I Saw Paris. At the time of his passing, Hammerstein was devoting his energies to establishing a Rodgers and Hammerstein Fellowship Fund for the Eleanor Roosevelt Cancer Foundation to stimulate the training of promising medical researchers in cancer research.

SANTO AND JOHNNY, exciting guitar instrumentalists who hit the top with Sleep Walk, have another highly listenable pairing, Love Lost b-w Annie. The young brothers hail from Brooklyn and write their own music and lyrics.

To help you spot the ones you

need, when you need them, all

artists items are carried in strict

alphabetical sequence.

BOBBY RYDELL's dynamic delivery of Volare keeps the tune spinning on the turntables and high on the chartsone in a long list of hits for the young Philadelphian. Cameo Records released a new Rydell album, Bobby Sings. GAC has scheduled a tour with Bobby that includes the Mosque, Richmond, Va., September 11; Auditorium, Norfolk, Va., 12; Coliseum, Charlotte, N. C., 13; Auditorium, Greenville, S. C., 14.

THE BIG THREE: COUNT BASIE, SARAH VAUGHAN AND JOE WILLIAMS are a winning team on Roulette Records' single, If I Were a Bell b-w Teach Me Tonight. The trio contributes ingratiating vocal duo work by Miss Vaughan and Joe Williams and swingly backing by Basie.

PROMOTION DAYS - WEEKS: September is American Home Lighting Fixture Month, American Woolen Month, Child Foot-Health Month, Mute-Your-Muffler Month, National Better Breakfast Month, Protein Bread Month, Sunday, September 4, marks the beginning of the Miss America Pageant in Atlantic City.

Have a great week.

Tom Rollo

THIS WEEK'S NEW Money Records

. . . an alphabetical listing of the records manufacturers are backing with special feature trealment in big-space Billboard ads.

SINGLES

Everly Brothers Warner Bros. THE GIRL WITP THE STORY IN HER EYES-

ALBUMS

THE REPUBLICAN RECORD-

According to statistics maintained over a period covering thousands of releases . . . 7 out of 10 will reach Billboard's "HOT 100" in the weeks ahead!

Every week . . . disk jockeys all over the nation help spark up their record shows with this fresh, lively material furnished exclusively by The Billboard. Watch for it next week.

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

Continued from page 22

has booked into the Griffith Park's outdoor Greek Theater to share the bill with Johnny Mathis during his September run. Booking is on the strength of the group's Bowl Reception. Station KDAY claims a record mail pull of more than 20,000 in a single day. Stunt was the outgrowth of station's claim it is the "No. 2" outlet in the area ("We Must Be No. 2 because all others claim to be No. 1"). Station asked listeners to cut out the numeral 2 from newspapers and magazines. . . . Harold Lee joins Jimmy McHugh Music, Inc., as West Coast professional manager.

Station KLAC's Bill Stewart emseed Saturday's Dixieland concert at the Santa Monica Civic Auditorium, bill including Pete Fountain, Fire House Five Plus Two, Barbara Dane and Red Nichols and His Five Pennies. . . . Jockey Bill Bradley moves from KDAY to KLAC, returning to Mort Hall's outlet after a threeyear absence.

The bandstand in the park takes on a modern air here in October when AFM's Local 47 will launch a series of free Sunday afternoon jazz concerts at MacArthur Park. This series is in addition to another free jazz concert series on Saturday afternoons at the park. New series will employ some 50 musicians in three bands batoned by Shorty Rogers, Frank Rosolino and Joe Epps.

American Federation of Musicians turned a deaf ear to the Musicians Guild of America's challenge that the two groups air their differences in a public debate. Said AFM: "Musicians have had enough—and more than enough—of debates, arguments and propaganda in the wasteful, unnecessary civil war created and nourished by the Guild these past two years." Guild's bid for a debate comes on the eve of the AFM-MGA National Labor Relations Board elections.

Coast record promoter Irwin Zucker last week donned a cast collar around his neck following a whiplash injury in a Freeway pile-up, and continued to make his station rounds. Tiring of the usual questions, he braced himself with a pre-typed explanation: "I broke my neck trying to get my records played in this town." Lee Zhito.

Cincinnati

Reynolds Large has joined the staff of WLW here as host of "Music for You," two-hour "good music" program heard Monday thru Friday, 8-10 p.m. Large most recently was associated with WAXU, Lexington, Ky. For the last two and a half years "Music for You" has been hosted by Bill Owen, who has joined ABC in New York. . . . WCPO deejay Dick Provost has acquired a part of the Three Jacks, teen-age nitery in Newport, Ky. . . . Robert M. Fleming, promotion and publicity director of Station WCKY, with headquarters in the Sheraton Gibson Hotel here, has announced his retirement effective September 1. He joined the station in 1942.

. . . King Records execs excited over the reception accorded Little Willie John's "Sleep," just released last week.

Joe Nathan, sales manager of A.&I. Record Distributing Company here, was laid low by a heart attack early last week and is in Jewish Hospital, where he's expected to be confined at least three weeks. . . . Name recording talent gets the call when the Sheraton Gibson Hotel cracks the fall season in its Gibson Girl Lounge in another month or so. . . . Local band leader Clyde Trask, band booker with the Ruth Best booking office here, suffered a flare-up in the ulcer department early last week which put him in St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Covington, Ky., for observation. He trouped for many years with the Russ Morgan combo as arranger and player.

Ike Klayman, bossman at A.&I. Record Distributing here, elated last week with the arrival of the first shipment of the new Ohio State University Marching Band Album No. 2 (FSR 1223). Ike hit a bonanza with the No. 1 Ohio State album during the last three grid seasons and hopes to repeat that success with the new package. Klayman also reported firm action the past week on "Rat Race," by Richard Maltby on Roulette; "Irresistible You," by Bobby Peterson on V-Tone, and "Honest I Do," by the Innocents on the Indigo label. . . . Fraternity Records prexy Harry Carlson spent last Wednesday (24) in Philadelphia, making the rounds with Harry Chipetz, of Chips Distributing, his rep in the Philly territory. Carlson spent Thursday and Friday (25-26) making the rounds of the New York area deejays to promote his firm's two newest releases, "Forget It," by John Gary, and "The Lynchin' Party," by Bobby Bare. The first three days of this week, John Gary accompanies Carlson to Chicago, Milwaukee and Minneapolis to tout deejays there on the "Forget It" tune, Bill Sachs

HOT 100 ADDS 13

NEW YORK-The Hot 100 chart added 13 new sides this week. They are:

65. Mr. Custer (Bamboo, BMI)-Larry Verne, Era

69. Let's Have a Party (Leeds, ASCAP)—Wanda Jackson, Capitol

71. I Walk the Line (Hi-Lo, BMI) - Jaye P. Morgan,

82. Shortnin' Bread-Paul Chaplain, Harper

86. Many a Wonderful Moment (Famous, ASCAP)-Rosemary Clooney, RCA Victor 87. A Fool in Love (Saturn, BMI)-Ike & Tina Turner, Sue

88. This Old Heart (Wisto, BMI)-James Brown, Federal

93. Nice 'n' Easy (Shaw, ASCAP)—Frank Sinatra, Capitol 95. My Love for You (Nomat, ASCAP)-Johnny Mathis,

Columbia 96. Shortnin' Bread-Bellnotes, Madison

97. Revival (Vicki, BMI) - Johnny and the Hurricanes, Bigtop

99. Vaquero (Duroke, BMI)-Fireballs, Top Rank 100. A Teen-ager Feels It Too (Desert Palms, BMI)-Denny Reed, Trey

Copyrighted material

Mercury Merchandising Push

Continued from page 3

three major advantages. They are: learning, for entertainment in the

solete goods. thru deferred billing.

3. Giving greater incentive to more unit sales than ever." stereo in co-ordination with the Green said that the distributor growing stereo phonograph ma- is still faced with two basic probchine sales.

1950 and found it effective.

cent exchange privilege, based on suggested that distributors re-search net purchases made under this their areas for non-dealer outlets. plan by both distributor and dealer, will remain in effect.

Also bowed at the meetings was a Take-All Sweepstakes Plan for • Continued from page 3 distributor salesmen. Briefly, the plan works this way: For each \$100 in gross sales made by a salesman, a numbered sweepstakes ticket is awarded. Ticket duplicates are held in Chicago for the drawing. Three merchandise prizes will be made for each of the four major regions-North, South, East and West. A national drawing will be held, with the prize a Mercury Comet automobile.

Distributors, sales personnel and promotion men were also told details of Mercury's Perfect Presence Sound series (see separate story).

Mercury President Irving B Green told the tradesters that, while once the record dealer represented the exclusive link between the record manufacturers and his distributor to the consumer, today records are available thru drug chains, supermarkets, premium houses, rack jobbers, one-stops and record

can be, sold wherever traffic exists, tensively only in the last year, has and also where there is a desire automatically produced bigger to create traffic," he explained. stocks even on good selling lines. The public has never been so stimulated, so exposed to the idea of ers Association feels that there is

Harris Bill

Continued from page 3

ready to accept the amended bill, he said.

The Senator added that the measure is "strong," and is not intended to embarrass or harass the broadcasting industry.

Senator Proxmire also proposed bringing radio and television networks under regulation, but withdrew his proposal at the suggestion of Senator Pastore. The two agreed that elevation of programming is needed, but Pastore cautioned that regulating networks to accomplish the purpose would touch on censorship. Senator Pastore said the House is going into the matter.

following exchange took place: Senator Keating (R., N. Y.): "Suppose Kowalski was sympathetic to the a radio station plays a 50-cent record and does not, each time the which would make it an unfair record is played, say that the record was furnished to it by a particular distributor. Would it be a violation of the law not to make that statement each time the record was played?" Senator Pastore: "Of course not. We have had experience with that problem. Before a station signs off, it gives the names of the distributors who furnished the records.'

if a statement were made to the dicated in the above-mentioned reeffect, 'certain of the records port, he, on behalf of the RIAA, played on this station were fur- would seek to go beyond this. "We nished free by various record dis- propose to go to the governor or tributors and manufacturers, the State Legislature to seek rewould that, in the judgment of lief," he said. the distinguished Senator from It is felt in Rhode Island, be sufficient compli- unless relief in a broad way is ance with the statute?"

ment of the Senator from Rhode York's status as a recording center,

Mercury sales veepee, the plan has source of pleasure, as a source of 1. Relief to the dealer for ob- home. The result is that the potential of our market is growing-the 2. Placing inventory in depth result is that our actual market is represented in more buyers and

lems-reduced volume because of Actually, the Take-All Plan is the greater number labels, and renot new with Mercury. The label duced profit margins because of launched a similar promotion in severe price competition represented in discounts and free goods.

Steinberg added that the 10 per To cope with these problems, he

British Sales

Whitsun holiday period which fell in May last year.

At the same time, the apparently good figures for May, 1960, are best tempered with appropriately poor sales over Whitsuntide during May, 1959, A fairer position is obtained by comparing the combined results for May and June.

Sales totaled \$4,917,000, which was 5 per cent down on the same two months the previous year, accounted for mainly by reduced exports.

Disk production amounted to 16,461,000 units of all types. Of this, 45's were up 12, LP's up 6 and 78's down 40 per cent.

Dealers do not feel that the manufacturers' production figures are a true guide to the industry as a whole. They feel the statistics do not take into consideration stocks left on their shelves.

The dealers point out that the increase in range of disks, particularly in the new low-priced LP's, "Phonograph records are, and which have been introduced ex-

The Gramophone Record Retailusing the phonograph record as a not enough co-operation between the arms of the industry and has appealed for a "Summit" confer-ence between themselves, distributors and manufacturers.

Disk Firm Move

Continued from page 3

The article lashes out at "run-away plants" that leave a community, set up in another area, and don't take employees with them.

Allen wrote that UE Local 237 is waging a fight against the "multimillion dollar corporation's abandonment of the Bridgeport com-munity." He said that a survey of about 750 UE members at Columbia showed that more than 100 workers asked to be moved with their jobs.

In an effort to save the jobs, On the airing of free records, the Allen wrote, the help of pro-labor forces was sought. Representative situation, and introduced legislation labor charge if an employer denied a worker the right to move with his job to new plant locations. Measure is pending before the House Labor Committee.

RIAA Protests

• Continued from page 3

Meyers, queried this week, stated Senator Keating: "In other words, that despite the amelioration in-

It is felt in record circles that achieved, the regulation could have Senator Pastore: "In the judg- a very adverse effect on New Island, that would be sufficient." and that the resultant loss would House action on the modified overbalance any tax revenue that measure is expected in the near might be drived from the regula-

SEECO AMERICA SPINNING, WITH THE HOTTEST NEV RELEASES FROM **NEW YORK TO** BUENOS AIRES



Kert Sings Leonard Bernstein. Kert Sings Leonard Bernstein. Une of the outstanding LP's of the season. Larry Kert, the lead in "West Side Story" sings 12 Leonard Bernstein songs from 4 different shows. Arranged and conducted by Richard Wess.



CELP 465 (Stereo 4650)—Cool Jazz. A collection of great standards by 3 outstanding groups, with the most well-known jazz musicians in the



CELP 468 (Stereo 4680)—Ooh La La Lilo. The beautiful star of the Broadway show "Can-Can" sings with a French theme, but all lyrics are in



featuring Chartie Rouse on Tenor and Julius Watkins on French Horn,



CELP 454 (Stereo 4540)-The Saints such well known Dixie Jazz artists as: Vic Dickenson, Barrett Deems, "Red" Richards.



CELP 469 (Stereo 4690)—La Plata Swings Sweet At the Raleigh Hotel, By one of America's most outstand-ing Latin sextettes,

PLUS 7 GREAT NEW LATIN RELEASES

CELP 455-Folk Songs of Spain Vol. 4

CELP 470—(Stereo 4700) Felix Caballero Sings Great Love Songs

SCLP 9190—(Stereo 91900) La Fabulosa Lola Flores

SCLP 9193—(Stereo 91930) "Alma Jarocha" with Trovadores Jarochos

SCLP 9194—(Stereo 91940) "Amar Y Vivir" with Carlos Melendez

SCLP 9196-(Stereo 91960) "Mi Amor Ante Todo" with Joe Valle

SCLP 9197—(Stereo 91970) "Regresa Alberto Beltran" with Rene Hernandez Orch.

THE SMASH SINGLE FOR THE FALL IS ON SEECO "JUST SQUEEZE ME"c/w"I AM IN LOVE" BY JONA CARROLL SEECO 6065

Arranged and Conducted by Richard Wess

Don't Be Caught With Your Inventory Down! Order these great new releases from your nearest distributor.



26. FIORELLO! Original Case

FOR WEEK ENDING AUGUST 28

MONO ACTION ALBUMS on	the charts 39 weeks or less
This Last Weeks Week Week Title, Artist, Label and Number on Chart	This Lost Week Week Title, Artist, Label and
1. BUTTON-DOWN MIND OF BOB NEWHART16	21) 25. LOOK FOR A STAR
2 10. STRING ALONG	22 15. WOODY WOODBURY LOO
3 2. SOLD OUT	23 17. THEME FROM A SUMME
3. THE SOUND OF MUSIC	24. THE FABULOUS STYLE OF
5 4. ELVIS IS BACK	25 - KICK THY OWN SELF
6 27. NICE AND EASY 2 Frank Sinatra	— JOHNNY'S MOODS
6. PAUL ANKA SINGS HIS BIG 15 9	27 26. SONGS TO REMEMBER .
8 5. EDGE OF SHELLEY BERMAN	28 22. WHITE SATIN
9 9. LANZA SINGS CARUSO—CARUSO FAVORITES15 Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso RCA Victor LM 2393	29 34. YOUNG AT HEART
(10) 14. FAITHFULLY	30 31. BEN-HUR
11) 23. BRENDA LEE	31) 39. CONNIE'S GREATEST HITS
12 13. REJOICE DEAR HEARTS	32 — MORE SONGS BY RICKY
7. ENCORES OF GOLDEN HITS	33 28. GRAND CANYON SUITE
8. CAN CAN	34) — SATURDAY NIGHT SING
15 11. SENTIMENTAL SING ALONG WITH MITCH 10 Mitch Miller	35 30. NEW ORLEANS
16. PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION, VOL. I	36 32. RAY CHARLES IN PERSO
17 18. ITALIAN FAVORITES	37 33. FIRESIDE SING ALONG V
18 12. MR. LUCKY	38. THIS IS DARIN
19 20. MY NAME IS JOSE JIMENEZ	39 - LATIN A LA LEE
20 21. LAUGHING ROOM	35. BYE, BYE, BIRDIE
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH

This Week	Last Week Title, Artist	f, Label and Number	Weeks on Chart
(21)		STAR	3
<u>(22)</u>		DBURY LOOKS AT LOVE AND Stereoddities MY	
23		A SUMMER PLACE Dot DLP	
24)		JS STYLE OF THE EVERLY BROT	
25		WN SELF	
26)		OODS	1526
1		EMEMBERLondon I.L.	6
$\stackrel{\odot}{\simeq}$	George Shearing	ngCapitol T	1334
$\stackrel{\odot}{\simeq}$	Ray Conniff	EARTColumbia CI.	1489
<u> </u>	AHOME OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS.	ny Orch./SavinaM-G-M	-
(1)	Connie Francis	EATEST HITSM-G-M E	3793
(32)	Ricky Nelson	BY RICKY	The same of the sa
(33)	Morton Gould	YON SUITERCA Victor LM	
<u>34)</u>	Mitch Miller .	IGHT SING ALONG WITH MITO	1414
(35)		Coral CRL 5	
<u>36</u>	32. RAY CHARLE		5 8039
<u> </u>		6 ALONG WITH MITCH	29
<u>38</u>		N	
39		LEE	
40		IRDIEColumbia KOL	

ESSENTIAL INVENTORY on the charts 40 weeks or more

This Last Week Week Title, Artist, Label and Nun	Weeks nber on Chart
1. INSIDE SHELLEY BERMAN, Verve	MGV 15003 71
2 4. BELAFONTE AT CARNEGIE HALL, RCA Victor LOC 6006	Harry Belafonte, 43
3 2. SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA	Victor LOC 1032127
4 5. HEAVENLY, Johnny Mathis, Columb	ia CL 1351 50
5 — SIXTY YEARS OF MUSIC AMERICA I Assorted Artists, RCA Victor LM	
8 9. SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch M	filler, Columbia CL 1160112
3. FROM THE HUNGRY I, Kingston Tr	io, Capitol T 1107 81
8 7. HERE WE 60 AGAIN, Kingston Tri	o, Capitol T 1258 43
9 6. MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Col	umbia OL 5090230
10 - OUTSIDE SHELLEY BERMAN, Verv	e MGV 15007 40
11 14. OLDIES BUT GOODIES, Assorted Arti	ists, Original Sound 5-001. 50
8. PARTY SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Columbia CL 1331	
13 10. SOUTH PACIFIC, Original Cast, Col	lumbia OL 4180326
14 13. GIGI, Sound Track, M-G-M 3641 5	ST113
15 11. JOHNNYS GREATEST HITS, Johnny M	Mathis, Columbia CL 1133.122
15 12. KINGSTON TRIO AT LARGE, Capi	tol T 1199 63
18. STILL MORE SING ALONG WITH M Columbia CL 1283	
18 15. HYMNS, Tennessee Ernie Ford, Ca	pitol T 756164
19 16. THE MUSIC MAN, Original Cast,	Capitol WAO 990131
20 20. COME DANCE WITH ME, Frank Sir	natra, Capitol T 1069 75
(21) 21. KINGSTON TRIO, Capitol T 996.	63
17. MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1243	
19. MORE JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Columbia CL 1344	Johnny Mathis,
24) 22. FILM ENCORES, VOL. I, Mantovani	P 917 027 1922 CANCER THE
25) 23. GYPSY, Original Cast, Columbia O	DL 5420 50

S	TEF	REO	ACT	HOL	ALI	BU	MS	-
	20.	Ver 1979						_

This Week	Last Week Title, Artist, Label and Number on Chart
1	5. STRING ALONG
2	1. SOLD OUT
3	4. GRAND CANYON SUITE
$\overline{oldsymbol{\Phi}}$	2. THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE
(5)	3. MR. LUCKY
6	6. CAN CAN
0	9. BEN-HUR
1	19. PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION, VOL. II
9	7. LANZA SINGS CARUSO—CARUSO FAVORITES. 16 Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso
10	12. SENTIMENTAL SING ALONG WITH MITCH 6 Mitch Miller
(11)	- NICE AND EASY
12	15. MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH
13)	10. FLOWER DRUM SONG
1	10 7111

This Week	Last Weeks Week Title, Artist, Label and Number on Chart
(16)	- BONGO, BONGO, BONGO
1	8. NEW ORLEANS
18	23. NEARER THE CROSS
19	- LOOK FOR A STAR
20	22. IT'S THE TALK OF THE TOWN
21)	13. CONTINENTAL ENCORES
22	16. 'S AWFUL NICE
23	20. PORGY AND BESS
24)	24. ONLY THE LONELY
25	29. NEAR YOU
26	17. LATIN A LA LEE
27	25. KINGSTON TRIO
28	14. CONNIFF MEETS BUTTERFIELD
29	21. THIS IS DARIN
30	27. GUNFIGHTER BALLADS AND TRAIL SONGS29 Marty Robbins

ESSENTIAL INVENTORY

This Week	Last Weeks Week Title, Artist, Label and Number en Chart
0	1. PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION, VOL. I, Terry Snyder and the All Stars, Command RS 800 SD
② ?	2. SOUND OF MUSIC, Original Cast, Columbia KOS 202034
①	4. PROVOCATIVE PERCUSSION, VOL. I, Enoch Light and the Light Brigade, Command RS 806 SD32
① :	3. SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LSO 103267
<u>(5)</u>	5. MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbia OS 201567
()	B. BELAFONTE AT CARNEGIE HALL, Harry Belafonte, RCA Victor LSO 6006
①	7. HEAVENLY, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 815249
1	O. GIGI, Sound Track, M-G-M SE 3461 ST67
① 11	BLUE HAWAII, Billy Vaughn, Dot DLP 2516548
(10) 1	2. KING AND I, Sound Track, Capitol SW 74054
(1) 11	7. COME DANCE WITH ME, Frank Sinatra, Capitol SW 106967
<u>(12</u> –	FAITHFULLY, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 821930
(13)	9. TABOO IN HI FI, Arthur Lymon, Hi FI SR 806
_	9. STILL MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, . Columbia CS 8009
(15)	6. HERE WE GO AGAIN, Kingston Trio, Capitol ST 125843
(18) 14	4. SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CS 804338
\odot	3. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE/RAVEL: BOLERO, Morton Gould, RCA Victor LSC 2345
18	6. TCHAIKOYSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1, Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LSC 2252
(19) 11	B. EXOTICA, VOL. I, Martin Denny, Liberty LST 703432

20 15. KINGSTON TRIO AT LARGE, Capitol ST 1199.....

9

BASED ON SALES

IN STORES & RACKS

MONOPHONIC CLASSICAL ALBUMS

1. GROFE: GRAND CANYON SUITE........Morton Gould, RCA Victor LM 2433

2. LANZA SINGS CARUSO—CARUSO FAVORITES

Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso, RCA Victor LM 2393

3. TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1

Van Cliburn, Orchestra directed by Kiril Kondrashin, RCA Victor LM 2252

4. SCHUMANN CONCERTO IN A MINOR..... Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LM 2455

5. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 1

RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (Bennett), RCA Victor LM 1779

6. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE; CAPRICCIO ITALIEN

Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra (Dorati), Mercury MG 50054

7. SIXTY YEARS OF MUSIC AMERICA LOVES BEST

Assorted Artists, RCA Victor LM 6074

8. RACHMANINOFF: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 3

Van Cliburn, Symphony of the Air (Kondrashin), RCA Victor LM 2355

9. ARTHUR FIEDLER CONDUCTS A BOSTON POPS CONCERT (EVERYTHING BUT THE BEER).....Boston Pops Orchestra (Fiedler), RCA Victor LM 6082

10. RAVEL: BOLERO . . . Boston Symphony Orchestra (Munch), RCA Victor LM 1984

STEREOPHONIC CLASSICAL ALBUMS

1. GROFE: GRAND CANYON SUITE...... Morton Gould, RCA Victor LSC 2433

2. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE; CAPRICCIO ITALIEN

Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra (Dorati), Mercury SR 90054

3. TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1

Van Cliburn, Orchestra directed by Kiril Kondrashin, RCA Victor LSC 2252

4. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 1

RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (Bennett), RCA Victor LSC 2335

5. LANZA SINGS CARUSO—CARUSO FAVORITES

Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso, RCA Victor LSC 2393

6. SCHUMANN: CONCERTO IN A MINOR Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LSC 2455

7. ARTHUR FIEDLER CONDUCTS A BOSTON POPS CONCERT (EVERYTHING

BUT THE BEER).....Boston Pops Orchestra (Fiedler), RCA Victor LSC 6082

8. RACHMANINOFF: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 3

Van Cliburn, Symphony of the Air (Kondrashin), RCA Victor LSC 2355

9. THE LORD'S PRAYER. . The Mormon Tabernacle Choir (Condie), Columbia MS 6068

10. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE; RAVEL: BOLERO

Morton Gould Orchestra, RCA Victor LSC 2345

BEST SELLING LOW PRICE LP'S

(List price \$2.98 or less)

STEREOPHONIC

- 1. Soul of Spain, Vol. 1 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 6600
- 2. Soul of Spain, Vol. 2 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 9900
- Frank Chacksfield .. Richmond S 30078
- 101 Years of Familiar Songs
- 101 StringsStereo Fidelity 2 RS 5. 101 Strings Play the Blues
-Stereo Fidelity SF 5800
- 6. Silver Screen 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 7000
- 7. Concerto Under the Stars
- 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 6700 8. Hawaii in Stereo
- Leo Addeo OrkRCA Camden CAS 510
- 9. East of Sucz 101 Strings. . Stereo Fidelity SF 11200
- 10. The Music Man Various ArtistsLion SL 70091

MONOPHONIC

- 1. Soul of Spain, Vol. 1 101 StringsSomerset P 6600
- 2. Good Housekeeping Reducing Off the
- 3. 101 Years of Familiar Songs
- 101 StringsSomerset 2 RS 4. Soul of Spain, Vol. 2
- 101 Strings Somerset P 9900
- 5. Huckleberry Hound Daws Butler and Don Messick......Colpix CP 202
- 6. Ebb Tide Frank Chacksfield ... Richmond M 20078
- 7. Perry Como Sings Just for YouRCA Camden CAL 440
- 8. Concerto Under the Stars
- 9. 101 Strings Play the Blues
- 10. You Do Something to Me Mario Lanza RCA Camden CAL 450
- - BEST SELLING POP EP'S
- 1. Sing Along With Mitch Mitch Miller Columbia EPB 11601
- 2. He'll Have to Go Jim Reeves RCA Victor EPA 4357
- 3. More Songs by Ricky Ricky Nelson Imperial EPI 1-9122
- Tennessee Ernie Ford.....

4. Hymns

- 5. Nearer the Cross
- Tennessee Ernie Ford
- 6. For the First Time Mario Lanza RCA Victor EPA 4344
- 7. Because They're Young Duane EddyJamle I-304
- 8. Faithfully
- Johnny Mathis Columbia EPB 14221 9. Spirituals
- 10. Kingston Trio at Large
- Tennessee Ernie Ford

Reviews of THIS WEEK'S LP'S



Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

In order to speed reviews of LP's, The Billboard requests that ALL albums be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, P. O. Box 292, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y. However, singles should be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, 1564 Broadway, New York 36.

PAUL ANKA SWINGS FOR YOUNG LOVERS



ABC-Paramount ABC 347—Here's a sock merchandising item for dealers. LP is packaged with a picture of Anka (featuring a shadow-box frame wired for use as a bed lamp) at a special price. Package is also available without NOT NOW-I'LL TELL YOU WHEN the picture at regular LP price. Anka is in solid emotional vocal form with swinging versions of romantic standards. Selections include "Hello Young Lovers" (his current singles hit) "Somebody Loves Me," and other "love" oldies.

AN EVENING OF FOLK SONGS



Jimmie Rodgers with Joe Reisman's Orchestra and Chorus. Roulette R 25128—A fine new album by Jimmie Rodgers, with the chanter handling a group of folk ballads with charm. The selections include his current hot single disking, "The Wreck of the John B" and "The Streets of Laredo," "Crooked Little House," "The Frozen Logger" and "I Know an Old Lady." Strong wax for all Rodgers fans.

THE UNTOUCHABLES



Nelson Riddle (Composer). Capitol T 1430-The toprated, award - winning TV show, "The Untouchables," features a haunting score penned by Nelson Riddle, who conducts his own music in this package. In addition to the bluesy title theme, the album spotlights catchy jazz-agestyled instrumentals of the 1920's and some dramatic musical impressions of mobsters of that era. Strong pack-

MARTIN DENNY'S EXOTIC SOUNDS VISIT BROADWAY



Liberty LST 7163 (Stereo & Monaural)-Martin Denny visits Broadway on this new album and his many fans will probably be delighted. He plays a fine group of show tunes, ranging from "Donkey Serenade" and "Hernando's Hideaway," to "Clap Your Hands" and "Strange Music." They are all played with the Denny touch which makes for fine listening.

BOBBY SWINGS



Bobby Rydell. Cameo C 1007—Bobby Rydell is one of a trio of young performers (the others being Paul Anka and Bobby Darin) who appear to have a great career ahead of them. Rydell shows off some first-rate vocalizing on this new album, with performances that should bring him many new fans. In the album is his single hit, "Volare," as well as "Toys" (a strong bet for a single), "An Angel Is Missing" and "Chemistry."

Classical

VERDI: LA TRAVIATA



Rome Opera House Orchestra (Serafin). Capitol SGCR 7221 (Stereo & Monaural)-A supreme package, designed for long-range sales. Here's one of the most popular works in the operatic repertory and Capitol has lost no opportunity to make it the most salable. The cast includes the great Victoria de los Angelos and the packaging is done in box style with high taste. A complete script in English and Italian is included. Beyond the three LP's of the complete work, another is included of the final rehearsal, including remarks by maestro Tullio Serafin. Recording is beautifully done, to boot.

Jazz



Count Basie and his Ork. Roulette R 52044—This one is sure to please the grand army of Basie-ophiles. The band has seldom been better. The multi-tempoed offerings are all cued in with Basie's familiar sly and subdued 32 bar piano intros followed by a blast-off of the wonderful ensemble work and solos alike. Sample titles would be "Swingin' at the Waldorf," "Not Now-I'll Tell You When" and "Rare Butterfly." A rare package of big band power.

International -

GERMAN SING-ALONG



Will Glahe and His Ork. London TW 91237-German tunes are particularly adaptible to the sing-along format, and this package should attract considerable sales in its market. Glahe, who has had a couple of pop polka hits in the past, provides bright, bouncy backing, while his chorus sings out in German with festive good humor on a group of familiar German tunes. Lyrics to the 16 songs are packaged with LP.

Spoken Word

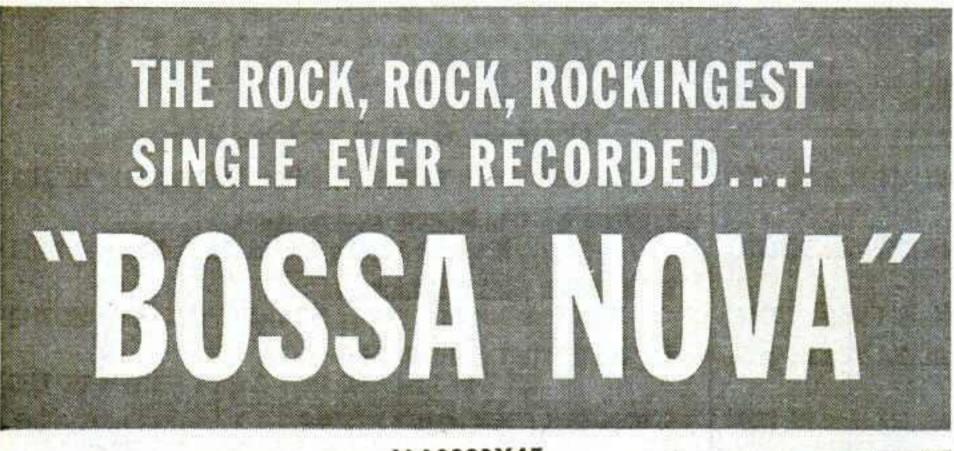
THE BEST OF SELLERS

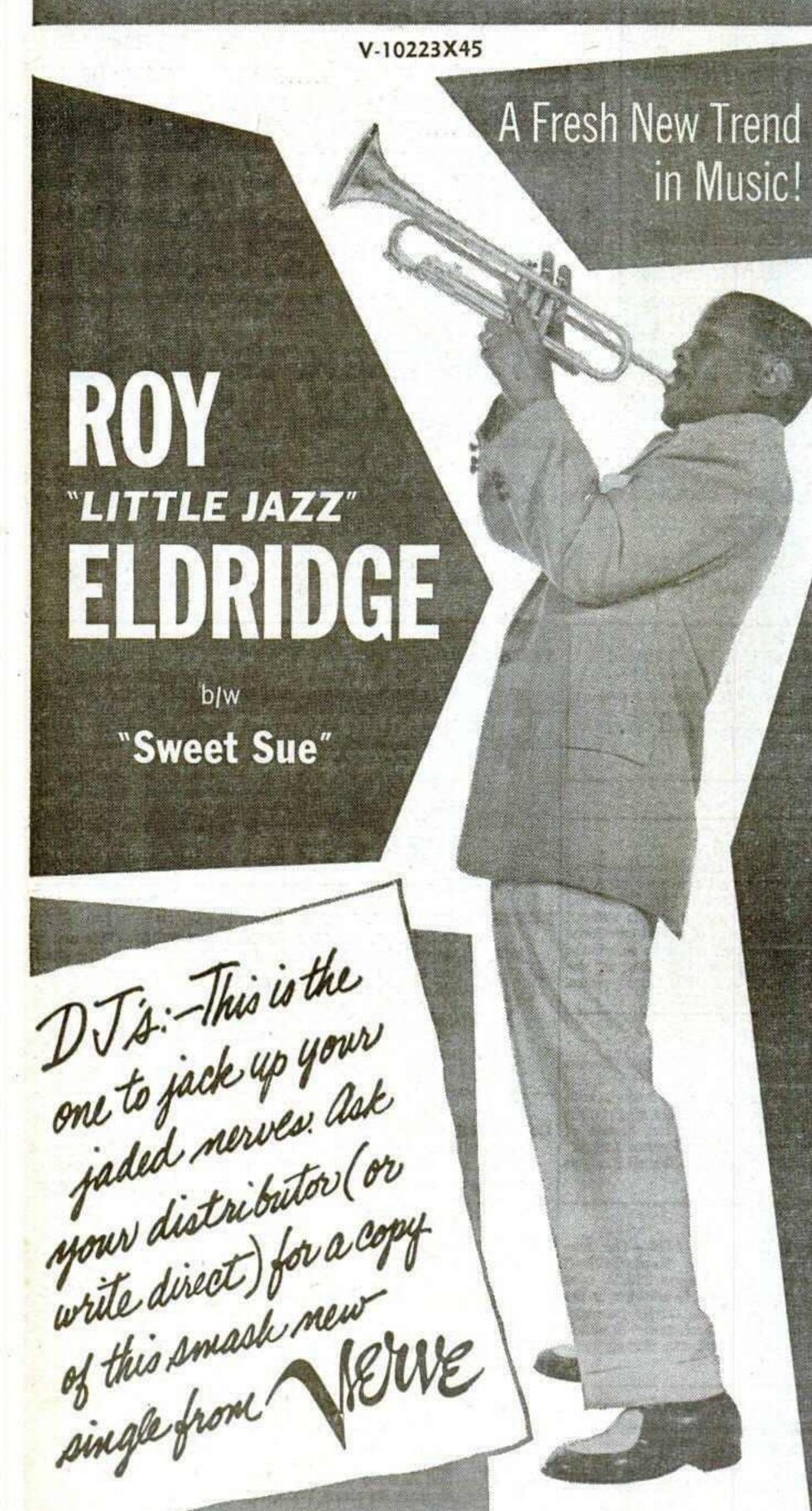


Peter Sellers, Angel S 35884 (Stereo & Monaural)-Peter Sellers, the English comic who has starred in such wild, wacky movies as "The Mouse That Roared" and "I'm All Right Jack," bows on record with a wildly wacky group of monologs. They deal with everything under the sun, from kids with hit records to intellectuals on TV shows, and from politics to songs. Lots of fun and lots of laughs, and in these days of strong selling comedy albums, good chances for steady sales, especially in the big cities.

(Continued on page 30)

Copyrighted material





Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

..* **VERY STRONG** SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR ***

*** NAUGHTY, BUT NICE Pearl Bailey. Roulette R 25125 - Label copy on this provocative LP reads "performance of this album restricted from TV and radio air play," so package must depend upon dealer exposure and other advertising media to pull sales. Miss Baley contributes her usual sock performance on a group of tastefully "naughty" special material songs—mostly culled from Broadway shows—Cole Porter's "I Hate Men," Harold Arlen and Johnny Mercer's "Gettin' a Man," etc.

*** TWIST WITH CHUBBY CHECKER

Parkway P 7001-Chubby Checker, now high on the charts with his version of "The Twist," shows that he can handle many types of rocking dance tunes on this bright, new waxing. In addition to "The Twist," the disk contains "Twistin" U. S. A.," "The C. C. Rider Stroll," "The Chicken," "Love Is Strange," a calypso (which would make a good single release), and "The Slop." It's a swinging, dance album for the youngsters and one that even the over-20 set may enjoy.

LOW PRICED POPULAR ★★★★

POP LOW PRICE ALBUM FOUR STAR *** JUST SAY I LOVE HER

Julius La Rosa. Forum F 16012-La Rosa is in fine voice on this package of originals and standards. Attractively packaged album should do well sales-wise in low-priced market. Spinnable items include rich, bigvoiced version of the title theme, a wistful original "Girl in My Office," "Try a Little

CLASSICAL ***

*** PUCCINI: LA FANCIULLA DEL WEST HIGHLIGHTS

L'Accademia De Sana Cecilia, Rome (Capuana). London OS 25196 (Stereo & Monaural)-Strong name power here with Renata Tebaldi, Mario Del Monaco and Girgio Tozzi, and Cornell MacNeil singing highlights from Puccini's Italian opera, based on the U. S. play, "The Girl of the Golden West." Excellent performances. The entire opera is available in a three-LP set, and these sides were culled from that package.

*** BEETHOVEN: PIANO CON-CERTO NO. 2 IN B FLAT MAJOR (OP. 19); PIANO SONATO NO. 14 IN C SHARP MINOR (OP. 27, NO. 2) MOON-

(Bachkaus (Piano); Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra (Schmidt-Isserstedt). London CS 6188 (Stereo & Monaural)-Wilhem Backhaus, who made a name for himself here with the release on London of the First and Third Beethoven piano concertos, continues his fine work on this new release. His reading of the second piano concerto by Beethoven, backed by the Vienna Philharmonic, is expressive and forceful, and for good measure he handles the "Moonlight Sonata" (No. 14) with taste as well. The set, which is splendidly recorded, will enhance his reputation in the States.

*** RAVEL: QUARTET IN F MAJOR: PROKOFIEV: QUARTET NO. 2 IN F MAJOR (OP. 92)

The Carmirelli Quartet, London CS 6174 (Stereo & Monaural)-A sterling performance of the Ravel String Quaret in F Major and the Prokofiev Quartet No. 2 in F Major by the Carmirelli Quartet. The recording is a well nigh perfect stereo waxing, and serious music fans should find this release a Joy.

*** MOZART: CLARINET CON-CERTO IN A MAJOR (K.622); (De Peyer Clarinet); HORN CONCERTO NO. 1 IN D MAJOR (K.412); HORN CONCERTO NO. 3 IN E FLAT MAJOR (K.447) Tuckwell (Horn)

London Symphony Orchestra (Maag). London CS 6178 (Stereo & Monaural)-Three Mozart concertos, the Clarinet Concerti in A Major, and the Horn Concertos Nos. 1 and 3, are played in beguiling fashion here by the London Symphony Orchestra under Peter Maag. Gervase De Peyer is featured on clarinet and Barry Tucker on horn. The performances are first-rate and the recording is excellent. Good wax for the many Mozart fans.

*** DELIBES: COPELIA AND

SYLVIA HIGHLIGHTS

D'Orchestre De La Suisse Romande (Ansermet). London CS 6185 (Stereo & Monaural)-This album could be an excel-

(Continued on page 30)

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

for Anglo-French firm

"ATLAS TALE-SPINNERS"

BOOK-RECORDS FOR CHILDREN

Dramatized versions on long-play records of children's stories performed by leading theatrical stars. Extracts from the works of great composers serve as a musical back-

The record is packaged within a full color, illustrated book containing the text of the record.

AN OUTSTANDING SUCCESS IN

Acclaimed by education authorities for their entertainment and educational value.

Inquiries invited. Director visiting United States shortly.

Box 292

The Billboard, 1564 Broadway New York City

CR-306. Hilarious New Record about medical profession . . . and patients, too. OH DOCTOR! captures the pungent humor of the 'Bedside Manner' along with the meaty flavor of medical shop-talk. The medical profession uses a language all its own . . . and uses it unblushingly. Send \$4.98 to:

Quantity buyers, write. CR-406: 45 rpm

airplay edition available. D. J.'s, write.

cihanapypanajana 215 W. 92nd St.

New York 25, N.Y.

THE FABULOUS STYLE OF THE EVERLY BROTHERS

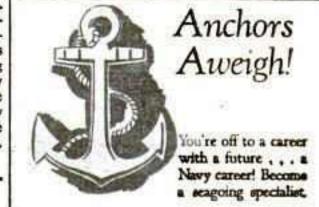


CADENCE RECORDS



The World's First Stereo-Scored Orchestra

HEAR **EVEREST**



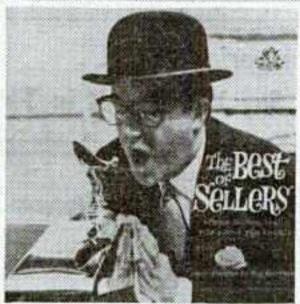




The complete Angel catalog-The great Angel September release

all at 12% DISCOUNT from September 1-24 + 10% Exchange + Deferred Billing

Peter Sellers-the new comedy sensation!



(S) 35884

Angel's "Springtime World of Light Opera" series



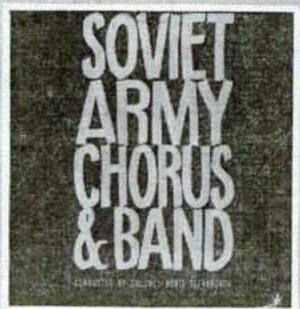
(S) 35814

Stereo premiere of the operetta favorite!



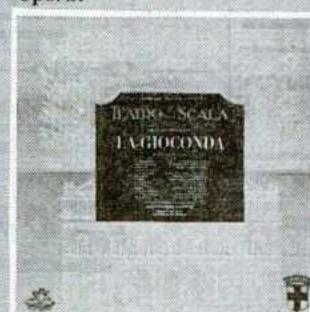
(S) 3581 B/L

Angel's No. 1 best-seller



(S) 35411

The great Callas' newest opera!



(S) 3606 C/L

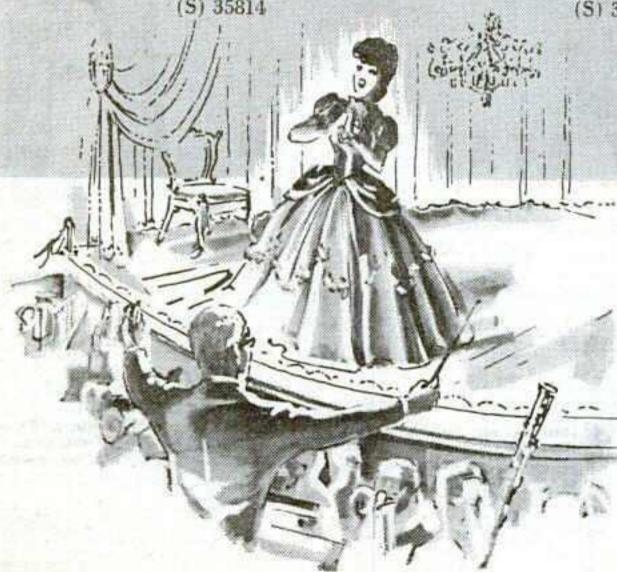
Angel's No. 2 best-seller



(S) 35797

- ... Just a sample of the superb new releases and catalog you have to choose from!
- 1. If you have already qualified for Capitol's August or September programs, then start ordering...you're automatically qualified for Angel.
- 2. Otherwise, it's still easy. Simply order a minimum of 33 LP disks—either catalog or new releases-and the discount is yours on the entire order.
- 3. Deferred terms, too-1/3 Oct. 10, 1/3 Nov. 10, 1/3 Dec. 10.

Contact your Angel Representative for details today!





CSH 7002

Records for Children A DIVISION OF Chancellor RECORDS, INC.

DISTRIBUTED BY AM-PAR RECORD CORP.

America's Best Loved Folk Singers!

At Carnegie Hall

At Carnegie Hall Vol. 2 VRS On Tour VRS-9075 & VSD-2069* On Tour At Home VRS-9024 & VSD-2030* Traveling On VRS-9043 & VSD-2022*

VANGUARD

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

The pick of the new releases:



Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

Continued from page 27

- Sound -

PROVOCATIVE PIANO



Dick Hyman and his Ork. Command RS 811 SD (Stereo & Monaural) — Dick Hyman's first Command album should be a strong sales item in the stereo sound field. His flashy, imaginative piano solo work is featured on such outstanding piano numbers as "Cumana," "Warsaw Concerto," "Chopin Nocturne," etc. Ork backing is highly effective and sound is up to Command's excellent standards.

Religious ---

A WORLD OF MIRACLES



Walter Brennan. Everest SDBR 1103 (Stereo & Monaural) • Continued from page 28 -The well-known movie and TV actor with the Yankee accent has selected for reading a number of the famous Biblical stories and passages such as "Noah's Ark," "The Ten Commandments," "The Birth of Christ," "The Resurrection" and others. He reads them with spirit and devotion, against delightfully soaring ork and chorus background and bridge sections by Joe Leahy. This can achieve considerable standing in its market.



The following albums have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories because, in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

Classical

BACH: BRANDENBURG CONCERTOS NOS. 1 THRU 6 Hamburg Kammerorcheter (Newstone). Roulette R 75001, 75002, 75003—Beautifully balanced, smooth-flowing performances of the

Bach masterpieces, these are magnificent renditions that can compare with any on disk. The liner notes, identical on all three jackets, give no data on performers or conductor, but they bring off the music with animation and spirit as well as authenticity. Roulette has scored a coup with this set, and store demos will quickly reveal its merit. The three disks are available individually.

Spoken Word —

JANACEK: KATYA KABANOVA

Prague National Theater (Krombholc) Artia ALPO S 85 (2-12") (Stereo & Monaural)—The work of Leos Janacek has been receiving increasing attention over the past few years, so this first recording of his opera, "Katya Kabanova," is timely and may gain a measure of popularity. This it deserves, for this two-disk work features a lovely melodic score, well performed by soloists and chorus of the Prague National Theater. With a story far superior to the normal run of melodramatic plots, the total effect is highly satisfying. Dealer exposure to opera fans is certain to win sales for this unusual and appealing work.

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

lent seller to ballet fans. It contains high-Ernest Ansermet, plays them with vim and vigor, and the recording itself is fine. Good wax here with an attractive power,

*** PAGANINI: CAPRICES NOS. 1 THRU 24 (FOR UNACCOMPANIED VIOLINS)

Riccl; London CS 6163 (Stereo & Monaural)-Ruggiero Ricci, one of our fine violinists, turns in some excellent readings of the 24 Paganini Caprices here. The Paganini Caprices are difficult enough to play, but Ricci's performances here make Many violinists would be interested in this set, as well as those who enjoy a brilliant display of violin virtuosity.

LOW PRICED CLASSICAL ***

*** LISZT: HUNGARIAN RHAP-SODY NO. 2; HUNGARIAN FANTASIA; BRAHMS HUNGARIAN DANCES

Hungarian Radio Symphony Ork. (Lehel) Parliament PLP S 135 (Stereo & Monaural) -Some of the most colorful, exciting and popular music in the classical repertoire is given top-notch performances on this budget priced classical entry. Pianist Agnes Katona, not well known on this side of the Atlantic, brings feeling as well as virtuosity to Liszt's "Hungarian Fantasia," while the orchestra plays the "Hungarian Rhapsody No. 2" and the first 10 of the Brahms "Hungarian Dances" with true Hungarian flavor. Heavy competition on the orchestral selections, but them sound, if not a breeze, fairly easy. this is an outstanding value in the lowprice area.

(Continued on page 36)

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in The Billboard

More Red Hot Hits

From



I SMASH OF THE YEAR!

CUSTER"

#3024

His Biggest Hit Yet—Exciting and Different!

THOST OF BILLY MALLOO"

#3025

STILL RINGING LOUD

"MISSION BELL"

DONNIE BROOKS

#3018

BIG SLEEPER HIT

"THE FROG"

The Four Stars

#3021



6425 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 38, Calif.

The complete Capitol Album Catalog and new September release ...

12% DISCOUNT DEFERRED BILLING

regular 10% exchange privilege

and presto! SALES MAGIC!

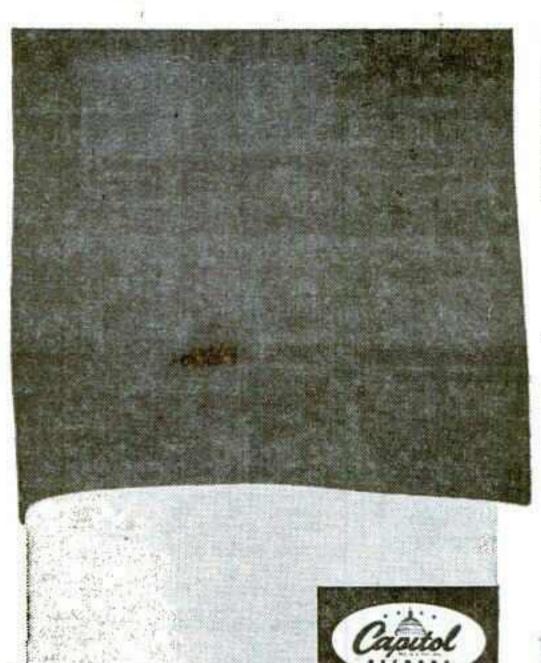
If you qualified for our August Program Discount GREAT! You're automatically OK for September. If you haven't taken advantage of our swingin' Fall program as yet, hop on it now! The purchase of ANY 100 Capitol albums will give you the big 12% Discount. DEFERRED BILLING TOO!

Nothing 'til October 10-another 1/3 November 10-

last 1/3 on December 10. That's all there

is to it ... See your Capitol representative today

and multiply your sales tomorrow.





BELLS ARE RINGING-SOUNDTRACK (S)W 1435



CAN-CAN-SOUNDTRACK (S) W 1301



STRING ALONG -KINGSTON TRIO (S)T 1407



NICE'N EASY-FRANK SINATRA (S) W 1417



THIS IS THE HOLLYWOOD BOWL (S) ABO 8496



LOVE SCENES-HOLLYWOOD BOWL (ALFRED NEWMAN)

(S) P-8516



LA TRAVIATA-VICTORIA DE LOS ANGELES (S) GCR 7221





magic

31 32



PRETTY EYES - PEGGY LEE (S)T 1401

WHITE SATIN-

THE NATION'S TOP TUNES HOROROUGE

FOR WEEK ENDING SEPTEMBER 4

TRADE MARK REG.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales and disk jockey performances as determined by

		The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.	
This Week	Last Wee	k Tune Composer-Publisher Chart	(Best Selling Record Listed in Bold Face
<u>(U)</u>		By Gold-Schroder—Published by Gladys (ASCAP)	1. IT'S NOW OR NEVER—Elvis Pre
2	1	ITSY BITSY TEENIE WEENIE YELLOW POLKA DOT BIKINI 8 By Vance Pockriss—Published by Pincus (ASCAP)	
3	4	TWIST 4 By Hank Ballard—Published by Lois Music (BMI)	3. TWIST—Hank Ballard and the Michighters, King 5171; Chubb Checker, Parkway 811.
①	5	WALK, DON'T RUN	Al
<u>(5)</u>	3	I'M SORRY	913; Brenda Lee, Dec 31093; Georg Jackson, Atlantic 1024; Platters, Mc 71032.
6	8	VOLARE (NEL BLU DI PINTO DI BLU)	Kessel Trio, CTP 365; Rosa Lind
0	6	ONLY THE LONELY	Challenge 59016; Mort Lindsey Ort
8	12	MISSION BELL 7 By Michael—Published by Bamboo (BMI)	7. ONLY THE LONELY—Roy Orb son, Monument 421; Johnny Wes
9	10	FINGER POPPIN' TIME	ern, Col 41500. 8. MISSION BELL — Donnie Brook Era 3018.
(10)	7	LOOK FOR A STAR	
1		PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING	Liberty 55261; Garry Mills, Imperia
(12)	19	THEME FROM THE APARTMENT	564; Billy Vaughn, Dot 16106. 11. PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING—Rusty Draper, Mer 71634; Han Locklin, Vic 7692; Rose Maddon
13	18	IN MY LITTLE CORNER OF THE WORLD	Cap 4347; Gale Storm, Dot 1611; Jimmy Wakely and Jeanne Mc Manus, Shad 137.
14)	23	DREAMIN'	12. THEME FROM THE APARTMEN —Ferrante and Teicher, Unite Artists 231; Jack Lemmon, Epic 939 13. IN MY LITTLE CORNER O
(15)	15	WALKIN' TO NEW ORLEANS	THE WODID Anite Present Con-
16	11	IMAGE OF A GIRL	erty 55258. 15. WALKIN' TO NEW ORLEANS- Fats Domino, Imperial 5675.
(I)	13	TELL LAURA I LOVE HER	17. TELL LAURA I LOVE HER-RE
18	24	FEEL SO FINE	Peterson, Vic 7745. 18. FEEL SO FINE—Johnny Prestor Mer 71651.
(19)	26	OVER THE RAINBOW	Carr, Roulette 4038; Perry Come Vic 0107; Demensions, Mohawk 116 Echos, Specialty 601; Judy Garland
20	-	HOT ROD LINCOLN	Dec 25493; Dizzy Gillespie / A Cromer, Verve 89193; Georg Shearing Quintet, M-G-M 12309; Bi Dave Washington, Vic 7628.
21	16	ALLEY-OOP	 HOT ROD LINCOLN — Johnn Bond, Republic 2005; Charile Ryan Four Star 1733.
(22)	22	(YOU WERE MADE FOR) ALL MY LOVE	21. ALLEY-OOP—Dante and the Ever greens, Madison 130; Dyna-Sore: Rendezvous 120; Hollywood Argyle: Lute 5905; Pre-Historics, Edsel 779
23	- C	Y061	22. (YOU WERE MADE FOR) AL. MY LOVE—Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 55167.
24	14	BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG	 YOGI—Ivy Three, Shell 720. BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG - Jimmy Darren, Colpix- 142; Duan
25	21	A WOMAN, A LOVER, A FRIEND	Eddy, Jamie 1156. 25. A WOMAN, A LOVER, A FRIEND —Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 5516
26	-V.	MY HEART HAS A MIND OF ITS OWN	26. MY HEART HAS A MIND OF ITS OWN—Connie Francis, M-G-3 12923.
11)	30	KIDDIO	27. KIDDIO—Brook Benton, Mer 7165. 28. E V E R Y B O D Y 'S S O M E BODY'S FOOL — Connie Francis M-G-M 12899.
28	17	EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S FOOL	29. NEVER ON SUNDAY—Don Costs United Artists 234; Marty Gold Ork Vic 7769; Pete King Ork & Shorus
29	20-	NEVER ON SUNDAY	Kapp 344; Raymond Lefevre Ork Jamie 1161; Makadopoulos, Palett 5060; Ray Martin Ork, Vic 7769 Nico Papadopoulos Ork, Atlanti

RECORDING AVAILABLE

- 1. IT'S NOW OR NEVER-Elvis Presley, Vic 7777.
- 2. ITSY BITSY TEENIE WEENIE YELLOW POLKA DOT BIKINI-Brian Hyland, Kapp 342.
- 3. TWIST-Hank Ballard and the Midnighters, King 5171; Chubby Checker, Parkway 811.
- 4. WALK, DON'T RUN Ventures, Dolton 25.
- 5. I'M SORRY-Bo Diddley, Checker 913; Brenda Lee, Dec 31093; George Jackson, Atlantic 1024; Platters, Mer
- 6. VOLARE (NEL BLU DI PINTO Kessel Trio, CTP 365; Rosa Linda, Challenge 59016; Mort Lindsey Ork, Dot 16102; Charles Magnante, Grand Award 1019; Domenico Modugno, Dec 30677; Bobby Rydell, Cameo 179.
- 7. ONLY THE LONELY-Roy Orbison, Monument 421; Johnny Western, Col 41500.
- 8. MISSION BELL Donnie Brooks, Era 3018.
- 9. FINGER POPPIN' TIME Hank Ballard and the Midnighters, King
- 10. LOOK FOR A STAR Jericho Brown, Warner Bros. 5161; Dean Hawley, Dore 554; Garry Miles, Liberty 55261; Garry Mills, Imperial 564; Billy Vaughn, Dot 16106.
- 11. PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING -Rusty Draper, Mer 71634; Hank Locklin, Vic 7692; Rose Maddox, Cap 4347; Gale Storm, Dot 16111; Jimmy Wakely and Jeanne Mc-Manus, Shad 137.
- 12. THEME FROM THE APARTMENT -Ferrante and Teicher, United Artists 231; Jack Lemmon, Epic 9399.
- 13. IN MY LITTLE CORNER OF THE WORLD-Anita Bryant, Carlton 530.
- 14. DREAMIN'-Johnny Burnette, Liberty 55258.
- 15. WALKIN' TO NEW ORLEANS-Fats Domino, Imperial 5675.
- 16. IMAGE OF A GIRL-Safaris, Eldo
- 17. TELL LAURA I LOVE HER-RSy Peterson, Vic 7745.
- 18. FEEL SO FINE-Johnny Preston, Mer 71651.
- 19. OVER THE RAINBOW Valarie Carr. Roulette 4038; Perry Como, Vic 0107; Demensions, Mohawk 116; Echos, Specialty 601; Judy Garland, Dec 25493; Dizzy Gillespie / A. Cromer, Verve 89193; George Shearing Quintet, M-G-M 12309; Big Dave Washington, Vic 7628.
- 20. HOT ROD LINCOLN Johnny Bond, Republic 2005; Charile Ryan, Four Star 1733.
- 21. ALLEY-OOP-Dante and the Evergreens, Madison 130; Dyna-Sores. Rendezvous 120; Hollywood Argyles, Lute 5905; Pre-Historics, Edsel 779.
- 22. (YOU WERE MADE FOR) ALL MY LOVE-Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 55167.
- 23. YOGI-Ivy Three, Shell 720.
- 24. BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG -Jimmy Darren, Colpix- 142; Duane Eddy, Jamle 1156.
- -Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 55167. 26. MY HEART HAS A MIND OF
- ITS OWN-Connie Francis, M-G-M
- 27. KIDDIO-Brook Benton, Mer 71652.
- 28. EVERYBODY'S SOME. BODY'S FOOL - Connie Francis. M-G-M 12899.
- 29. NEVER ON SUNDAY—Don Costa. United Artists 234; Marty Gold Ork. Vic 7769; Pete King Ork & Shorus, Kapp 344; Raymond Lefevre Ork, Jamie 1161; Makadopoulos, Palette 5060; Ray Martin Ork, Vic 7769; Papadopoulos Ork, Atlantic Nico 2070.
- 30. TA TA Clyde McPhatter, Mer

Chi Distribs Mull 33 Single Picture

aren't quite sure that the new 33's of its current model to play 33 sincan spur the declining singles mar- gles. The other three, Rock-Ola,

on whether adults will start buying boxes already out. change in speed.

go. Others feel that a change in One distributor points out that it repertoire is even more important. took the record industry years to never become big pop hit buyers, from 45 to 33, if it comes, will be but that they might buy singles if no less gradual. the music is more to their tastes. Transition

home phonographs that play only real trouble. DI BLU) - Pier Angeli, Roulette 45's, not to mention the entire juke of playing only 45 singles.

> One juke box manufacturer, Seeinterchangeably, and another, AMI,

CHICAGO—Local distributors is selling a kit that permits adaption Wurlitzer and United, are also ex-Virtually all agree that the singles pected to bring out kits shortly, market is a teen-age business, and but even so, this will only be a adults are almost exclusively 33 drop in the bucket considering the LP buyers. They can't agree tho total number of older model juke

singles just because there's a Another factor pointing toward a gradual change is just plain Some feel there will have to reluctance on the part of the pubbe a price break to make 33 singles lic to swing to something new. Virtually all agree that adults will break the 78 habit and the change

Inventory

Meanwhile, the potential prob-Most distributors agree it will lems 33's might pose aren't bothertake several years before 33's be- ing distributors too much. Invencome a factor in the industry, tory control is most frequently They point to the large number of mentioned but only as a bother, not

"Carrying dual inventory is al-4104; Dalida, Verve 10146; Barney box market which is estimated at ways a headache," one distributor some 500,000 coin-operated phono- points out, "but we had it with graphs in the country—all capable 78's and we can handle it now, if necessary."

> Lenny Garmisa, one of Chicago's burg, this year introduced a ma- largest distributors, with a substanchine that plays 33 and 45 singles tial singles business, gives a good (Continued on page 77)

DISKERIES DIGGING DEEP FOR BROADWAY SHOWS

· Continued from page 1

musical.

It is difficult to conceive of a record company with a script of-

Nashville Studios

Continued from page 2

rent trend toward Nashville bears no sign of diminishing. There are several tentative dates set up at both studios for future sessions by artists who heretofore have not recorded in Nashville.

Artists bureaus also infoed last week their bookings are heavier than ever. Lucky Moeller of Jim Denny Artist Bureau said this fact is due, in part, to the current fair season. But he added one of the major reasons for the heavy bookings is the fact that so many artists working out of Nashville have hot records going for them.

Nashville recording artists currently in The Billboard's top 100 include Elvis Presley's No. 1 Victor release, "It's Now or Never," Brenda Lee's No. 3, "I'm Sorry," for Decca, and Roy Orbison's No. 4 Monument release, "Only the Lonely." Others are Victor's Hank Locklin, Don Gibson, and Jim Reeves; Mercury's Johnny Preston, Liberty's Garry Miles and Statues; M - G - M's Conway Twitty and Tommy Edwards; Cadence's Everly Brothers, and Columbia's Marty Robbins.

Both Elvis Presley and Brenda Lee have two songs each in the top 100.

FTC Halts Payola

Continued from page 1

ers into buying records they might not otherwise have purchased.

Order provides that the company must not offer or give, without requiring public disclosure, any "material consideration" to anyone to induce the selection and broadcasting of records in which they have a financial interest.

of their own talent into the musi- fice, or even to think of a diskery cal. It is also possible that they putting an option on a book for would have an artist's roster com- future transmutation into a musiposed of more legit singers as cal script. But a few years ago it against the rock and rollers, in would have been hard to think of order to have talent under contract a record company coming up with who could be cast in a Broadway the entire backing for a musical, as happened with "My Fair Lady" in 1956.

CLARK HEADS D.J. PAYOLA POLICE GROUP

Continued from page 1

nal proceedings, whichever I choose," said Blanc.

The district attorney said he met the jockeys and distributors before he drew up the bill in equity. They agreed to organize, draw up and adopt a code of ethics and police themselves against future payola. This is the organization Clark will head.

Most of the evidence which Blanc has collected was drawn from the files of the Special Subcommittee Legislative Oversight of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce of the House of Representatives.

A stipulation in the consent decree states the agreement between Blanc and those named in the bill in equity "is for settlement purposes only, and does not constitute an admission by the defendant of any fact alleged in the complaint, or that they have violated the law as alleged in the complaint."

Named as defendants in Blanc's complaint were the following: Universal Record Distributing Corp., Harold B. Lipsius and Harry Finfer; Jamie Record Co., Harry Finfer and Harold B. Lipsius; Sparks Music Distributors, Inc., Leonard Bakuff and Bernard Hyder: Edward S. Barksy, Inc., Edward S. and Manual Barsky; Marnel Distributor Corporation, and Nelson Verbit; Main Line Distributors, Inc., Haskell and Barry Golder.

WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listings of the hits has been copyrighted by The Biliboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

By Oliver-McPhatter-Published by Olimac (BMI)

PROJULIV PRESENTS THE "WORLD'S NO. 1 VOCAL GROUP"

THIE EVERLY BROTHERS



With The Nation's Latest No. 1 Hit Resonant

(To Watch Good Love Go Bad) Written by Don Everly

b/W Lucille



first name in sound

ARNER BROS. RECORDS BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

FOR WEEK ENDING SEPTEMBER 4

Billheard HOT 100

	ALD DESTRUCTION OF THE PARTY OF	
STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on Hot 100 this week. SINDICATES that 45 r.p.m. stereo single version is available. Actist, Company Record No.	STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on Hot 100 this week. SIndicates that 45 r.p.m. stereo single version is available. Indicates that 331/2 r.p.m. stereo single version is available. TITLE Artist, Company Record No.	STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on Hot 100 this week. SINDICATES that 45 r.p.m. stereo single version is available. Indicates that 33½ r.p.m. stereo single version is available. TITLE Artist, Company Record No.
1 1 3 IT'S NOW OR NEVER 7 Elvis Presley, RCA Victor 7777	34 29 26 19 QUESTION	68 70 71 78 WRECK OF THE "JOHN B"
2 3 5 7 WALK, DON'T RUN 7	35) 26 21 20 TROUBLE IN PARADISE	Wanda Jackson, Capitol 4397
3 4 8 11 TWIST	57 69 87 YOU MEAN EVERYTHING TO ME 4 Neil Sedaka, RCA Victor 7781	70 62 54 60 ONE BOY
4 5 3 2 I'M SORRY	37 33 33 30 DON'T COME KNOCKIN'	71 I WALK THE LINE
7 11 27 VOLARE (NEL BLU DI PINTO DI BLU) 7 Bobby Rydell, Cameo 179	53 50 39 HOT ROD LINCOLN	72 80 CANDY SWEET
6 2 2 1 ITSY BITSY TEENIE WEENIE YELLOW POLKA DOT BIKINI	61 — THE SAME ONE	73) 87 — OLD OAKEN BUCKET
Brian Hyland, Kapp 342 8 7 15 FINGER POPPIN' TIME	58 61 95 TWIST	74 67 58 84 LITTLE BITTY PRETTY. ONE 4 Frankie Lyman, Roulette 4257
Hank Ballard and the Midnighters, King 5341 9 12 18 MISSION BELL	51 59 86 I LOVE YOU IN THE SAME OLD WAY 5 Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 10132	75 73 98 — KOOKIE LITTLE PARADISE 3 Tree Swingers, Guyden 2036
Donnie Brooks, Era 3018 12	74 — — (I CAN'T HELP YOU) I'M FALLING TOO Skeeter Davis, RCA Victor 7677	76 30 29 22 JOSEPHINE
Roy Orbison, Monument 421 10 14 15 23 IN MY LITTLE CORNER OF THE WORLD 8	43 42 35 33 THAT'S ALL YOU GOTTA DO 13 Brenda Lee, Decca 31093	77 88 94 — HONEST I DO
Anita Bryant, Cariton 530 17 28 41 DREAMIN'	44) 50 64 76 IT ONLY HAPPENED YESTERDAY 5 Jack Scott, Top Rank 2055	78 89 — — KOMMOTION
Johnny Burnette, Liberty 55258 27 23 36 THEME FROM THE APARTMENT 6	76 93 97 DEVIL OR ANGEL	79 75 81 — YOU'RE LOOKIN' GOOD 3 Dee Clark, Vee Jay 623
Ferrante and Teicher, United Artists 231 (13) 11 6 10 WALKIN' TO NEW ORLEANS	46) 36 44 58 RED SAILS IN THE SUNSET 11 Platters and Tony Williams, Mercury 71656	80 93 97 99 NO 4
Futs Domino, Imperial 5675 13 13 9 PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING 15	47 49 62 64 MY LOVE	99 — — DIAMONDS AND PEARLS 2 Paradons, Milestone 2003
47 57 80 Y061	48) 43 36 31 IS THERE ANY CHANCE	Paul Chaplin, Harper 100
34 56 — MY HEART HAS A MIND OF ITS OWN 3	49 37 24 26 THIS BITTER EARTH 11 Dinah Washington, Mercury 71635	83 81 82 90 BRIGADE OF BROKEN HEARTS 4 Paul Evans, Guaranteed 210
Connie Francis, M-G-M 12923 (17) 20 27 25 OVER THE RAINBOW	50 41 38 46 IN THE STILL OF THE NIGHT 7	92 90 — KOOKIE LITTLE PARADISE
Demensions, Mohawk 116 18 10 10 6 IMAGE OF A GIRL	51) 59 72 77 BIG BOY PETE	85 90 COME BACK
Safaris, Eldo 101 (19) 12 14 24 (YOU WERE MADE FOR) ALL MY LOVE 8	95 — A MILLION TO ONE	— — MANY A WONDERFUL MOMENT 1 Rosemary Clooney, RCA Victor 7754
20) 19 18 14 FEEL SO FINE	(53) 38 34 32 WHERE ARE YOU	1 Ike and Tina Turner, Sue 730
Johnny Preston, Mercury 71651 (21) 15 19 29 A WOMAN, A LOVER, A FRIEND 8	54 63 75 81 ANYMORE	James Brown and the Famous Flames, Federal 12323
7 Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 55167 (22) 21 31 28 LOOK FOR A STAR	55) 52 48 43 LOOK FOR A STAR	89 77 74 67 PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING 7 Rusty Draper, Mercury 71634
35 51 63 HELLO, YOUNG LOVERS	Garry Mills, Imperial 5674	90 28 25 17 BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG 15
Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 16132 22 22 16 LOOK FOR A STAR	(58) 56 55 62 LISA	91 96100 — HOW HIGH THE MOON 3
Garry Miles, Liberty 55261 (25) 25 47 55 TA-TA	Jeanne Black, Capitol 4396 71 83 — (I DO THE) SHIMMY, SHIMMY	92 100— — LOVING TOUCH 2
Clyde McPhatter, Mercury 71660 (26) 16 9 8 TELL LAURA LOVE HER	Bobby Freeman, King 5373 82 — 92 WE GO TOGETHER	93 NICE AND EASY
Ray Peterson, RCA Victor 7745 (27) 31 41 59 KIDDIO	Jan and Dean, Dore 555 (61) 55 37 44 ONE OF US (WILL WEEP TONIGHT) S 13	94 78 85 — BONGO, BONGO, BONGO 3 Preston Epps, Original Sound 09
60 65 75 NEVER ON SUNDAY 4	62) 64 78 89 IF I CAN'T HAVE YOU	95 MY LOVE FOR YOU
29) 32 42 93 HOT ROD LINCOLN	63) 45 32 51 A MESS OF BLUES	96 SHORTNIN' BREAD 1
30) 24 20 12 EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S FOOL 17	84 — MY SHOES KEEP WALKING BACK TO YOU 5	97 REVIVAL
31) 23 16 5 ALLEY-OOP	Guy Mitchell, Columbia 41725 Guy Mitchell, Columbia 41725 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	98 79 76 72 FAR, FAR AWAY
(32) 18 17 13 MULE SKINNER BLUES	66 68 — — DELIA GONE	99 VAQUERO
54 79 — CHAIN GANG	86 — — MALAGUENA 2	100 A TEENAGER FEELS IT TOO 1
Sam Cooke, RCA Victor 7783	Connie Francis, M-G-M 12923	

TOMORROW

BEST BUYS

These records, of all those on the Hot 100, have begun to show NATIONAL sales breakout action this week for the first time. They are recommended to dealers, juke box operators and disk jockeys as having the greatest potential to go all the way. Previous Billboard Spotlight Picks are marked (*).

POP

*NEVER ON SUNDAY	osta
(Esteem-Skidmore, BMI) United Artists	234
(I CAN'T HELP YOU) I'M FALLING TOOSkeeter I	Davis
(Ross-Jungnickel, ASCAP) RCA Victor 7	767
*DEVIL OR ANGELBobby	Vee

A MILLION TO ONEJimmy Charles

(Progressive, BMI) Liberty 55270

(Sunflower, BMI) Promo 1002

(Moss-Rose, BMI) Coral 62218

(Music World, BMI) Vista 362

C&W -No selections this week.

R&B —No selections this week.

BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

These records, while they have not yet developed enough strength thruout the country for inclusion on any national chart anywhere, already have stimulated considerable regional action. Rank position indicates relative potential to earn an early listing on the Hot 100.

1. PUT YOUR ARMS AROUND ME, HONEY	
Fats Domino, Imperi	
2. BEACHCOMBER Bobby Darin, At	co 6173
3. LUCILLE Everly Brothers, Warner Bro	CO 01/3
A TIME MACHINE Dants and the Everyone Mad	03. 3103
4. TIME MACHINE. Dante and the Evergreens, Mad	ison 135
5. SO SAD Everly Brothers, Warner Br	05, 5163
6. TONIGHT'S THE NIGHT The Shirelles, Scep	ter 1208
7. THREE NIGHTS A WEEKFats Domino, Imper	rial 5687
8. YES SIR, THAT'S MY BABY Ricky Nelson, Imper	rial 5685
9. ALVIN FOR PRESIDENT	
David Seville and Chipmunks, Libert	v 55777
10. DRIFTING TEXAS SAND Webb Pierce, Deco	31118
11. LET'S THINK ABOUT LIVING	a 31110
Pob Luman Warner De	
13 MOVE TWO MOUNTAINS	05. 51/1
12. MOVE TWO MOUNTAINS	
	tists 241
13. ALL I COULD DO WAS CRYJoe Tex, An	ina 1119
14. NOBODY KNOWS YOU WHEN YOU'RE DOWN	
AND OUT	lpix 158
15. WHIFFENPOOF SONG Browns, RCA Vic	tor 7780

A 1001 III 2012
A Mess of Blues
A Million to One
A Million to One
A Woman, a Lover, a Friend .
Alley-Oop
Anymore
Anymore Because They're Young
Big Boy Pete
Bongo, Bongo, Bongo
Brigade of Broken Hearts
Candy Sweet
Chain Gang
Candy Sweet
Delia Gone
Devil or Angel
Diamonds and Pearls
Don't Come Knockin'
Dreamin'
Dreamin' Everybody's Somebody's Fool .
Far, Far, Away
East So Fine
Feel So Fine
Hello, Young Lovers
Honest I Do
Hot Rod Lincoln (Bond)
Hot Rod Lincoln (Ryan)
How High the Moon
(I Can't Help You) I'm Falling
Too
(I Do the) Shimmy, Shimmy
I Love You in the Same Old Wa
I Walk the Line
If I Can't Have You
The state of the s

Josephine 76

Malaguena 67
Many a Wonderful Moment ... 86
Mission Bell ... 8 Mr. Custer 65
Mule Skinner Blues 32
My Heart Has a Mind of It's

Own 16
My Love My Love for You 95
My Shoes Keep Walking Back 64
 Never on Sunday
 28

 Nice and Easy
 93

 No
 80
 Old Oaken Bucket 73

One Boy ... 70 One of Us (Will Weep Tonight) 61 Only the Lonely 9 Over the Rainbow 17 (Draper) 89 Please Help Me, I'm Falling

(Locklin) 14

Red Sails in the Sunset 46 Revival 97

Same One, the Shortnin' Bread (Bellnotes) ... 96 Shortnin' Bread (Chaplin) 82 Ta-Ta 25
Tell Laura I Love Her 26
That's All You Gotta Do 43
Theme From The Apartment 12

Twist (Ballard) 40 Twist (Checker) 3 Vaquero Volare (Nel Blu Di Pinto Di Blu) 5 Walk, Don't Run

Walkin' to New Orleans

We Go Together

Where Are You

Wreck of the "John B"

68

You Mean Everything to Me .. 36 (You Were Made for) All My You're Looking Good 79 REVIEWS OF

THIS WEEK'S SINGLES



Strongest sales potential of all records reviewed this week.

In order to speed reviews of single records, The Billboard requests that ALL singles be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. However, albums should be sent P. O. Box 292, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

_ Pop -

RAY CHARLES



GEORGIA ON MY MIND (Peer Int'l, BMI) (3:37-CARRY ME BACK TO OLD VIRGINNY (2:00)-Ray Charles packs a powerful emotional wallop on "Georgia on My Mind," with violins and chorus giving backing a big sound. Flip has a true gospel feeling. Both sides have solid potential. ABC-Paramount 10135



KAW-LIGA (Milene, ASCAP) (2:24)—THE SAND AND THE SEA (Winneton, BMI) (2:22)-The Preps wrap up Hank Williams' great old novelty hit, "Kaw-Liga," in a solid vocal stint. They also register strongly with a melodic treatment of the romantic flip-side tune. Capitol 4435

RAY SHARPE



KEWPIE DOLL (Gregmark, BMI) (2:02)—GIVIN' UP (Gregmark, BMI) (1:59)-Sharpe belts out a strong vocal on "Kewpie Doll," a rocker with a powerful beat. Flip is a rhythm side with bright guitar sound and effective Jamie 1164

JOHNNY NASH



(LOOKS LIKE) THE END OF THE WORLD (Pamco, BMI) (2:37)—Nash contributes his usual expressive, class delivery on an appealing theme with a good beat and strong backing. Flip is "We Kissed" (Pearl, BMI) (2:48). ABC-Paramount 10137 RITCHIE ADAMS



BACK TO SCHOOL (Dara, BMI) (2:30)-Adams accords a verveful rock and roll ditty a showmanly, vital vocal with cute fem chorus work on backing. Timely wax for September. Flip is "Don't Go, My Love, Don't Go" (Harvest-Trinda, ASCAP) (2:13).

SHIRLEY AND LEE



LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL (Aladdin-Atlantic, BMI)—KEEP LOVING ME (Selma, BMI) — Here's a rocking new version of the duo's smash hit of several years ago, "Let the Good Times Roll." "Keep Loving Me," another amusing chant and response item by the team, also has sock play potential in both pop and r.&b. mar-Warwick 581

JOHNNY CYMBAL



IT'LL BE ME (Knox, BMI) (2:18)—Cymbal's first waxing for the label spotlights an ingratiating reading of a bright rocker with swinging support from ork and chorus. Flip is "Always, Always" (Jalo, BMI) (2:26). M-G-M 12935

ROY ORBISON



BLUE ANGEL (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:43) — TODAY'S TEARDROPS (Sea Lark, BM) (2:12) - Roy Orbison should continue his hit string with these two fine readings. Top side is a ballad, flip swings. Strong wax.

Monument 425

DORSEY BURNETT



THE GHOST OF BILLY MALLOO (Pattern, ASCAP) (2:21)—The chanter sells this effective dramatic saga with an expressive vocal. Backing has a real beat. Flip is "Red Roses" (Sherman-DeVorzon, BMI) (2:08).

BETTY JOHNSON



SLIPPING AROUND (Peer, BMI) (2:18)—The thrush comes thru with a sock reading of the country oldie penned by Floyd Tillman. Potent recording. Flip is "One Has My Heart-the Other Has My Name" (Peer, BMI) Dot 16125

(Continued on page 37)

MUSIC PUBLISHER INFORMATION:

Data naming the publishers of recorded tunes is provided by The Billboard in four different stages of a record's life: (1) All new single record reviews each week show the names of the publishers of each tune. (2) When a record is listed on The Hot 100 for the first time, publisher information is included in the special box which appears in the news section each week. (3) The week's Best Buys, naming the hottest breaking records on The Hot 100 in the box which appears at the top of this page, also provides publisher data. (4) The top 30 tunes each week are listed in The Honor Roll of Hits, which also gives full publisher information.

JAMIE-GUYDEN

are creating a great sales KOMMOTION!

DUANE EDDY KOMMOTION

b/w

THEME FOR MOON CHILDREN

Jamie #1163

THE ORIGINAL — On all the Charts and Headed for the TOP TEN!

KOOKIE LITTLE PARADISE THE TREE SWINGERS

Guyden #2036

JAMIE-GUYDEN RECORDS

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Continued from page 30

JA2Z ****

*** GRETSCH DRUM NIGHT AT BIRDLAND

Art Blakey, Charlie Persip, Elvin Jones, Philly Joe Jones, Roulette R 52049-"Drum Night at Birdland" is one of the annual events at the New York jazz club that is a ball. This recording, made live at Birdland on the 1960 edition, on April 25, features Art Blakey, Charlie Persip, Elvin Jones and Philly Joe Jones, with Tommy Flanagan on piano and Red Kyner on alto. It shows off the different drum styles of the four names, and is interesting to follow. A strong bet for drum students and for those who enjoy drum recordings.

INTERNATIONAL ***

*** IRISH SING-ALONG

The Michael Sammes Singers and Denis Martin. London TW 91234-Here's a lively ice-breaker for parties which should spark pop sales as well as international. Pleasant vocal stints by the Michael Sammes Singers and soloist Denis Martin are spotlighted on 25 happy Irish ditties, including all the old favorites — "Macushia," "Dear Old Donegal," "The Kerry Dance."

SOUND ***

*** GERSHWIN AND GUITARS Various Artists. Time S 2010 (Stereo & Monaural)-This is the newest release in the Time label's series of percussion type LP's. Guitarist Al Caiola has done an earcatching arranging job on a dozen fine Gershwin tunes. The scoring stresses the widest possible two-channel contrast, with five guitars playing against percussion and woodwind, the latter featuring a growling contrabass clarinet. Fans of the current percussion boom will find this a worthy entry, with quality music as well as startling sound effects.

FOLK ***

*** BILL McADOO SINGS WITH GUITAR

Bill McAdoo and Pete Seeger, Folkways FA 2448-Young Bill McAdoo has taken the traditional Negro blues and work song forms and fitted them with new words and moods for these times. The result has striking impact as a topical collection of songs about the struggle for Negro equality, justice and peace. McAdoo has a voice of strength, power and character, and much should be heard from him in the future. Pete Seeger supplies effective banjo support for McAdoo's voice and guitar in what obviously was a labor of love.

LATIN AMERICAN ***

*** FIESTA NIGHT AT THE EDEN ROC

Luis Varona-His Piano and Ork. Tico LP 1072-Recorded at Harry's American Bar in the Eden Roc Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla., this package captures the bright spontaneous flavor of the bustling resort. Varona's ork provides danceable, verveful treatments of exuberant Latin tunes. Should pull pop as well as Latin-American buyers, with special nostalgic appeal, of course, to Eden

GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR ***

*** ITALIANO U.S.A.

Lou Monte. Roulette R 25126 - Lou Monte is in exuberant vocal form on this multi-lingual LP-warbling brightly in both Italian and English on a group of bouncy oldies. Selections include "The Huckle-buck," "Rag Mop," "The Music Goes Round and Around" and "Lazy River." Cheerful jockey wax.

*** AXIDENTALLY ON PURPOSE

The Axidentals, United Artists UAL 3090 -The Axidentals are a fairly new vocal group, but their sound is more closely related to the vocal groups on the 1940's than the hip-modern groups such as Lambert-Hendricks-Ross, On this set the Axidentals give a pleasant account of themselves, backed smartly by the Marion Evans crew. Tunes include "Tangerine," "Sunday," "Where or When," "It's Crazy" and "We Got Us," Good jockey wax.

*** SONG OF KURT WEILL Felicia Sanders. Time S 2007 (Stereo & Monaural)-Felicia Sanders, who is a pretty good singer usually, on this album overdoes her vocal stylings so that she overpowers the tender Kurt Weill tunes. The (Continued on page 41)

a big hit

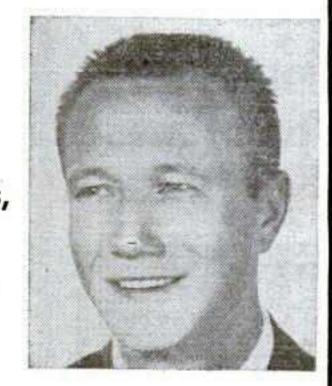
" WHAT WAS

for a big star

EDDIE REYNOLDS

Dixie Records #838

Eddie is now on tour in the northeastern part of the United States, serviced by these progressive record distributors:



DISTRIBUTORS

Lester Dist. Co. Disc Dist. Boston, Mass. Baltimore, Md.

Duncan Sales Co. Cleveland, Ohio

Bob Heller Philadelphia, Pa.

- NEW DISTRIBUTORS WELCOME -

Copies Available



DIXIE RECORD CO.

518 East Seymour Shawnee, Oklahoma

The ROY HAMILTON

Epic Record Smash We Talked About Last Week Is

"YOUR LOVE"

published by: ROOSEVELT MUSIC CO., INC. (BMI) Hal Fein, President, 1650 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in The Billboard

Reviews of THIS WEEK'S SINGLES



Strongest sales potential of all records reviewed this week.

Continued from page 35

BILLY RAY



THE STORY OF SUZIE (Titan, BMI) (2:43)—This is the first record about the tragedy of a girl who gets on (Selma, BMI) (2:53) drugs. It is handled sympathetically and the unusual handling of the material may get it plays on many stations in spite of the usual air taboo on the subject. Flip is "The Lilies Grow High" (ASCAP) (2:43). Titan 1709

TOMMY DEE



THE STORY OF SUZIE (Owen-Mize, BMI) (2:41)— BALLAD OF A DRAG RACE (Loring-Jat-Dee, BMI) (2:14)—Another version of the story of a girl who turned into a junkie. And another strong reading. Flip here is a dramatic story of a drag car race with a moral.

Challenge 59087

BOBBY KENT



I WALK WITH YOU (Bayou State, BMI) (2:47)—Bobby Kent sells this ballad based on a familiar hymn with much warmth here, and the record is tasteful. Flip is "Alabam" (Starday, BMI) (2:17).

CONWAY TWITTY



WHAT A DREAM (Berkshire, BMI) (2:29)—TELL ME ONE MORE TIME (Marielle, BMI) (2:02)-Twitty warbles with intense feeling and heart on a pretty ballad, "What a Dream." Flip, a swinging rocker with a solid beat, is accorded a sock rockabilly-styled reading. Strong wax, with triple market appeal. M-G-M 12918

Rhythm & Blues —

JIMMY REED



GOING BY THE RIVER (Conrad, BMI) (2:02) — A meaningful vocal by Reed on a traditional rhythm and POPULAR *** blues theme. He sells it with feeling. Flip is another familiar effort, "Hush Hush" (Conrad, BMI) (2:30). Vee Jay 357

* * * * VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR ***

THE SKYLINERS

Bright, bouncy ditty with gospel-flavor is (2:30) sung with exuberance by lead and group. Strong side. (Kidd, BMI) (2:01)

*** Believe Me-Emotional delivery by (Just-Reg. BMI) (2:50)

WARREN COVINGTON AND THE TOMMY DORSEY ORK

31146-A bright bluesy opening is quickly followed by chorus. Good sound, with relaxed performance. (Shapiro - Bernstein, ASCAP) (2:37)

*** Coffee's Theme - From the TV airer, "Diagnosis Unknown," a pleasant jazz-oriented theme. (Banham, ASCAP) (2:44)

BOB CREWE

*** To Ev'cy Girl-WARWICK 579-Gentle warbling by Crewe on wistful ballad. Merits spins. (Suffolk, BMI)

*** Little Girl of Mine-Bouncy r.&r. ditty is chanted with personable charm by Crewe. Teen appeal. (Kahl, BMI)

JIVIN' GENE *** Going Out With the Tide-MER-CURY 71680-Pleasant melody, done in a forthright vocal, with echoing strings. A strong beat, too. Watch it. (Big Bopper, BMI) (2:13)

*** Release Me-The country standard BENNY ATKINS gets a powerful reading. Arrangement includes violins plus honky-tonk piano and 71686-The fine standard tune gets a belthorns. (Four Star, BMI) (3:22)

JUNE VALLE

*** Flitting and A-Flirtin - MER-CURY 71688-The standard in an interesting arrangement. Thrush's vocal is backed by instrumentation using steel guiar. (Famous, ASCAP) (2:15)

gets a rousing vocal, with bright instrumental backing. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:10)

*** Happy Times - CALICO 120- to flip. Sid has a Western flavor. (Gil, BMI) happen with right material. (Robbins, is performed with spirit by the combo on catchy rhythm item. (Fore-Site-Kags, BMI)

THE HARRY SIMEONE CHORALE lead singer and group on expressive ballad. *** The World Is Waiting for the Sunrise-20TH FOX 218-The great standard in an unusual arrangement. (Chappell, ASCAP) (1:58)

> ** Peace in the Valley-Powerful lead singer backed by strong chorus. Merits ** Girl in the Valley-CAPITOL 4431

THE FOUR ESQUIRES

*** Sweet Sixteen She'll Never Be (Til ** Sit Down-The Jordanaires turn in Applies Grow on the Lilac Tree)-PARIS their own special reading of the familiar 549-Folk-flavored saga with lyrics in the spiritual. Side should interest their many current dirge tradition about 15-year-old fans. (Central, BM1) (2:30) girl who commits suicide because of unrequited love. Effective vocal. Watch it. (Greta, BMI) (2:4)

** The Chop Stick Rock-Catchy new version of "Chop Sticks" with a swinging 12932-Caruso laments in snappy, upbeat beat and strong vocal by the group. Spinnable. (Greta, BMI) (2:22)

JIMMY BARNES

*** Don't Be Mad With Me-SAVOY ** We've Never Met-A ballad with a fetching melody to a bright backing fea- chick and they've never even met. A pleasturing flute. (Savoy, BMI)

** You Thrill Me So Much-Barnes chants a ballad here, in a style reminiscent of Al Hibbler, Tasteful. (Savoy, BMI)

*** I'm Following You-MERCURY ing vocal, backed by a smart arrangement. (Bourne, ASCAP) (2:28)

** Lipstick on Your Lips-A bright ** Bill Balley, Won't You Please Come lyric gets a strong vocal. Arrangement sparkles with bouncy rhythm (Mansion, ASCAP) Bailey Abroad." The gal handles the tune-(2:00)

JULIUS La ROSA

*** Bewitched - KAPP 348 - Tender JIMMY BOYD

*** Jambalaya — DOT 16126 — The great Cajun tune by the late Hank Williams (Chappell, ASCAP) (3:02)

*** Dot 16126 — The great Cajun tune by the late Hank Williams (Chappell, ASCAP) (3:02)

*** Here, There, Everywhere — ROU- reading by Sanchez on country-flavored LETTE 4280 — TV deejay (WNTA-TV, (Chappell, ASCAP) (3:02)

*** Diamonds and Pearls—FEDERAL LETTE 4280 — TV deejay (WNTA-TV, (Chappell, ASCAP) (3:02)

*** Diamonds and Pearls—FEDERAL LETTE 4280 — TV deejay (WNTA-TV, (Chappell, ASCAP) (3:02)

** It's All Right With Me - Italian- JOHN GARY (Buxton Hill, ASCAP) (3:19)

THE GENIES

*** Crazy Love - WARWICK 573here and they sing it with spirit over good ASCAP) (2:45) support. A side that could happen. (Selma,

** There Goes That Train-The Genies perform this snappy rocker in bright style over listenable ork backing. It has a beat and a sound and has a chance. Watch it.

THE CHIFFONS

*** Tonight's the Night-BIG DEAL 6003-The girls comes thru with a smart, slick reading of swinging ballad that has a bright sound, Very similar to the Shirelles' record of the tune that is already happening.

** Do You Know?-On this side the girls come thru with a tender reading of an old-timey rock and roll item. Listenable wax. (2:07)

LEW DOUGLAS ORK

*** (Theme From) The Angel Wore Red - CARLTON 533 - Attractive theme from the new Ava Gardner flick is per- FLOYD CRAMER formed most impressively here by the Lew Mercury 71684 Douglas crew. A warm instrumental that could take off. (Robbins, ASCAP) (2:45)

> This side, also from the new Douglas album, is the theme from the current movie, It is * Last Date-Instrumental with chorus. also handled smartly by the Douglas crew. Captures a mood. Blues motif. (Cigma, Flip is more potent. (Miller, ASCAP) (2:03) BMI) (2:20)

English chanting by singer on swinging Cole | ** The Bell Rings - FRATERNITY Porter tune. Another good jockey side. 870-A pretty novelty effort is sold strongly here by the chanter, over a first-rate arrangement by the ork. Side has flavor and to-My-Lou" is sung pleasantly by Cole and could grab coins. (Buckeye, ASCAP) (2:17) group. (Teddy Vann-Kahl, BMI) (2:00)

** Forget It-The chanter sells a bright, uptempo effort with style here, backed by The boys have a good piece of material a vocal group and large ork. (Buckeye,

TONY BENNETT

*** I Am-COLUMBIA 41770-A sincere reading of an inspirational tune, with strong instrumental backing. Good side that can happen. (Joy, ASCAP) (2:18)

** TIII-A relaxed version of the ballad, with tasteful backing. (Chappell, ASCAP)

MILDRED & JIMMY MULCAY

*** If I Didn't Care-PANLIN 7301-A rocking, pounding ballad instrumental version of the oldie that features harmonica in the forefront. Very good side for the juke boxes (Chappell, ASCAP) (1:57)

** You Call Everybody Darlin'-A jumping interpretation of the standard that employs the happy-sad sound of harmonicas. The Mulcays could make some noise with this. (Mayfair, ASCAP) (2:25)

*** Sweetle Baby-RCA VICTOR 7775 -Instrumental with an inspirational feeling. Side keeps building via modulations. Has a gospel quality. Chorus comes in to add ** From the Terrace (Love Terrace)- impact. (Cigma, BMI) (2:17)

GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

MARC CAVELL

*** Lucky Star-WESTBURN 1960-Attractive tune is chanted appealingly by Cavell. Merits spins. (Westburn, BMI) (2:20) ** We Dance-Carter sells strongly on

** School Day Romance-Cavell exhibits strong teen appeal on catchy r.&r. tune. Both sides were produced by Dorsey Burnette. (Westburn, BMI) (1:46)

SUE RANEY

*** One-Finger Symphony - CAPITOL 4429-The thrush tells about her one-finger for juke coins. (Lorma, BMI) (2:21) symphony written to show her love how ** Dusty-A relaxed side, in contrast much she cares. Good side. Lass could ** Apache-Tune with an Indian motif ** Slim Jim-Personable vocalizing on a ASCAP) (2:26)

> ** The Word Got Around-Suc Rancy sells this material with enthusiasm and the backing is in the same sparkling vein. Could get spins. (Bradshaw, BMI) (1:59)

THE JORDANAIRES

*** Sweet Sue, Just You - DECCA plenty play. (Hill & Range, BMI) (2:42) -The boys sing about a gal named Sally on this interesting side which shows off their fine vocal qualities. Listenable wax. (Moonlight, BMI) (2:05)

DICK CARUSO

*** Pretty Little Dancin' Doll-M-G-M rhythm the fact that he doesn't dance and so he'll never get to meet the dancin' doll, Arrangement is nice, with fem chorus. Spinnable. (Joy, ASCAP) (1:55)

1590-A swingin item, with Barnes singing weepy aspects. He secretly admires the ing side that merits a listen. (Wemar, BMI)

PEARL BAILEY

*** Aln't Misbehavin' - ROULETTE 4279-This is from the album, "The Bad Old Days." Miss Bailey handles the stand- CLEO JONS ard in upbeat fashion in front of a nice band backing by Don Redman, (Joy-Mills, ASCAP) (2:49)

Home-This comes from the album, "Pearl a recent hit for Bobby Darin-in good form and some jocks will want to give it a whirl. (H & L, BMI) (2:28)

nie Carter and group (the original Charms) on feelingful rockaballad with dual market STEVE SPERRY

emotional rockballad with catchy tempo. (Wisto, BMI) (2:25)

THE SHADOWS

*** Quartermaster's Stores-ABC-PARA- JOEL PAULEY MOUNT 10138-This swinging instrumental ** That's Why I Cried-SAR 106effort is based on the traditional tune, and Wistful vocal performance by Pauley on the boys sell it with vigor. It has a chance pleasant ballad with fem chorus on backing.

this instrumental side. Two good sides. (Regent, BMI) (2:52)

SHEB WOOLEY

** Reach for the Moon-M-G-M 12931 -Bright, cheery novelty is sung with spirit by the chanter over snappy backing. The kid chorus adds to the disk. Could get some coins. (Channel, ASCAP) (2:00)

** The Taste of Ashes-Sheb Wooley sells this weeper with much feeling over listenable backing by the ork and chorus, Could get spins. (Channel, ASCAP) (2:12)

SUNNY GALE

** It's Your Turn-WARWICK 578-Feelingful reading by gal on moving rockaballad. (Robert Mellin-Le Bill, BMI)

** Where Have You Been All My Life-Verveful vocal stint by thrush on attractive theme. (Joy, ASCAP)

STICKS McGEE

** Sleep in Job-HERALD 1469-Same rhythm on this side as the flip with much the same melodic content. Interesting lyric. (Angel, BMI)

** Money Fever-The artist turns out a rhythmic blues effort, with a good bit of Southern quality. Interesting harmonica and piano backing. (Angel, BMI)

** Why Don't You Do Right-RCA VICTOR 7772-The old hit song associated with Peggy Lee in a bouncy reading. (Mayfair, ASCAP) (2:35)

** A Little Older Than Young-A relaced vocal, with the thrush having a stylized, jazz-oriented delivery. (Bel-Air, ASCAP) (2:34)

CLAY COLE

and showmanship on bouncy r.&r. item. (Teddy Vann-Kahl, BMI) (2:38)

** Skip-Skip-Up-dated version of "Skip-

FRANK DEATON

** I Believe to My Soul-TARGET 862 -Feelingful reading by Deaton of moving Ray Charles blues. Could grab coins pop and r.&b. (Progressive, BMI) (2:12)

** Don't Let Go-Verveful performance by Deaton and Mad Lads on bouncy rhythm ditty. (Roosevelt, BMI) (2:25)

CHRIS CONNOR

*** Invitation - ATLANTIC 2073 - The familiar ditty is performed neatly here by Chris, the Dick Wess crew backing her warmly, aided by a chorus. Could get spins. (Robbins, ASCAP) (2:53)

** 1 Sold My Heart to the Junkman-The thrush handles this interesting ballad with her usual stylish delivery over pretty backing by Dick Wess. (Mills, ASCAP)

STEVE ALAIMO

*** My Heart Never Said Goodbye -DICKSON 6445-The chanter sells this teenage ballad with feeling over listenable backing. Good wax that has a chance. (Dickson, ASCAP) (2:13)

** Blue Fire-Steve Alaimo comes thru well on this rhythmic rocker, as he shows off a pleasant voice. (Dickson, ASCAP)

*** Expresso-CAPITOL 4428-A bright hunk of material is performed here with style by the combo and it's a good waxing for jock programming. Watch it. (Swarthmore, ASCAP)

** Lonely-They perform this instrumental effort in Santo and Johnny style, with the guitar featured over rhythm backing. Listenable. (Haverford, ASCAP) (2:15)

appeal. Offers competition to other versions *** That Ain't So-CUCA 1008-Steve on Roulette and Milestone. (Lode, BMI) Sperry comes thru with a warm reading of a snappy rocker that deserves exposure. Bright wax (James E. Kirchstein, BMI)

> ** Our Summer Love-Ballad about a summer love is sung warmly here by the lad over simple support. (James E. Kirchstein, BMI)

(Fore-Site-Kags, BMI) (2:01)

AMOS ROCKWELL ** My Love for You Will Never Change-GAMETIME 110-Rockwell sings in a good, clear, strong voice with an engaging female obligato soaring in the back-

ground (TV, Music) (2:47)

VINCENT MACREE * Oh, Baby You-A hybrid product of country and r.&b. Macree sings in front of an instrumental group called the Funky-Tones. (TV, Music) (1:55)

MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR **

CURLCE DINKINS

** Love 'n in Me (You Put the)-JAY-TONE 806-Sultry bluesy tune is sung with expressive sincerity by Dinkins. (Jon-Tees, "M," BMI) (2:33)

TRAVIS WARREN & ORK

** Love 'n in Me (You Put the)-Same theme is accorded listenable instrumental treatment with melodic sax solo work. Spinnable (Jon-Tees, ASCAP) (2:29)

JACKIE BASCO

** I'm Dancing With Mazle Tonight-VARIETY 1025 - Pleasant warbling by Basco on pretty old-fashioned theme, (Reliable, ASCAP) (2:37)

** I Guarantee-Same comment (Reliable, ASCAP) (2:45)

MIKE SANCHEZ

** Wicked - MAYTE 24 - Showmanly



Jaye P. Morgan THE LINE

K-12924





Sings Up A Storm 'Heartache Weather' c/w 'There's a Big Wheel'

#212 *****************************

'SAVANNAH SMITH"

END RECORDS

1650 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



ANTHONY NEWLEY'S NEWEST "IF SHE SHOULD COME TO YOU"

LONDON #1929

LONDON RECORDS

539 W. 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.

"ATTENTION"

COUNTRY MUSIC "DJ's"

IF YOU HAVEN'T RECEIVED A FREE COPY OF Zeke Clements new "JANET"

Ep #301

1—1 DON'T LIKE IT

2—HEAR MY LOVE CALLING ME B/W

3—1'M GOIN' STEPPIN' OUT

4—1 TRIED TO FORGET and RALPH COLLIER first Janet release

#214 I WISH I KNEW (b/w)
EVERYBODY AT THE PARTY
Request your free copy on station
letter-head
BLAZON MUSIC CO.
P. O. Box #35 Nashville, Tenn.

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

By BILL SACHS

Around the Horn

Sunshine and Gabe Tucker left Houston last week for a vacation trip to Old Mexico. They'll return home September 6. . . . Lefty "Town Hall Party," Compton, Calif., as regulars September 3. They've been off the show the last two years. "Town Hall Party," produced by Billy Wagnins, last event, the three-hour TV-er presented a cast of more than 50 Wakely, Tex Ritter, Joe Maphis, Merle Travis, Lefty Frizzell and Joni, who have a new release on the Challenge label, are working Fresno, Calif., every Saturday and the Los Angeles area during the week.

Bud Moore and His Hillsdale Hillbillies and Pete Domars are the September 4 features at Pine Hedge Ranch, Franklin, Pa. Mel Price comes in September 11, with Rudy Thacker and His String Busters set for September 18. . . . "Now I Know Why," country tune penned by Walter King and Sam Short Jr., is scheduled for fall release on the Amco label, with the artist still to be named. Tommy Lloyd recently waxed the same ditty for Blue Hen Records. Vokes Music, New Kensington, Pa., is the publisher. . . . Marion Worth, formerly with Guyden Records, has just signed a five-year recording pact with Columbia Records, with her first release on the latter label due out September 1. Meanwhile, Miss Worth continues with her weekly TV shows in Chattanooga, Birmingham and Huntsville, Ala.

Merle Kilgore, a feature with "Louisiana Hayride," Shreveport, and currently riding high on the charts with his "Love Has Made You Beautiful," he just signed a personal-management contract with Buster Doss, Waco, Tex., booker and promoter. Doss has Kilgore booked for fairs at Marshall, Tex., September 6-10; Abilene, Tex., September 12-17; Amarillo, Tex., September 19-24; Lubbock, Tex., September 26-October 1, and Waco, Tex., October 4-8. Upon completion of his fair trek, Kilgore flies to Wilmington, Del., to kick off a three-week tour of the East Coast. . . . Harry McDowell, of McDowell Records, and the label's new artist, Tony Senn, are due in Nashville Tuesday (30) for a few days of business and visiting. . . . The long-awaited release by Ray Sanders on Liberty Records hits the mail this week. Sides are "A World So Full of Love" and "Little Bitty Tear."

Adrian Roland made the rounds in Nashville last week scouting material for a new session and visiting the jocks to plug his new Allstar release, "Imitation of Love." . . . Allstar last week picked up the master on Lawton Williams' "Farewell Party" b.w. "Mama Doll." . . . The Louvin Brothers are routed from Dellville, Kan., August 29-September 2, and Huron, S. D., September 5-10. . . . After several years of inactivity, veteran songwriter and recording artist Al ("Pistol Packin" Mama") Dexter is back at turning out tunes for today's market, with his efforts being handled by Charles Wright, Dallas agent. . . . Roy Acuff and His Smokey Mountain Boys pulled the largest house of the season to date in their appearance on Carlton

Haney's "New Dominion Barn Dance" at the WRVA Theater, Richmond, Va., Saturday, August 20.

Tommy Edwards' "Landmark Frizzell and Freddie Hart rejoin TV Jamboree" makes a change in format for the new TV season. Instead of a weekly show, there will be four hour-long country spectaculars in which Tommy will serve as emsee and host commer-Saturday (27) observed its eighth cial announcer. The first spec is anniversary. To celebrate the set for September 21 and will feature Pee Wee King, Redd Stewart and Minnie Pearl. On the same headed by Tex Williams, Jimmy night, Edwards and his TV cast plays the Tuscarawas County Fair, Dover, O. He plans to leave the Freddie Hart. . . . Johnnie and TV studio -via helicopter and fly directly to the show in front of the grandstand at the fairgrounds, a distance of some 60 miles.

> A country music spectacular, with Brenda Lee, Webb Pierce, Carl Smith, Pee Wee King and band and featuring Cousin Minnie Pearl is set for the Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, September 4-6. Booking was made by W. E. (Lucky) Moeller, of the Jim Denny office, Nashville, in cooperation with the Barnes-Carruthers office, Chicago. "All is well on our fair route," scribbles Pee Wee King from Dubuque, Ia., where his unit played Sunday, August 21, with 35,000 people on the grounds and some 15,000 in the stands for the show. Also in the package were the Musical Wades, Tom Garey and Sherry, Jack Rand, the Lange International Troupe, Linder and Lass and Johnny Rivers' Diving Mule. Show was booked by Jack Lindall, of Attractions, Inc., Chicago. The Saturday night show, with Rex Allen the feature, drew 12,000 people in the rain.

With the Jockeys

Don Helms, general manager of Sure - Fire Music Company, 319 Seventh Avenue, North, Nashville 3, is excited over his firm's two latest releases, "Thirty Links of Chains," by Stonewall Jackson, and "The Big Heartbreak," by the Wilburn Brothers, and urges deejays to write in for sample platter. . . . Charlie Bode, veteran country music entertainer and deejay, who has been working military posts in Germany with his Western comedy magic act, has just returned to the States. "The boys in service over there go for country entertainment," typwrites Charlie. "I have seen only two other Western packages during my year of working that area, and both got excellent audience response. Lash LaRue and Fuzzy St. John films are still playing first-run theaters here. Funniest thing I have heard in my life was Fuzzy speaking German in the movies."

Curley Gurlock, country music deejay and promoter well known in the Nashville sector, is now program director at CKYL, Peace River, Alta. According to Sharleen Simmons, of the CKYL promotion department, the station still spins a whale of a lot of country music daily. ... Disk jockey copies of the Joe Taylor-Patty Corbett Emerald release, "The Forgotten Weapon" b.w. "Fifty Years Together," are available by writing to Emerald Records, Inc., 5627 Highview Drive, Fort Wayne, Ind. . . . Jack Guinn writes from Station WARL, Arlington, Va.: "I have just joined this station as c.&w. jockey and will try to spin all the country wax I can get a hold of."

Billboard

ONE WEEK AGO
TWO WEEKS AGO
THREE WEEKS AGO THIS WEEK NE WEEK AGO WO WEEKS AGO FOR WEEK ENDING SEPTEMBER 4 TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No. 2 1 1 PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING, Hank Locklin, RCA Victor 7692.....26

4 4 4 SOFTLY AND TENDERLY (I'LL HOLD YOU IN MY ARMS).

Lewis Pruitt, Decca 31095 9 7 7 8 EACH MOMENT (SPENT WITH YOU), Ernest Ashworth, Decca 31085.....13 9 14 13 MILLER'S CAVE, Hank Snow, RCA Victor 7748..... 7

- - (I CAN'T HELP YOU) I'M FALLING TOO, Skeeter Davis, RCA Victor 7767... 1 17 10 12 LOVE HAS MADE YOU BEAUTIFUL, Merle Kilgore, Starday 497..... 7

(15)

8 8 14 THE PICTURE, Roy Godfrey, Savoy 3021......10

- 25 HEART TO HEART TALK, Bob Wills & Tommy Duncan, Liberty 55260.... 2

23 24 22 TOO MUCH TO LOSE, Carl Belew, Decca 31086......12

19 25 23 SHE'S JUST A WHOLE LOT LIKE YOU, Hank Thompson, Capitol 4386.... 5

(22)

(24)

24 20 27 : LITTLE ANGEL (COME ROCK ME TO SLEEP), Ted Self, Savoy 3022......15

SCHOOL DAYS and GONNA BE WAITIN'



Charlie Rich Phillips International #3560

639 Madison Memphis, Tenn.

SAMMY DAVIS, JR. GOT A WOMAN"

> #31136 on

DECCA RECORDS



A BUY FOR BOXES NIGHT TRAIN and BEGIN THE BEGUINE Vim 505 **Buddy Lucas Band** VIM RECORDS 1619 Broadway

WEEKS AGO E WEEKS AGO WEEK AGO

FOR WEEK ENDING SEPTEMBER 4

	TWO	TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.
1	3	KIDDIO, Brook Benton, Mercury 71652
2	4 — 10	FINGER POPPIN' TIME, Hank Ballard and the Midnighters, King 5341.14
3	1 1 1	A WOMAN, A LOVER, A FRIEND, Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 55167 8
①	2 4 26	THE TWIST, Chubby Checker, Parkway 811 4
(5)	5 9 6	THIS BITTER EARTH, Dinah Washington, Mercury 7163511
6	6 2 3	FOOL IN LOVE, Ike and Tina Turner, Sue 730
0	14 20 27	THE TWIST, Hank Ballard and the Midnighters, King 5171 6
8	10 7 15	IT'S NOW OR NEVER, Elvis Presley, RCA Victor 7777 4
9	26 30 —	VOLARE (NEL BLU DI PINTO DI BLU), Bobby Rydell, Cameo 179 3
(10)	8 3 2	WALKING TO NEW ORLEANS, Fats Domino, Imperial 5675 8
(11)	16 21 17	HEARTBREAK (IT'S HURTIN' ME), Jon Thomas, ABC-Paramount 10122 9
12	7 5 5	QUESTION, Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount 10123 8
13	11 10 16	ITSY BITSY TEENIE WEENIE YELLOW POLKA DOT BIKINI, Brian Hyland, Leader 805
(1)	15 19 20	ONLY THE LONELY, Roy Orbison, Monument 421
(15)	18 17 11	PARTIN' TIME, B. B. King, Kent 346 8
(16)	22 16 —	TA-TA, Clyde McPhatter, Mercury 71660.,
1	20 22 —	IF I CAN'T HAVE YOU, Etta and Harvey, Chess 1760
(18)	9 15 8	STICKS AND STONES, Ray Charles, ABC-Paramount 1018810
(19)	17 8 4	I'M SORRY, Brenda Lee, Decca 31093 9
(m)	- D	CHAIN CANC For Cooks BC4 Wister 7793

- - 25 1 KNOW, Spaniels, Vee Jay 350..... 2

THE BIG HIT FROM THE BIG THREE! "TEACH ME TONIGHT"

and

WERE A BELL"

SARAH COUNT BASIE VAUGHAN - WILLIAMS #R-4273

Roulette Records



CHI COUNTAI OUT ME

TOPS!

A SMASH R&B SINGLE

LITTLE JUNIOR PARKER THAT'S ALRIGHT

I'LL LEARN TO LOVE AGAIN

Duke 326

A RED HOT INSTRUMENTAL

JAMES BOOKER'S

DUKE-PEACOCK RECORDS,

Peacock 1697

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 37

up-tempo theme, with driving guitar on backing, (TNT, BMI) (2:15)

** The Things You Are-Effective whistling solo work highlights intense reading of okay rockaballad. (TNT, BMI) (2:45)

THE ORBITS

** Orbit Rock - CUCA 1006 - Swinging instrumental wax is performed with spirit by the combo. Could get some box play. (1:48)

** Slow Burn-Jerry Raimer handles the vocal on this okay ballad, (2:45)

CE CEE CAROL

** Oh! Mr. Judge-TRANSWORLD 6907 -Another tune in the growing list of songs in questionable taste that have to do with suicide and murder. Point of view is of a girl stricken with remorse for having killed her lover (Karlin, ASCAP) (2:40)

** Tag-A-Long-Accompanied by strings and vocal group. Ce Cee sings a bouncy Latin tempo tune. (Karin, ASCAP) (2:06)

NEWT JAMES

** Jambalaya - REED 1050 - James has an okay vocal style and he seems to essay something of a Bobby Darin style here. Unfortunately the terribly dated backing is a handicap. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:32)

** First Love-A rockaballad with a fair dual-track performance by James. Tired arrangement detracts, however, (Double "M," BMI) (2:33)

LES VOGT

** Moon Rocketin'-APT 25042-A blues in a medium tempo. Vogt essays the Presley rockabilly style and he's supported by a chick chorus. Fair wax. (Pagoda, BMI)

** The Blamers-An okay ballad effort by the chanter, again supported by the girl group. (Pagoda, BMI) (2:32)

THE HOLIDAYS

** Down by the Shore-MARK IV 725-The Holidays handle this ballad in pleasant fashion over the usual triplet backing. Fair wax. (Lowery, BMI) (2:18)

** Cathy Darling-The boys sing this ballad in pleasant fashion over simple support. It has a sound but flip appears a bit stronger. (Eager, BMI) (2:20)

- - CHAIN GANG, Sam Cooke, RCA Victor 7783..... 1 THE TEEN TONES

** Susan Ann-DEB 132-Routine folksy item is sung pleasantly by lead warbler and

** Cuckoo-Country-flavored vocal stint be lead singer on okay novelty. (Publisher credits not given on disk.)

JIMMY NORMAN

** My Thanks-FUN 102-Pleasant reading by Norman on appealing ballad with fem chorus on backing, (Musical Stars,

THE HOLLYWOOD TEENERS

** Para Siempre - Pretty Latin-styled theme is warbled nicely by young trio. 25 12 7 THERE'S SOMETHING ON YOUR MIND, Bobby Marchan, Fire 1022..... 12 (Musical Satrs, BMI) (2:20)

THE HOLLYWOOD TEENERS

** A Boy and a Girl-FUN 101-Wistful teen-appeal ditty is sung attractively by youthful trio. (Musical Stars, BMI) (2:05)

** A Bride - Heartfelt rockaballad is chanted with feeling by Norman and Hollywood Teeners. Side has lengthy playlet intro to set scene with gal calling to announce her wedding plans, (Musical Stars, BMI)

ELAYNE ROBERTS TRIO

★★ Siesta Time—TERRY-TONE 198—Infectious instrumental side with good piano solo stint and catchy Latin tempo. (Hillart, BMI) (1:52)

** Turn the Other Cheek-Provocative thrushing stint on okay Latin ditty. (Hillart,

JUNIOR & HIS HI-FIVES

** Cruising-MAYTE 16-Haunting instrumental theme is wrapped up in plaintive ork treatment with good guitar work. Nice juke and jockey wax. (TNT, BMI) (2:39)

* With This Ring-Okay warbling stint on routine ballad. (TNT, BMI) (2:37)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated one star.

DAVID BAILEY: My Share of Heartaches/Time Out for Tears-Banner 60202 MARIE AND BETTY FARI: Wine Pressin' Time in Rome/Poppa Stoppa Smokin'

FRANKIE REDMOND: Anytime, Anywhere/Make Believe World-Esco 673 GARY ENGEL: Of Man River/Besame' Mucho-KP 1024

That Pipe-Gari-Int'l 1723

(Continued on page 40)

R&B DEALERS and OPS:

from the most BUY complete stock of

R&B, JAZZ,

SPIRITUALS also pops, etc. All Stereo and Mono LP's at Reg. Dealer Whise.

Orders Shipped Same Day. 1-Day Delivery to 20 States

AMERICA'S ONLY R&B ONE-STOP 836 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, III. Phone: BU 8-0660



DAVID BAILEY

singing



FOR TEARS"

HEARTACHES"

Banner # 60202

Distributors: Some choice territories still available. Write, wire, phone. BANNER ENTERPRISES, INC. 643 Shreveport Rd., Mindon, La. Phone: FR 7-2047

D.J.'s, be sure to spin:

a very fine instrumental

On BARRE record Ba 104, by the Joe Gurka Orchestra Arranged and conducted by Joe Gurka

Write: BARRE RECORD CO., 160 Wood St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.



'HUSH HUSH'

Veejay #357

Order today from your Veelay Distributors our Exciting 10% Catalog-wide Discount on all Jazz. Blues DEALERS: Pop . Sacred Long Plays.

\$2.47-\$3.10-\$3.71

1812 WEST CHICAGO AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS (HUmboldt 6-5204) 6920 S. HALSTED, CHICAGO 21, ILLINOIS (RAdcliffe 3-3144)

SINGER ONE STOP

45's-65e

Free Strips

LOOK FOR A "Scarlet Angel" LES LEDO SHELL #721

AMY RECORDS . 1650 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.

Just Released and Movin' Fast!

A REAL COMBINATION FOR LOVE

BYE BYE BABY (Gonna Call It Gone)

LAZY LESTER EXCELLO 2182 NASHBORO RECORDS

Nashville, Tenn.

TOPS IN COMEDY

JUST RELEASED

FUNNIEST BLOOPER ALBUM EVER Newest In The Fabulous Best Selling Jubilee Comedy Record Series

when answering ads . . .

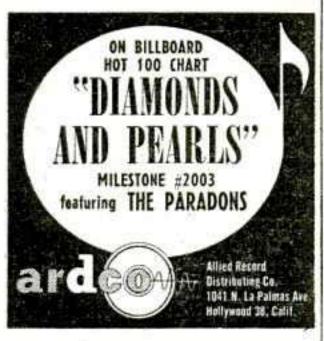
Say You Saw It in The Billboard

FASTEST RISING SINGLE "DEVIL ANGEL"

#55270 FASTEST RISING ARTIST

Bobby Vee







ETTA JAMES

Argo 5368



ANNETTE'S GOLD ONE

PINEAPPLE PRINCESS /LUAU CHA CHA CHA

F-362

From "HAWAIIANNETTE" BV-3303



Great New Novelty Smash!

TANGEROCK



CHANTONES

RA 2066

24 W. 57th St. N. Y. C.

WHY DON'T BE ANGRY Myrna March

Warwick #576 Distributed by

United Telefilm Records, Inc.

United Telefilm, Ltd. Morty Craft, President JUdson 6-1050 701 Seventh Ave.

Record Processing & Pressing We process quantities of 25 and up

from your tape or master.
"Superior Workmanship with the
Personal Touch." SIDNEY J. WAKEFIELD 17032 M. Black Canyon Hiway, Phoenix, Ariz. For Fast Service Dial Phoenix: WI 3-9557

Best Selling Sheet Music in U. S.

Tunes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet music fobber level.

This Week	-	Last Week	On Chari
1. ITSY BITSY TEENIE WEENIE YELLOW			
POLKA DOT BIKINI (Pincus)		. 1	7
2. MISTY (Octave)		. 6	17
3. BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG (Columbia)		. 2	11
4. THEME FROM THE APARTMENT (Mills)		. 4	6
5. PAPER ROSES (Pambill)		. 3	14
6. MR. LUCKY (Southgale)		. 5	19
7. HE'LL HAVE TO GO (Central Songs)			27
8. IN MY LITTLE CORNER OF THE WORLD			
(Shapiro-Bernstein)		. 9	3
9. IT'S NOW OR NEVER (Gladys)		. 13	3
10. EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S FOOL (Aldon)		. 12	4
11. LOOK FOR A STAR (Harlene)			3
12. ONLY THE LONELY (Acuff-Rose)			1
13. THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE (Witmark)			29
14. TELL LAURA I LOVE HER (Marks)		. 8	5
15. CATHY'S CLOWN (Aeuff-Rose)		. 7	13

Keviews of New Pop Kecoras

Continued from page 39

Country & Western

JIM EANES *** Lady of Spain-BLUE RIDGE 510 -The blue grass group turns in a mighty handy piece of instrumental wax, which JIMMY SMART Side would make a smart bet for deejay (1:48)

work. Tune has the same roots as the (Yonah, BMI) (1:53) recent "Gotta Travel On," hit, A solid side for the hill market. (Lonesome Pine, BMI)

ROSE MADDOX

*** Billy Cline-CAPITOL 4432-The great Rose Maddox sings this folk-styled air with great vitality and drive. A colorful upbeat side that can get a lot of play in boxes and with rural deejays. Watch this. (Central Songs, BM1) (2:00)

** Shining Silver, Gleaming Gold-A three-beater ballad, again sung with conviction and heart by the gal. Nice dual track segs are heard here. Two spinnable sides, (Central Songs, BM1) (2:19)

MARGIE SINGLETON

*** Toss a Pebble-MERCURY 71672-Miss Singleton thrushes this in a feelingful style with touches of a little girl style. It's a nice tune with a kind of country philosophy | * Middle of the Night-GRANITE 551 strings backing. Can collect coin. (Earl Bar- country theme. (Peer, BMI) (2:19) ton-Fairway, BMI) (2:18)

with strings and triplet backing is handed (3:08) in good fashion by the gal. Another spinnable side, the flip may have more immediate appeal. (Bayou State, BMI) (2:39)

KIRK HANSERD

*** Two Won't Care-HAP 1003-The chanter sells a country-styled ditty with * My Lonely Heart-The singer comes feeling over listenable pop-country support. singer has a bit of the Hank Snow sound. (Cedarwood, BMI) (2:35)

** Johnny Collins-The chanter again comes thru with a bright reading of a country-styled effort that moves. Two good sides. (Mountain City, BMI) (2:53)

PERK WILLIAMS

nice, lazy country ballad, nicely performed which Mathis sings pleasantly at bouncing by Williams, to a good traditional piano- tempo. (Glad, BM1) (2:00)

YOUR WINDOW IS YOUR BEST SALESMAN!

Keep it Attractive . Appealing & Selling!

COMPLETE DISPLAY SERVICE

FOR RECORD INDUSTRY Window Trimming— Background Installations Display Fixtures

Contact: Seymour Evans

SWarthmore 6-4165

E. Paterson, N.

guitar backing. Nice for boxes in the Western sectors. (Glad, BMI) (2:23)

*** You're Not My Angel Anymore-A waltz with a tragic message of disenchantment. She's not the girl he thought she was. Good chanting. (Glad, BMI) (2:10)

features excellent banjo and guitar work. ** A Broken Dream-ALLSTAR 7211 -Jimmy Smart tells the story of a broken programming or boxes, both pop and coun- love affair with all the pathos it should try. Watch this one. (Sam Fox, ASCAP) have. Listenable side here. (Yonah, BMI)

** Long Journey Home-Here's a fine, ** It's Too Late for Me-Listenable bright hunk of blee grass wax with some weeper with a good arrangement is handled great fast-movin' vocal and banjo and fiddle | well by Smart here. Song tells a good story.

REX AND HERB

** Come Back Big Bertha-HI FI 202 -Country blues. This is a type of side rather uncommon lately. It's country, with funky strings and an authentic touch to the vocal. (Janet, BMI) (2:20)

** Mama May I - The duo sings a country-style ballad. Bouncy rhythm, with string accompaniment featured. (Janet, BMI)

OWEN PERRY ** Barking Up the Wrong Tree-BAN-NER 201-Jovial warbling by Perry on bouncy country ditty. (Central, BMI) (2:37)

** No String Attached—Pleasant vocalizing stint on pretty country ballad. (Ark-La-Tex, BMI) (2:38)

THE TUTTLE SISTERS

and the gal handles it well to chorus and -Girls blend neatly on briskly paced

** Our Last Date-Wistful piping by the ** Destination Love - A pretty tune Sisters on plaintive weeper. (Peer, BM1)

ISH GORDON

** Have I Waited Too Long - PACE 1012-Ish Gordon handles this inspirational tune in pleasant fashion. (Clay Lick, BMI)

thru with a pleasant reading of a typical country weeper. Worth spins. (Clay Lick, BMI) (2:56)

COUNTRY JOHNNY MATHIS ** When I Came Thru Town-D 1382-A

bouncy country offering that tells of a young man missing his miss. (Glad, BMI)

** You Traveled Too Far-D 1384-A * Only Time Will Tell-Another side



HEAR MY BABY" LARRY WILLIAMS

Chess 1764



THE TIFANOS

** It's Raining-Old style rock and roll ballad reading is done by the group with plenty meshuga vocal gimmicks against thin backing. (Genelle, BMI) (2:13)

** Louisiana-A blues handled in okay form by the lead with answering phrases from the group. Moderate appeal.

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated one star.

LLOYD HARP AND HOOSIER RHYTHM BOYS: I'll Always Love You/Slow Boogie Rock-Yolk 102

PETE PIKE: Cold Grey Dawn/I'll Always Wonder Why-Rebel 228

PLEASANT VALLEY TUNE JAMMERS: Big Foots/Ugly-Linda 102

PRATT BROTHERS: The Wind Told Me So/Go Find Your Love-Land 3002

Rhythm & Blues

THE TEEN QUEENS

** There's Nothing on My Mind (Parts 1 & II)-ANTLER 4014-A bluesy item. Lead singer displays a church-oriented style. Arrangement has interesting piano, particularly the right hand. Second side, bluesy like the first, has some interesting lines in the lyric. (Mercedes, BMI) (2:10)

THE STRANGERS

*** Maverick (Parts I & II)-CHOICE 5-Toe-tapping instrumental. Arrangement features a guitar and accordion sound. Interesting sound, (1:45), (2:00)

MONDO

** Everybody Needs Someone-ARCY 1001-A gravel-voice vocal delivery of a blues. Arrangement is in staccato tempo. Side has a style, and merits play. (Cordia, BM1) (2:00)

** Red Lips - Blues with a bouncy rhythm and an arrangement featuring a honking horn. (Cordia, BMI) (2:14)

JAMES WAYNE

** This Little Letter - ANGLETONE 540 - An easy-riding blues that Wayne swings nicely in a semi-shouting style. (Mac-Avery, BMI) (2:21)

** The Trust-A slow, punching ballad that speaks, for a change, of fidelity rather than infidelity. Background features ringing cymbal and tortured tenor sax. (Mac-Avery, BM1) (2:20)

THE SIX SHOOTERS

** ROTATION-CUCA 0441-Blues instrumental, with funky strings and drums, no horns. Arrangement has some interesting stops and drum passages. (J. Kirchstein, BM1) (1:50)

** Don't You Just Know It-Novelty, with ork men engaging in chant and response vocal pattern, with gimmicked sounds. (Ace, BMI) (2:22)

** I Had a Feeling-ATLAS 1246-La. Red is another of the sing-about blues vocalists. This side moves along nicely, (Mac-Avery, BM1) (2:12)

** I Done Woke Up-Harmonica opens this side and also gets a chance for short solo honors. (Mac-Avery, BMI) (2:10)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated one star.

MARION ABERNATHY: Nobody Knows You After You're Down and Out/So Long Baby-Tassel 8111

NEVILLE CARUTHERS: Blues All Mornin', Long Into the Night/Worst Kind of Blues-Harlem Hit Parade 69

LAVERN DIXON: Oh Lord! Make My Man Love Me/Nothin' Worse in This World (Than an Untrue Man)-Antic 702 LILLIAN AND LITTLE RUTHIE: Food

Store Blues/Short Fat Izzy-Benesta 1050 JOYCE MAYO: Crazy Mixed Up Bourbon Street/Why Was I So Naive-Bourbon Street 80

OLIVETTE MILLER: Barefoot/Git Out-Protone 124

ROCKATONES: One More Chance/Ragtime Banjo-Whammy 7450 MANNY VILLA: All I Want to Do Is

BOBBY ZILMUS: Sad Hours/Blackest Blues-Harlem Hit Parade 71

Sing My Blues/Please Play, Baby-R-T

DUKE PEARSON

** Like Someone in Love - BLUE NOTE 1755-Duke Pearson shows off some bright piano work on this attractive version of the Burke-Van Heusen ditty. Worth exposure on deejay jazz shows. (Burke & Van

*** Taboo - The familiar melody is played with style by Pearson, over rhythm support. Both sides are from his new album on the label. (Peer International, BMI)

Latin American

MAXIMA MEJIA y TRIO VICTORIA ** Enamorado De Ti (Bolero Ritmico) -SOL 455-Richly expressive chirping in Spanish by canary on romantic Latin theme. Good side. (Lix, Onix) (2:38)

** El Mecedor (Porro)-Artful thrushing in Spanish by gal and chorus on attractive Latin item. (Lix, Onix) (2:46)

LOS INDIANOS

** No Te Tires Al Agua-SOL 454-A colorful rhythm effort on the upbeat side. Side features a fine performance in harmony by the chanter and group. Good solo spots, too. (Lix, Onix) (2:33)

** Besame, Besame-A fast waltz which features fancy guitar picking in front of the romantic harmony vocal by the group. Another quality side. (Lix, Onix) (2:47)

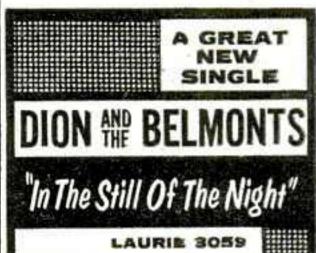
(Continued on page 41)

'SURE BET' in CASH BOX!

"LITTLE GIRL"/"GOIN' HOME" BABY BOY JENNINGS AND THE SATELLITES

Savoy #1589

-And From Our Sister Label-"IDA"/"GLOW WORM" THE BACK ROOM BOYS World Wide = 8000



THE CRESTS

NEW YORK CITY

LAURIE RECORDS, INC.

JOURNEY OF LOVE b/w IF MY HEART COULD WRITE A LETTER

Coed #535

RECORDS 1619 Broadway New York, N. Y.

talk to

1626 Federal Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania DE 6-5151

HEADED FOR #1!

CHUBBY CHECKER

Parkway #811

PARKWAY RECORDS 1405 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.

RECORD PROCESSING

AND PRESSING 45 R.P.M.—331; R.P.M., any quantities.
Complete Record Service. Includes Labels-Processing-Masters. Send your tape-we do the rest! SONGCRAFT New York 19, N. V.

Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Continued from page 36

same mold. The tunes include some of admit this likeness which is called co-Weill's greatest, "Speak Low," "This Is incidental but the young Miss Day has not sing. The tunes are of Neapolitan origin, juvenile delinquents' school, were taped in which introduces him to a Pan-American New," "Here I'll Stay" and "Green Up yet ignited the spark that illuminated all and they deal mainly with love in the the act of improvising while playing permade this a stronger album. Recording is ever, she has produced some interesting excellent.

*** MALTBY SWINGS FOR DANCERS

Roulette R 25129-Bright, swinging work by the Maltby crew, and a sound that is different than in the usual run of band waxings. The ork features the sound of contrapuntal writing for the trumpet section instead of the usual block writing. This makes for an interesting sound on such standards as "In the Still of the Night," "Peanut Vender," "Autumn Leaves," and "In a Little Spanish Town." There are originals here, too.

*** MY CRYING HOUR Cora Lee Day. Roulette R 52048-Making her disk debut with this set is Cora Lee Day, whose voice, phrasing and inflection sometime sounds uncannily like the great

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 40

JULIO JARAMILLO

** Tu Y El Tiempo-SOL 453-Here's an authentic Latin side in the bolero rhythm. The record has a fine sound and Senor Jaramillo contributes a quality vocal. (Lix, Onix) 2:55)

★★★ Sombras—A slower, more sensuous rhythm, on this side allows the vocalist more latitude to display his talent. Good for strictly Latin marts. (Lix, Onix) (3:04)

JULIO JARAMILLO

*** Prisionero En Tus Pupilas - SOL 450-A slow tango rhythm song, chanted

** Adoracion-An up-rhythm side that is danceable. Fancy guitar picking preceeds the pleasant vocal by the chanter. Both



RICHARD GUZMAN

** Solterona Quedaras - MAYTE 14-Lively chanting in Spanish by chorus on sprightly Latin theme. (TNT, BMI) (2:43)

** Juanita-Same comment. (TNT, BMI)

ARCHIE PIER

** Tamales and Rock and Roll-MAYTE 17-This might be called a south-of-the border rock tune. Pier handles it with slight dialect against a guitar backing. Has some novelty value with its sound effects. (TNT, BMI) (2:50)

* Love, It's in the Bag-Latin-based ballad is done in fair fashion by Pier, who on this side essays a slightly Cockney style. Limited appeal. (TNT, BMI) (2:25)

Spiritual

THE BOOKER SINGERS ** Getting Closer to My Home-TYE 1501—Fervid solo warbling by lead singer LOW PRICED CLASSICAL ** on moving spiritual. (Ron, BMI)

** When My Name Is Called-Emotional delivery by lead singer on strong spiritual item. (Ron, BMI)

** All God's Children Got Shoes-CHOICE 6-The noted spiritual gets a sincere performance. Lead gives an impassioned delivery. (Pru) (2:35)

** Blessed Jesus-The wide-ranging vocal is backed by the chorus, Latter is in lively thythm contrasting with the lead. Picks up in intensity. (Pru) (2:10)



THE INGRAM GOSPEL SINGERS OF TRENTON, N. J.

** Take Time to Be Holy-CHOICE 8-The title gives the message. The group does it in authentic gospel style, with a rolling rhythm. (Pru, BMI) (2:25).

** Listening for My Name—In contrast to INTERNATIONAL ** flip, this is in slower tempo, and is a more reflective piece of material. Typical gospel ** GERMAN ARMY CHORUS progressions. (Pru, BMI) (3:20)

ork backing by Irving Joseph is in the Lady Day, Billie Holliday. The liner notes efforts worthy of attention, including "When Your Lover Has Gone," "Ain't No Use" and "Try a Little Tenderness."

> *** A STRING OF TRUMPETS Billy Mure, His Gultar and Ork, Everest ** THE MICKELSON TOUCH SDBR 1067 (Stereo & Monaural)-No fewer than seven trumpeters of repute are employed by Billy Mure's arrangements, which also feature Mure on guitar along with LP. Paul Mickelson has devised effective rhythm and percussion. Mure's successful orchestrations for 11 hymns, spirituals and singles, the title opus and "Trumpet Cha Cha," both are included in the collection, along with such standards as "Sentimental Journey," "Dancing in the Dark," "In the Mood" and "You Are My Sunshine." Good listening and because of sound choice of tempos also will be good for dancing.

LOW PRICED POPULAR ***

*** HOLLYWOOD THEMES

Jack Shaindlin (Conductor). Forum F Air, formerly Toscanini's NBC Symphony ork, provide lush symphonic-styled instru- holy days. All are performed beautifully mental treatments of some better film themes. Romantic line-up-all good for mood music segs-includes "Laura," "Song from 'Moulin Rouge'" and "Spellbound."

*** CHA CHA CHA CARNIVAL Various Artists. Forum F 16007-A fine cha cha assortment for dancing, offered in a variety of styles by such practitioning orchestras as Tito Puente. Pete Terrace, Tito Rodriquez, Machito, Neil Lewis, Joe

Lustig and the Conjunto Caney, Above average tracks include Machito's version of "Always" and the Caney group's "Lullaby of Birdland" cha cha.

CLASSICAL ***

*** DVORAK: SYMPHONY IN C ZLONICE"; DVORAK: SYMPHONY IN B FLAT MAJOR, OP. 4

Prague Symphony Orchestra (Neumann). with feeling by the tenor. Musette accordion Artia ALP 140-These were Dvorak's first and guitar support is pretty. (Lix, Onix) two symphonic works, both composed when he was about 24. Unpublished until comparatively recently, these are the premiere recordings available here. Tho they show the composer's still budding development, there are many ingratiating moments in sides strictly designed for Latin marts. Both each to interest Dyorak fans as well as have an authentic sound. (Lix, Onix) (2:45) musicologists. Performances and recording quality are first-class. With Artia's previous Dvorak releases, the public now has access to the composer's entire symphonic output.

JAZZ ★★★

*** BOOKER LITTLE

Various Artists. Time 5 2011 (Stereo & Monaural)-Booker Little now has his own group after playing with many quintets, including the Max Roach combo. On this album he gets a chance to show off his trumpet style, backed by Wynton Kelly, Tommy Flanagan, Scott La Faro and Roy Haines. He comes thru with listenable work here that will add to his reputation. Tunes are originals, among the best of which are "Opening Statement" and "Minor Suite.

*** GUITAR AND STRINGS

Johnny Smith. Roost LP 2242-Somewhat disappointing wax by Johnny Smith. He is backed with so many strings here that at times it is difficult to hear the guitarist. When you can, his work is as faultless as ever, and he gets a chance now and then to solo. Tunes include standards, from "The Things We Did Last Summer" to "Yester-

*** BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO. 5 IN C MINOR, OP. 67

Czech Philharmonic Orchestra (Ancerl). Parliament PLP 136-An excellent performance of the familiar Fifth Symphony of Beethoven by the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra under the baton of Karel Ancerl. The recording is good and the orchestra tackles the work with spirit. Good wax from the low price label.

LATIN AMERICAN ***

*** ROMANTICA

Los Espanoles Orchestra. Everest SDBR 1098 (Stereo & Monaural) - Vividly romantic music is served up by the Los Espanoles ork and chorus on a group of Spanish pop tunes. An unbilled lead singer fully. Will appeal mainly to the curious. sparks a particularly effective vocal mood on some sides. Altho lyrics are sung in Spanish, some of the selections offer a nice change of pace for pop jocks.

London TW 91235-Fine vocalizing by

the soldier chorus of the training batallion | "Dardanella," "Bill Baley," "Just a Closer | while unlikely to have mass public appeal enthusiasm, aided by the brass band back- the note do not specify where, ing of the Sixth Music Corps of the German Federal Army. Tunes are familiar German folk songs, and the album is a bright one.

*** NEAPOLITAN MEMORIES

Doreen. Roulette R 25122-Doreen is a young thrush who sells herself and her vocal in Italian and those who like Continental tunes will be interested.

SACRED ***

Paul Mickelson and His Ork. Word WST 8056 (Stereo & Monaural)-This is probably the closest thing to sacred mood music on sacred classics, including "Sometimes I Feel Like a Motherless Child," "Bless This House," "Lead Kindly Light," "Trees" and "Swing Low, Sweet Chariot." The result makes for gracious and pleasing listening.

LOW-PRICED RELIGIOUS ***

*** HERBRAIC CHANTS FOR THE HOLY DAYS (2-12")

Marcel Lorand Trio. Parliament PI.P. 133-2-A de luxe two-disk package, this set 16010-Shaindlin and the Symphony of the contains 15 ancient Hebrew rituals and religious prayers and chants for specific and with reverence. Altho of restricted interest, this set could be of interest in Jewish neighborhoods, particularly if displayed as a bar mitzvah gift item.

CHILDREN'S ***

*** SING ALONG WITH EMMETT KELLY

VARIOUS ARTISTS. Roulette R 25130-The 26 songs on this sing-along disk were selected by Emmett Kelly, the famed clown, whose likeness on the jacket cover should attract kids. They were selected for maximum participation by the younger set, altho no lyrics are provided. The performances are by pleasant-voiced soloists and chorus with such well-known tunes included as "Casey Jones," "On Top of Old Smokey," "Clementine," "Three Blind Mice,"

MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR **

** CARTE BLANCHE CONTINENTALE

Raoul Meynard and His Ork. Warner Bros. WS 1370 (Stereo & Monaural) -This album contains a group of Continental favorites played smartly by the Raoul Meynard ork. Tunes include "Gold and Silver Waltz," "Gigi," "The Continental" and "The Last Time I Saw Paris." Not much to hold together an album, but the music is pleasant.

** THE MARTINI SET Graham Forbes and the Trio. Phillips PLP 1955-Graham Forbes, vet ork sideman, CBS staffer, accompanist for Hildegarde, Frank Sinatra and Roy Hamilton, leads his combo neatly thru a group of standards here. With Forbes leading on piano, the trio does a pleasant job on "Love for Sale," "All of You," "Wait 'Til You See Her," and other oldies.

LOW PRICED POPULAR

** HAWAII

William Kealoha and His Ork. Forum F 16009-The familiar Hawaiian instrumentations is present in this musical salute to the 50th State. What's a bit different is the pop beat provided by William Kealoha's group, as well as some of the riffs played by the guitar and vibes. Net result is listenable and danceable. Good tracks: "Hawaiian Shuffle," "Pineapple Pete," "Moorea."

JAZZ **

** SWINGING AT THE OPERA Fred Karlin Ork. Everest SDBR 1697 (Stereo & Monaural) - Disk jockey Al (Jazzbo) Collins claims credit in the liner notes for having conceived the idea for this album, in which a big band takes on a jazz attack upon 10 famed operatic melodies. It seems a good idea on the surface and everyone tries hard, but it doesn't quite seem to jell sufficiently to convince either opera buffs or jazz fans that a wedding of the muses has been consummated success-

IAM DOICED 1477 **

** DIXIELAND MOUND CITY SIX Forum F 16008-A youthful sounding combo lights into a batch of tunes in a reasonable approximation of Dixieland style with spirit if not always with finesse. They have a lively time with "Lasses Trombones,"

of the officers' training school No. 2 in Walk With Thee," and four more. The it should receive wide circulation among Hamburg. The men sing with spirit and group was recorded live on tocation, but educators, schools and libraries.

DOCUMENTARY **

** STREET AND GANGLAND RHYTHMS

E. Richard Sorenson (Collector). Folkauthentic slice of metropolitan life, and average dealer.

LATIN AMERICAN **

** EL CRIOLLO ROMANTICO

Julio Jaramillo. Sol 1201-The youthful Ecuadorian tenor, Julio Jaramillo, shows ways FD 5589-Six young Negro boys, 11 a romantic flair in his approach to singing cussion, singing and story-telling. Their cussion, Jaramillo emphasizes interpretation rhythms are remarkable and the street songs rather than vocal quality. As a result, reachave some interest, but their improvised tion to his rendition depends upon how the stories of gang warfare are the shockers, listener feels about Jaramillo's personality. being on the hair-raising side. Certainly an For Latin specialty shops rather than the



MINSTREL COSTUMES & ACCESSORIES

Circulars Free

DANCE & CLOWN COSTUMES For all occasions get in touch with

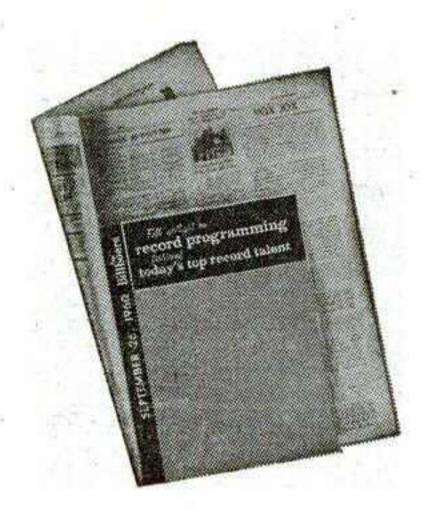
THE COSTUMER 238 State St. Phone: FR 4-7442. Schenectady, N. Y.

Brand-New

Fall Edition

coming in

September 26 Billboard



the timing was

Never Better and the value

Never Bigger

The Billboard's September 26 Fall Spotlight on record programming featuring

today's top record talent

AD DEADLINE: THURS., SEPT. 15

arenas

THE BILLBOARD

carnivals

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

AUGUST 29, 1960

Wisconsin State Fair Races Ahead of '59 Gate, Grandstand

circuses

Clock 535,501 in First Seven Days; Night Show, Rodeo, Races Are Winners

MILWAUKEE—The big Wisconsin State Fair was having one spending all over the grounds, top-

in various doses, attendance for the first seven days of the 10-day run, thru Thursday (25), totaled 535,501, a cool 57,377 ahead of the same period last year. Each seats were almost gone. On Satursame one in 1959.

On Sunday (21) the count was 120,351, highest first Sunday in five years. On Monday (22), kid's being pulled by the George Holmes day, 100,978 poured onto the Rodeo in the Coliseum. In for 12 grounds for a new all-time high. Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday all were ahead of a year earlier and, as Manager Bill Masterson put it, there were still three big days to come.

turing the Lennon Sisters, Three Stooges, Myron Floren, Joan Castle and Snooky Lanson, did big despite having its first performance rained out. In eight shows. it grossed \$102,155 before taxes which matched the Ringling circus gross of 1959 for nine shows, Masterson disclosed.

Boone Opens counterpart was the Tennessee period. Ernie Ford show which grossed \$89,670 after taxes in seven shows.

O'Leary Bros. 'All-Irish' Is New Circus

INDIANAPOLIS — O'Leary Bros. All-Irish Circus is a newly opened show that is designed to play ball parks and stadiums the year-round. Owner is Jack Mc-Carty, who operated LoJack Cavalcade of Clowns, in the Carolinas, California and Middle West earlier.

The "All-Irish" theme will be heightened, McCarty said, and will be more apparent in dates after September 1. The circus already has appeared at Indianapolis, Canton, O., and Seymour, Ind. Acts that have been used for one or more of the dates include Jack Rand, table balancing; Whiz Kids; Zavatat Dogs; Irma and Rio, unsupported ladder and unicycle; Rudolph Benzinger, unicycle; Gene Keeney, magic; Bill King, juggling; Prince Leo and Ernie Kerns. clowns; Gus Auspurg's Jungle Wonders; Mates and Hartley, a big increase over '59 if the rains knockabout; Johnny Lux, juggling, and Jack Green, musical novelty. show.

The always strong program of auto races was more than holding with 16,098 last year. Thursday's ping last year by substantial mar- 200-mile stock car race was viewed by 12,000; last year's program was Despite rain the first two days lost to rain. The advance sale for Sunday's 200-mile big car race was called the best on record by Masterson. The \$5 seats had been sold out for months and the \$4 day from Sunday on topped the day (27) a 100-mile midget race was scheduled.

> One of the pleasant surprises of the run was the strong crowds perforances, the Wild West event was pulling consistent turnouts of between 1,500 and 1,900, Masterson pointed out.

On the midway, the Charlie Rose amusement zone, which will of its better runs last week with its own. On Sunday the fair kicked be torn down after the fair, was attendance, both at the outside off its 150-mile stock car event doing well. And Archie Gayer's gates and the grandstand, and with 19,501 in the stands compared shows on the Fun on the Farm area were also reported to be sharing in the spending. Featured back-ender was the Parade of Stars, featuring Bobby Diamond of the Fury TV series and Sheena, Queen of the Jungle. Also in the cast were Jan and Dean, recording artists, with Dick Ware in the emsee role.

> Other Gayer shows included Sport Mathews and a wild animal circus, Arch McAskill's Palace of Wonders, Jack William's Monkey Speedway, George Surtee's Princess of the Montezuma, and a deep

Veteran Hank Shelby again headed up the games concessions

sea animal exhibit.

on the Fun on the Farm zone.

The fair's featured night grandstand show the first five days of ther un, "Shower of Stars" fea PNE Attendance Up Stand Private Despite Wet Days

Gate Jumps 7,000 First Four Days; Weather Cuts Turnouts at Rodeo

The Pat Boone show, which little or no co-operation from the Polack Bros. Circus, a traditional opened Wednesday night and fea- weatherman, the big Pacific Na- attraction in the building, was set tured a different additional name tional Exhibition was doing okay each performance, wasn't doing as during the early part of its 14-day well but was expected to build over | run. Thru Wednesday (24), a total the weekend. On Wednesday it of 252,000 people had come thru pulled 7,800 in two shows and on the big gates which was 7,000 Thursday night 6,700. Last year's more than last year for the same

> The sturdy fair, loaded this year with free attractions as well as paid, was hit by rain almost all day on Thursday (25) and had early rain on Tuesday as well as Wednesday, which discouraged some wouldbe patrons from making the trek to the fairgrounds.

The weather was blamed for less than what was hoped for attendance at the big contest rodeo, a new attraction this year. The Wild West events were in for 14 shows on a two-a-day basis during the first week.

One of the strongest attractions, and a free one, was the Timber Carnival, a replica of a logging camp featuring tree climbing, burling and all the other stunts. An estimated 30,000 a day were seeing the three daily shows at this loca-

A Saturday (20) football game in Empire Stadium between two pro elevens, the Saskatchewan Rough Riders and the Lions, drew 32,000 people. And 18,000 turned out for a soccer game that matched a Russian team and the British Columbia All-Stars.

Activity on the midway was hurt by the weather but not much, with most fun zone operators reporting that spending was on a par with last year. Some pointed out, however, that they'd probably have had held off.

Not all acts appeared at any one coliseum, a dance festival was pre- closing and expects to winter again in the dress rehearsal without in- in Del Mar and the Solano County sented the first three nights of the in Sarasota.

VANCOUVER, B. C.—Despite fair and drew good turnouts. to move in for 14 shows, with two matinees set for the kids' days.

> The fair's Theme Centre, an exhibit portraying the industrial development of British Columbia popular with the patrons. It embraces 20,000 square feet and feaan old paddle wheel schooner.

MICH. STATE FAIR BOOKS GRAPPLERS

DETROIT - A wrestling card was okayed as a lastminute addition to the Michigan State Fair by General Manager Donald L. Swanson. This is the first time this spot has ever been presented at the Detroit annual.

A 90-minute show is to be given the first Saturday night (3) at 10 in front of the grandstand following the regular evening performance. General admission is pegged at \$1.50, with no reserved seats. The bill is to include both regular and midget wrestlers.

Another new feature of the fair will be the introduction of a theme-land on the midway. The children's ride area will include a number of special rides brought in by W. G. Wade Shows and W. O. King, ride manufacturer. They'll be placed in a fenced area with' Mother Goose theme constructions to attract the youngsters.

Polack L. A. For Shriners

LOS ANGELES-When Polack Bros. Circus returns to the Shrine Auditorium here September 20-21, it will be a sellout basis. Only Shrine members and their families are to be admitted at night. Afternoon shows will be opened to children from invited institutions.

Polack representative Sam Ward said that he would be on hand to assist with permits, trailer arrangements, city regulations and other during the past 50 years, was quite matters but that it would not be promoted publicly. H. L. McMeekin, manager of the Shrine Auditures a simulated mine tunnel, liv- torium, said that the Shrine is keeping animals and water fowl and a ing to its position of the past several dock with an authentic replica of years by which it does not sponsor public shows.

CNE Opens Strong, Eyes 3,000,000 Mark

tional Exhibition got off to a strong start on its 1960 quest for a three million attendance mark.

Aided by good weather and heavy attention from the newspapers, radio and television, the big ex set attendance records on its first two days. On opening day, Wednesday (24), a total of 113,000 people were counted compared with 111,500 in '59. And the next day was equally good with 115,500 against 115,000 in '59.

One of the major publicity scores was a CNE-sponsored walk by Dr.

Cristiani Sees November Run

DETROIT-Cristiani Bros.' Cir-

TORONTO—The Canadian Na- Barbara Moore from Montreal to the gates of the fairgrounds. Both local afternoon papers put entrants in the walk and front-paged the stories for 10 days.

Jack Arthur's grandstand show opened Friday (26) with Phil Silvers and opera singer John Vickers in for the first segment. These two will be featured the first half with Victor Borge taking over for the week of September 3-10.

The Shrine Circus, produced by Al Dobritch, opens Monday (29) as the afternoon grandstand attraction and will continue in the matinee slot for the entire run. As a result of action by the local humane society, the elephants in the show will not be painted as planned.

who demanded a stand-in for a added that the June dates would six - year - old saxaphonist, was make for a better fair circuit with In the Forum, the fairgrounds cus is shooting for a November averted as the youngster performed the Southern California Exposition cident.

HAMBURG FAIR GATE 313,909; **HIKE OF 13%**

Nearly New Mark; Record Closing **Powers Increase**

HAMBURG, N. Y.—Saturday's (20) turnout of 50,042 set an alltime high for a single day at the Erie County Fair, and the closing splurge brought the week's attendance to 313,909, a near record. It was big-car race day with promoter Bill Lydle enjoying one of his best afternoons. A year ago he had been seriously injured while standing at the track when a race car slammed a length of pipe against his side.

The 119th annual fair drew 37,959 more people than last year, an increase of 13 per cent. This was its second best year, and only a temporary weather setback Friday (19) kept it from setting a new mark. The record was missed by only 12,000.

James E. Strates Shows had a terrific week on the midway. Also doing well were Jack Kochman's auto thrill show, in for performances all week; the Red Foley show, GAC-Hamid acts, and Sam Nunis-promoted midget auto rac-

The annual veterans' parade was held closing night. George Welch, fair president, and George Sipprell, treasurer, credited the secretary. Frank A. Slade, with efforts leading to a record premium payout of \$41,333. Exhibit numbers were higher in all departments. Participating all week long were WGR and WEBR radio and WKBW-TV.

Fair Mgr's. House Pelted With Eggs On Date Changes

BAKERSFIELD, Calif. - The home of Robert M. King, secretary-manager of the Kern County Fair, was pelted with eggs following the decision of the fair's board to change the dates of the 1961 event from October to June 9-17.

King said that the front of his home was pelted by about a dozen eggs. The wife of J. A. DiGirogio, a director, was reported annoyed by an unidentified man who appeared at her home at midnight and used loud and abusive language in protest to the date changes. She refused to open the door.

Opposition to the change claimed that the move was made to permit horse racing. Dave Snedden, board president, denied that the 1961 fair date change had anything to do with racing. King said that the fair had "no immediate plans for horse

King declared that the June date will remove the opposition of the Los Angeles County Fair in Pomona, afford a better flower and horse show, hit a higher labor market and a time when there are the A possible walkout of musicians, most people in the county. He Fair in Vallejo following.

Night Show Pushes Mo. State Fair Ahead CIRCUS PACT

GAC-Hamid Revue, Names Jump 25%; Auto Races, Fun Zone Surpass 1959

ahead of last year during the first six days of its nine-day run here last week.

by rain on only one of the days, but little damage resulted. Colie day, and midgets on the half-mile Ervin, secretary-manager, disclosed track that evening. The scheduled that gate attendance was up a little over last year, but the GAC-Hamid night revue showed a sharp 25 per sellout as of Friday (26). cent increase over a year ago.

The latter show had a basic collection of acts plus Hal Sands' Manhattan Rockets with various names changing during the run. Somethin' Smith and the Redheads held the spotlight for two nights; Fontane Sisters were in for two and Dion and the Belmonts for one evening. A special matinee for teen-agers was held Friday with Conway Twitty as the lure.

Al Sweeney's National Speed- each of the first six days.

SEDALIA, Mo.—The Missouri | ways, Inc., was in for six events, State Fair, paced by its night five of its own and a program grandstand show, was running well of jalopy races. Crowds and receipts were running well ahead of last year, Ervin reported. Events the early part of the run were on The weather picture was marred the half-mile track, with big cars moving onto the mile oval Satur-Sunday (28) program of late model stock car races was a complete

> While the newly resurfaced track enabled the race drivers to set new records, a world's record and other local marks were shattered by the participants in the four afternoons of Grand Circuit Harness Racing.

> The Gooding Amusement Company, with Hal Eifort at the helm, brought in what Ervin described as the largest collection of rides and shows on record. The big lineup was doing business and was reportedly ahead of last year on

102,548 Gate Mark For Altamont Fair

ALTAMONT, N. Y .- A 10- Pony pulling was on the program year struggle toward the 100,000 for the first time. attendance class was capped last week with a record turnout for grandstand fairs, with a gate charge hall enlivened local politics when the Altamont regional fair, which of \$1 and kids free-gated on Tues- it was disclosed that a member of calls itself the Sunflower Fair. The six-day exposition closed Saturday (20) with a total of 102,548 having visited, including 33,211 who set a one-day high mark on Tuesday (16). Previous mark had been just shy of 93,000.

Officials were more than gratified, especially since there was rain on Friday and 32,108 persons turned. The big board outside the old secretary's office showed the daily gate totals on a comparative basis, and it was evident before the closing that a record would be set. Saturday was overcast, but it cleared and 14,939 attended for the Shriners' Day events.

There were a number of improvements and additions to this 66th annual fair. Among the most notable were a third shed roof, on the Grange building leading from the main gate. This completes an unbroken line fo uniformly roofed commercial space which was previously filled with makeshift booths.

New Offices Impressive

new offices and meeting room. The light standards around the grounds. foot concrete slab base. Co-spon-

This is one of the original freeday and Friday. Other days the the common council was a director children pay 50 cents up to age 12. Parking is 50 cents. There was a near rainout of the Friday night show, but the Al Martin acts performed nonetheless, with the band sheltered beneath the movable stage and leader Karl Rohde working outside in the rain. In appreciation, the fair directors treated performers to a sumptuous dinner the next night.

Cyprus Temple of Albany had charge of the final night's action before the grandstand, staging drills, marches, band concerts and other entertainment. The late-staying crowd had officials considering a later closing hour in the future.

A large area was given over to the Turnpike Rod and Gun Club of Albany, which had run a Wildlife exhibit in the past. This time they installed a permanent fishing pond, miniature golf course, archery range and skin-diving performance

There had also been rain on The second floor of an old tool opening day, but not enough to prebuilding has been renovated for vent the Buddy Wagner thrill show unit from performing. On the midquarters are completely pine- way Coleman Bros.' Shows piled paneled, including the ceilings, and up a record gross for the date. the building's exterior bears a There was a nightly free record gleaming white finish. A number hop held under canvas beyond the of sunflower ornaments decorate race track, utilizing a 50 by 100-

DOBRITCH GETS **DETROIT SHRINE**

DETROIT - The Detroit Shrine Temple has contracted with Al Dobritch to produce the Detroit Shrine Circus next season. The pact was signed Friday (19).

Show will be January 30-February 12 at the Michigan State Fair Coliseum here. It was produced last year by L. N. Fleckles and previously by Orrin Davenport.

Detroit Hall Passes Test

DETROIT - With the convention and trade show of the Florists' Telegraph Delivery Association as the first major event to use the facilities of Cobo Hall, the new municipal facility went thru a "shakedown" period last week. As the florists moved out, the Veterans of Foreign Wars moved in for their national convention. Some operating problems popped up, but these appeared to be the result largely of the bugs inevitable in a new enterprise of this scope, coupled with the fact that construction work is still in progress in parts of the building. Problems were ironed out and the hall's facilities appeared to be functioning smoothly.

A major event for 1963 was okayed. It is the international congress and equipment show of the American Public Works Associa-

A dispute over the long-term liability insurance contract for the of the apparently successful insurance bidder. The councilman in question stated that the connection was only nominal or "honorary" interest in the company, and Mayor Miriani and others attacked the alleged conflict of interests. A shortterm contract was then agreed upon to allow more time to review the problem.

sored by WPTR, Schenectady, and Pepsi-Cola, it featured disk jockey emsees and surprise merchandise giveaways for the hundreds of teenagers who took part.

Midway and fair officials were visited by many from other fairs, including Hemlock, N. Y.: Lawrence Osgood and George Wilson, Rochester, N. H.; Paul Conway, Fonda, N. Y.; Elmer Smith and Wendell Townley, Ballston Spa, N. Y.; Vince Hartigan, Chatham, N. Y.; Guy Marvin and Roger Dix. Afton, N. Y., and Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Fritz, Greenfield, Mass. Altamont officers include Rhodell Stanton, president; Walter Miller. vice-president; Rensselack Taylor, treasurer, and Stuart T. Rombough, secretary. Foster Potter handles publicity.

McClure Quits As Fair Secy.

ROSEVILLE, Calif. — Les Mc-Clure has submitted his resignation as secretary-manager of the Placer County Fair here after five years. He plans to enter the insurance business as of October 1 unless the

board fails to approve his successor. Two member of the 17-member board, John Macario, auto dealer, and Lou B. Allen, former police chief, also resigned. Macario said increased business forced his resignation. Allen said he felt that 21 years on the board and nearing the 80-year mark seemed sufficient reason to resign.

McClure's resignation was accepted by the board but those of Macario and Allen were tabled until the annual November meeting.

351,298 AT CCE FIRST FIVE DAYS

Lamour-Led Revue Lauded at Grandstand; Midway \$ Soars

By IRWIN KIRBY

event had three days to go.

The total was 7 per cent better persons were present. than last year. Also sharing in the splurge was the World of Mirth Shows' midway, which was setting record grosses day by day. At the others unable to attend the grandgrandstand GAC-Hamid's revue stand performance. Hundreds of was topped by Dorothy Lamour and drew unanimous raves in the tertained by acts, and Dorothy Lapress. Conditions were good all mour also came out despite an ear along the line.

Attendance was 39,651 on Friday (19), 83,800 on Saturday, 70,-241 on Monday, 84,928 on Tuesday and 72,678 on Wednesday, day with a \$1 admission tag pulled Tuesday was ladies' day, an innova- 1,500 and 3,500 respectively, and tion, when women were free-gated while few in numbers, the audience, thru 3 p.m. and given a \$1 grandstand matinee which featured acts ing on the race track. Acts were from the night show plus a style Johnny and the Hurricanes, Santo

For the past half dozen years there has been rain on Sunday, when the fair is shut down, and this year was no exception. It rained all day. Monday's resumption of activities drew overcast skies, but kiddies' day was spared until the night grandstand crowd let out, when a light drizzle fell.

Parade Before Grandstand this time the procession wound its orchestra.

way to the grandstand and in front OTTAWA-Paced by a big Sat- of a sit-down audience. The march urday (20) and record Tuesday had always used the track as a dis-(23), Central Canada Exhibition persal point only. More than 10,had another 500,000-plus year well | 000 persons jammed the seat area, under way last week, with 351,298 and public-address descriptions of persons having attended thru the procession were made. There Thursday morning. The eight-day was no grounds admission charge until noon, by which time 20,000

Also an innovation was the Thursday morning shut-in show for wheelchair and stretcher cases and crippled and handicapped were eninfection. It was a big success.

Stu McClellan supervised the GAC-Hamid efforts. A "Teen-Time Jamboree" held Friday and Saturmostly kids, was a lively one, dancand Johnny, Chubby Checker, Lenny Welch, Jerry Granahan, and local favorites, Morgan McReynolds and the High Tones. Supporting Dorothy Lamour were the Mariners, vocal group; the Nocks, swaypoles; Rixos (Nocks), unsupproted ladder; Greta Frisk, aerial; Tulara Lee, acrobatic comedy; Wes Harrison, sound effects; Arren and Broderick, comedy; Frielanis, bike The fair again opened with the act; the Manhattan Rockets, traditional street parade originating dancers, and emsee Wayne Storm. in Hull, across the Quebec line. But Keith Killinger fronted a 22-man

Illinois State Fair Comes Close to '59

SPRINGFIELD, Ill.-The Illi- to see Sunday's 100-mile USAC nois State Fair swung its big gates big car race as against 19,352 and shut here Sunday (21) after coming | \$44,126. The motorcycle races on pretty close to last year in most Saturday were run before 16,638 figures with the exception of the ride and show gross of Olson Shows, which was said to be the best ever at this stand. The good run was accomplished despite four days of rain this year against only one in '59.

Total paid attendance was slightly off, being 323,772 against last year's 329,325. Total figures for the grandstand were a little below last year. This year 38,121 people paid \$63,032 to see the attractions: last year there were 40,818 and \$63,813.

grossed \$24,889 against 11,645 \$25,356. people and \$25,782 last year. Rain Rhythm Kings, Mark Dinning, and Patty Clark.

A total of 19,624 paid \$44,944 of \$491,212.

who paid \$41,671. Last year the figures were 17,002 and \$41,777.

The Barnes-Carruthers No. 1 Revue, in for five nights, pulled 13,003 people and grossed \$15,667. Last year it played to an average of about 3,000 nightly for the same number of shows.

Friday's program of grand circuit harness racing was completely washed out. As a result, total attendance at the trotters was 24,187 who paid \$26,519, somewhat below last year's 28,142 and \$30,910. The Coliseum horse show was seen The Saturday night (20) Bob by 13,667 who paid \$24,460 against Hope show played to 10,998 and last year's 14,002 who paid

Receipts from auto parking were hurt this show somewhat. Also up with a total of 75.897 cars with Hope were Brenda Lee, against 74,326 last year. Total sales tax this year, based on a gross Michael Ansara, Barbara Eden of \$499,146, was \$14,974. Last year it was \$14,742 based on a gross

CISCO KID INTRODUCES NEW MERCHANT PROMOSH

ALTON, Ill.—Duncan Renaldo, the Cisco Kid, is doing well with a new promotional plan, Amigo Day, which he sells to Chambers of Commerce and merchants' associations.

Under the plan, merchants conduct a two-week promotion heralding Circo's appearance. A partner of the day is selected to accompany Cisco then. Patrons of the participating merchants are given sales slips for the goods they buy. These sales slips then serve as money of the same amount on Amigo Day. The slips are spendable in an auction sale of merchandise contributed by the merchants. Renaldo and his horse appear in a parade and other activities.

Renaldo has been selling the plan himself and has played numerous successful dates in Alabama, Tennessee, Michigan, Texas and elsewhere. Les Lear, Chicago, is associated with Renaldo in some of the upcoming stands.

as a free attraction to play in the orchestra shell following a series of top-flight military bands which have been featured in recent years. Concerts will be given daily during the 10-day run of the fair.

MICH. STATE FAIR PACTS

GRANDSTAND ICER, ACTS

DETROIT—Salter's Ice Revue has been booked as the

Additional acts on the bill, to play both a matinee and an

The policy of free grandstand admission, which proved a

The Royal Canadian Air Force Band has also been booked

headline attraction for the free grandstand show at the Michigan

State Fair, General Manager Donald L. Swanson confirmed last

evening show daily, include Helen's Hippodrome Horses; Lionel

Kay and Kathleen, comedy; Cyclettes; Sensational Hildalys,

aerial act, and Boginos Froupe, foot jugglers. The show will

close with fireworks displays on four nights.

good attraction last year, will be repeated.

TALENT ROAD

Three Stooges Set Route At Outdoor Fun Centers

Larry Fine, Moe Howard and Joe De Rita, the Three Stooges, are having a ball on their tour of outdoor dates this summer despite the vagaries of the weather. Typical was their Saturday (20) experience at the Wisconsin State Fair. The afternoon show was belted by a 20minute rain that drenched the grounds. And then, that evening, the figures in all departments taking a Stooges did their entire act in a steady drizzle. The trio were also at jump over last year. Total attendthe Illinois State Fair the week previous and from the Wisconsin fair headed for Gwynne Oak Park, Baltimore. They were in for one day at the latter earlier this year, but this time were in for a week. Then to Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh, and a two-day appearance at the Police-Fireman show in Philadelphia September 9-10. That'll wrap up their outdoor dates for the season but Fine reported they have three featurelength movies to do this winter. One will be "Snow White and the Three Stooges" for 20th; an as yet untitled one for Columbia and one with Steve Reeves which will be called "Hercules Meets the Three Stooges." . . . Talent in the Parade of Stars midway show at the Milwaukee fair, brought in by Archie Gayer, included Bobby Diamond, of the Fury television series; Irish McCalla, the Sheila of the Jungle; Jan and Dean, record artists, and Dick Ware as emsee.

Bill Green and his Performing Animals are currently bouncing around on independent dates after six weeks with Circo Razzore in South America. Included will be an hour show over CBC television in Montreal; a full run in the grandstand show of the Houston County Fair, Dothan, Ala.; a string of missile base appearances for IBM, and a turn at Shopper's World shopping center in Framingham, Mass. Green also passes on the info that he's trained a new act, Dalmation coach dogs with zebra pick-out, called Spots and Stripes. Is also working with two otters for sports shows. . . . Ken Murray and Marie Wilson currently at Beverly Hills, Southgate, Ky., between fair dates. . . . Launer Twins, acro, were the free act at Dallas Midway Fair Park thru August 24. . . . Barbara Autry, comely cowgirl, followed her appearance at the Milledgeville, Ill., fair with more of the same. She's set to twirl her ropes at Freeport, Ill., September 2-5; New York State Fair plus dates in Kansas City and Wichita. The Little Rock, Ark., Fair will be played October 3-8. . . . Vivian Duncan and her revue closed 21 weeks at Mangam's Chateau, Lyons, Ill., and she headed for Europe. Charlie Byrnes, Chicago

Hoosiers to See Pee Wee King

Pee Wee King and band, featuring Minnie Pearl, will appear in a "country music spectacular" September 4-6 at Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis. Also in the cast are Brenda Lee, Webb Pierce and Carl Smith. The package was set by W. E. (Lucky) Moeller, of the Jim Denny office, Nashville, and Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago. On August 21 King appeared at the Dubuque (Ia.) Fair in a show that offered the Musical Wades, Tom Garey and Sherry, Jack Rand, Lange International Troupe, Linder and Loss, and Johnny Rivers' diving mule, playing to 15,000. Jack Lindahl, of Attractions, Inc., Chicago, handled the booking. The preceding night the show, with Rex Al Schneider Allen, played to 12,000 payees.

Ottaway Retitles, Takes Larger Plant Facilities

Amusement Company has changed its name to Chance Manufacturing Company and has moved its facilities to a larger plant, R. H. Chance, president and owner, announced.

There is no change in the ownership or management of the firm which is now located at 4219 Irving, Wichita 9. New, however, is a frontier - type, gasoline powered train which is a model of the 1963 C. P. Huntington, he pointed out.

Chance said the firm has been

. WICHITA, Kan .- The Ottaway | looking forward to good business for 1961, Recent deliveries of trains have gone to Theel Kiddieland, Leavenworth, .Kan.; .Bob .Goss, Graham, Tex.; Mackinac Amusement Company, St. Ignace, Mich., and .Springlake .Park, .Oklahoma

Recent purchasers of the firm's Pump-It Handcar included Kiddieland of Tyler, Tyler, Tex.; Ben Woody, Wichita Falls, Tex.; Peony Park, Omaha; Ed Balls, Olympic Park, Irvington, N. J.; Fred Warner Jr., Gladwyne, Pa., and Westoperating at capacity all year and is ern Playland, El Paso, Tex.

'HELLZAPOPPIN' JOINING HARLEM GLOBETROTTERS

CHICAGO—Olsen and Johnson's "Hellzapoppin" revue, with Ole Olsen, will join Abe Saperstein's Harlem Globetrotters for the coming season, starting October 14.

The announcement was made by Saperstein and Olsen here Monday (22). Olsen said he would incorporate the best antics from previous Olsen and Johnson shows in the new presentation. It will run about 40 minutes between halves of the Globetrotters' basketball games on the long tour of auditoriums and arenas thruout the country. The route extends to March, 1961. Chic Johnson will not be with the show, and Olsen is looking for a comedian to fill that spot. He said, however, that Johnson is taking a long vacation and that the

original team is not breaking up. Saperstein said that in the past season the Globetrotters played 165 stands for a total of 92 per cent of capacity. He said this was a remarkable record for the team's 33d season, and he credited the continued success to the addition of special features such as the new comedy revue and last year's Althea Gibson

All Segments Top '59 Pace At Weymouth

SOUTH WEYMOUTH, Mass. The 95th annual Weymouth Fair ended a seven-day run with ance of 235,750 was an increase of more than 6,000 over last year and in the pari-mutuel department a more than \$10,000 boost brought that total to \$618,094.

The Sunday (14) opening drew the largest opening day crowd in some years and the final Saturday (20) established a record with 45,000 in attendance. A nine-race horse racing program and fireworks display on Saturday helped to bring about the big crowd. President-Secretary William F. Mc-Intyre said entries were up in all Paramount Bears, clowns, George classes.

Free shows every evening also boosted the gate and part of Sunday's drawing card was the Howdy Doody Show. The acts booked by Al Martin Agency of Boston included the Stardusters, aerial act; Williams Bros., comedy; Miss Honey B, high wire; Henry's Ponies, and Jerry Toman, emsee.

The midway was in the hands of E. W. Burr's Playtime Amusements of Quincy and Burr reported business up slightly over last year. He estimated that money was flowing well in the area and looked to good business in other fairs in the New England area in the 1960 season.

Detroit Parks Get Publicity

DETROIT — Amusement park operations scored a clear publicity sweep with feature coverage in the rotogravure sections of all three Detroit newspapers Sunday (21).

The Detroit Times devoted a two-page center spread to a feature on "A Detroit Tradition Is the Trip to Bob-Lo Island," with pictures of youngsters on the rides at the park and enjoying other attractions. The Detroit Free Press reminisced with a piece on "Tiny People—But They Did a Big Job,' featuring Major Joe Short, who has functioned as "Captain Bob-Lo" to the delight of the youngsters for years. The story told of the work of midgets in working on construction of B24 bombers in Detroit during World War II.

The Detroit News devoted two pages to the activities of Joe Auton, who operates four Kiddielands around Detroit - Northland, Eastland, Wonderland, and Sears Center-emphasizing the point that he is now providing rides for older folks as well as the children-but keeping "some rides the parents and grandparents can't take over."

Flip Fatal to Stunt Driver

BROOKFIELD, N. Y. - Stunt driver Roger Boudreau was killed at Madison County Fairgrounds Tuesday evening (23) when his car flipped going over a ramp. He was 38 years old and a performer with the Lucky Hell Drivers of Canada, which has been touring Eastern fairs.

Only a week earlier, Boudreau and another member of the show were ticketed for exceeding 100 West Haven.

Dobritch Producing Toronto, Quebec Shows

Al Dobritch has shows in operation britch. Clowns are Ernie Burch, at the overlapping Canadian Na- Jim Snell, Alfred Rollo, Garner tional Exhibition in Toronto and Newton, Domingo Feliz, George La the Exposition Provincial at Que- Salle, Dan Kerr, Happy Kellems, bec. He is jumping from one to Charlie Frank, Henry Boers, Larry the other several times during the Anderson, Don Adams, John Toy, runs.

line-up for the grandstand include:

Tournament, Eddy Kuhn's Wild Animals, Hawthorn Animal Fantasy, Prince El Kigordo, Ronnie Lewis Trio, Great Veno, Les Oriols, Kay's Dogs and Ponies, Baudy's Greyhounds, Hodgini's Dogs, the White Horse Troupe, Six Langs, Bert Holt, Tonito, Bratty, Martells, Pattersons; Luciana, Paster and Friedel, high school horses; Princess Tajana, Cuneo Llamas, Antonucci Chimps, Koa African Elephant, Baudy Leopards, Hanneford Family, Althoff Elephants and Hunt Elephants; Rietta, swaypole, and Zacchini Double Cannon.

CNE show runs Monday (29) thru September 10. Announcers

Hemet, Calit., Sets New Fair Gate Record

HEMET, Calif.—A new all-time attendance record was set by the Farmers' Fair which closed its five- Cleveland and Toledo. Another 14 day run here Sunday (21) with an unofficial gate count of 34,053 to beat the high mark of 33,683 in 1956, Bud Nelson, secretary-manager, said. He attributed the increase to good weather and a record opening day of 7,581.

Entertainment program was handled by Scheppers Bros, of San Bernardino for the seventh consecutive year. On the opening Wednesday a rodeo was featured. Thursday's show included Hank Penny and Sue Thompson and their group with the Hoffman Trio, jugglers, and a Marion Ranklin line of four. Sons of the Pioneers headlined Friday with Pat Brady with the Hoffmans and Ranklin girls staying on. Lillis Gilbert Trio, singing act; Kalmar Trio, Jimmy Ames, Bob Bonny and Ranklin line made up the Saturday show. Kalmer, Ames, Bonny and line were held over for Sunday. Al Lyons and his orchestra played the shows, with Eddie Gamble as stage director. Larry (Bozo the Clown) Valli worked the fair midway.

by Larry Ferris, were on the midway with the lot being moved near ing of an arena before winter. The the entrance.

TORONTO - Circus producer are Paul Kaye and Scampy Do-Morton Kross, Charlie Young, Pat At the CNE his Shrine Circus Kelly, Ugelbitz, E. Gilcrease and Robert Lorraine.

Acts at the Exposition Provincial, September 2-11, include:

Vida Latina Revue (13), Count Roberto de Vasconcellos, Goyo Reyes Troupe (16); Elizabeth Nock Hallbjorg, voice imitations; Florida Trio; the Riksos, comedy divers, Nerveless Nocks, Dancing Waters, Miss Mara, Three Bragazzi, Henry LaMothe, finale, and Les Kimris.

Cedar Point Study Shows Crowd Origins

SANDUSKY, O.—An estimated 50,000 non-Ohioans are expected to have visited Cedar Point resort by closing Labor Day. W. H. Evans, public relations manager for the resort, made the estimate following a survey which showed auto licenses on the grounds one day recently from 23 different States.

The survey showed that 77 per cent of the 58,000 people on the grounds that day came from a 60mile radius of the resort, including per cent were from a 60 to 100mile radius, 5 per cent from more than 100 miles away and the remaining 4 per cent were from other States.

Several Sundays have topped the 40,000 mark in attendance, with July 24 being the highest. Dance bands have pulled better than ever before in the huge ballroom. Glenn Miller's band, under the baton of Ray McKinley, Saturday (20) drew the largest crowd of the 10 seasons that Evans has been at Cedar Point.

The Caledonia Pipe Band from Cleveland has been booked for Labor Day weekend (3-5) and will play on the midway and along the beach "board walk" which has been concreted for years. During August each Wednesday has been "bargain day," with most rides going for about half regular price.

FAIRVIEW, Alta.—Town council has voted to apply for its \$10 per capita recreational grant from the provincial government and turn Crafts 20 Big Shows, managed the funds over to the arena committee to help complete the buildgrant will amount to \$14,480.

Tight Gate Aids Receipts At Colorado State Fair

PUEBLO, Colo.—Aided by ex- were running substantially ahead of cellent weather the Colorado State last year. Fair was having a good run here

between this year and last year board. This year adults were paywere free.

Fair officials said that adult paid admissions were ahead of last year on each of the first four days but the Johnny Ringo television series, they expected the total attendance was featured. m.p.h. on the Connecticut Turn- would probably be down by the cash receipts from the outside gates grosses on the midway.

Grandstand business was holding up well. The opening evening's Any comparison with attendance offering, "Music for America" a program of sacred music, did light would be difficult due to the instal- | business. The Red Foley show, in lation of a tight paid gate this year for matinee and evening performby Manager Clyde Fugate and his ances on Tuesday and Wednesday, pulled strong crowds, particularly ing 50 cents and children, five at night. And the Thursday opening to 12, a quarter. Last year children of the Harry Knight rodeo, in for six shows, was very strong, the rodeo traditionally being one of the better lures here. Don Durant, of

The Art B. Thomas Shows repike after playing Savin Rock in end of the run. On the other hand, ported very good ride and show

best

rides

FINANCE

PLAN

AVAILABLE

AMUSEMENT PARK **OPERATION**

Pacific Ocean Park Offers Multiple Extra Attractions

PARADE OF OLD CARS was a feature at Pacific Ocean Park, Santa Monica, Calif., Sunday (28). Taking part were the members of the Model A Restorers Club of Southern California. POP also was featuring the works of artist Edgar O. Kiechle, known mostly for paintings of clowns and children. Today (29) POP has singer Johnny Mathis for a guest appearance on "Wink Martindale's POP Dance Party," a TV show that originates in the park. More events were the appearances of folk dance groups Sunday (28) and several youth bands from the San Fernando Valley area.... William M. Scaife Jr. is opening new recreational facilities at Fredericksburg, Va.... In Paducah, Ky., Noble Park Funland, Inc., has been incorporated by G. Carlton Watkins and others. . . . Shreveport, La., safety commissioner has called go-karts on the streets a hazard and proposes an ordinance that would restrict them to tracks or other off-street locations.

Trampoline Center Craze **Bounces Up in More Places**

TRAMPOLINE CENTERS continue to crop up in many more locations. Among the newer ones are Diversified Enterprises, Inc., operating in Virginia; Skyjump, Inc., Albert L. Silver, Dr. Gerson Jacobs and Paul Levinson, San Rafael, Calif.; Jackie Jensen Batting and Midg-o-Racers. He also plans Ranges, Inc., Crystal Bay, Neb., operating both batting and trampoline to add other rides. facilities; MWM, Inc., with Dennison C. Williams, James E. Merrick and Thor Madsen, San Carlos, Calif.; Lincoln Pacific Corporation, Frank T. Uehling Jr. and Joseph Gaudino, Pasadena, Calif.; Jump Arena, Inc., Frank Johnson, Mildred Johnson and Robert L. McCauley, Santa Rosa, Calif.; Spring-O-Lene, Inc., with Albert L. Silver, Stewart Kirchner and Florence Knowles, Palo Alto, Calif.

Trampoline centers in the works include those of Douglas E. Heinrick, Bloomington, Minn.; WMR Enterprises, incorporated by W. J. Wark, R. R. Raiser and D. L. Murchison at Sacramento; John D. Kemp, and Peter M. Koutchis, also in Sacramento; and Associated Centers, Robert C. Powell, Gerald D. McClain and Janet J.

Young, North Highlands, Calif.

Trampoline clubs are to be formed by Jumping Jacks of America, Inc., which is headed up by Sidney D. Cohen, of Van Nuys, Calif., along with Al Fetter and Marvin S. Altschuler. Another association is the Trampoline Rebound Tumbling Association, nonprofit organization at 617 South LaBrea Avenue, Los Angeles, and under the direction of Karl W. Marks.

Many New England Parks Offer One-Price Deals

A WAVE OF BARGAIN RATES has hit the New England parks. Meeting the competition of Pleasure Island, the reorganized Boston area theme spot, imported the idea from Pacific Ocean Park, Santa Monica, Calif. It offers an "own the park" plan for one admission price which admits you to the grounds and all the rides you care to take. John Collins, of Lincoln Park, North Darmouth; Ed Carroll, of Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass.; Arthur Simmons, of Crescent Park, Riverside, R. I.; Vince Ferla, of Rocky Point Park, Warwick, R. I., to name a few, all came up with their package plans to lure in big crowds on dull days. Philosophies of park operators on bargain plans differ widely. Francis Belluscio, auditor at Playland, Rye, N. Y., thinks Playland's August bargain plan of \$1 worth of tickets for 50 cents builds "greatest good will." Topping them all is the fabulous Irving Rosenthal, of Palisades Park, Palisades, N. J. Irv not only has many co-operative ticket plans operating with soft drink concerns, but offers prizes for the first 1,000 customers arriving daily and currently has two queen contests going simultaneously plus free acts and live TV and radio shows. We saw big crowds there each time we visited during our recent New York visit.

State Parks Draw More

NEW ATTENDANCE RECORD was set at State parks and related recreation areas last year, according to Interior Department's National Park Service. The total visits — 225,300,000 — represented an increase of 17,900,000 over 1958, and more than double the total of a decade ago. States with the heaviest park attendance in 1959 were New York, which reported 34,900,000 visits; California, 22,100,000; Pennsylvania, 21,100,000; Michigan, 19,900,000; Ohio, 17,700,000, and Oregon, 10,800,000.

Revenues from operations totaled \$20,700,000, \$2,500,000 more than in 1958. Number of year-round employees and professional employees was up 4 per cent, while seasonal employment was down 3 per cent. Salaries and wages totaled \$33,500,000, against \$31,700,000 a year earlier. Ninety-eight additional areas were acquired in 1959, bringing the total to 2,433, and the over-all acreage total to 5,680,909. Outlays for lands acquired last year totaled \$14,800,000, a 96 per cent increase over 1958.

Wildwood Bans Ads

tising, photography and begging phlets or other reading matter of an have been prohibited on the advertising nature, conduct the beaches, boardwalk and bathing business of photography, nor beg areas by the Wildwood Commis- or solicit alms." The ordinance

person shall "solicit or take orders the beach by the licensed venders.

for goods, wares and merchandise, carry or expose advertising WILDWOOD, N. J. -Adver- signs, distribute circulars, pamamendment does not, however, The amendment states that no prohibit the sale of ice cream on

Bob-Lo Total Off Slightly As Scots Hold 111th Outing

DETROIT-Business for Bob- events and dances give it a unique picnic, last Thursday was down the Scots and their families. slightly from 1959 despite temper-

Drive-In Rides Are Free at Show Time, 5c in Afternoons

MINNEAPOLIS - The Flying Cloud Drive-In Theater here, operated by Otto Kobs, has added five kiddie rides. The rides are free before show time. In addition they are opened Saturday and Sunday afternoons at 5 cents a ticket.

Kobs' equipment includes a Merry-Go-Round, a Boat Ride in a tank, a Chairplane, a big Ferris Wheel with baskets, a large Train

a business booster at his outdoor theater.

BEAUTY FETE FOR LATINS IN PALISADES

PALISADES, N. J. — An example of rolling with the tide, Palisades Amusement Park has launched a series of beauty contests for Latin Americans, who comprise a substantial section of the patronage. The park had earlier scheduled Miss Universe and Miss American Teen - Ager events, and now it has Miss Latin American elimination. Contestants must be between the ages of 16 and 28, and have Spanish or Latin American forebears. Finals are September 18, with first prize being a round trip for two to Puerto Rico plus a week's hotel accommodations.

19 HOLE

A PREFABRICATED MINIATURE COURSE & la FIBREGLASS. STRONGER, TOUGHER THAN CONCRETE - CAN BE ASSEMBLED AND READY TO OPERATE WITHIN A WEEK.

WHY—let valuable ground go to waste? WHY—are most miniatures poorly located? BECAUSE they are built of concrete and can't be moved—are forced to accept cheaper locations.

This course has MORE EYE APPEAL and MORE PLAY APPEAL than ANY OTHER COURSE in the country. PROVED from North to South—East to West.

Last to West.

18 Fairways & Greens—19th Hole Special—Large Putting Surface, each with Tantalizing Tried and Proved Obstacles.

Large Road Sign—Caddy House—Lighting and all Accessories. EVERYTHING in ONE COMPLETE UNIT.

Manufacturers and Suppliers of all types of Fibreglass and Metal Obstacles.

Adaptable to any existing course.

Cash or Terms.

Write or Call NOW—for information and help with planning.

PHILLIPS AMUSEMENTS. INC.

PHILLIPS AMUSEMENTS, INC. 206 S. Robinson St., Bloomington, Illinois

GARBRICK RIDES

42 Ft. Ferris Wheel 36 Ft. Ferris Wheel 20 Ft. Chair Swing 16 Ft. Chair Swing FLYING SAUCER Merry Mixer

Trailer Mounted Kiddie Rides GARBRICK MFG., INC. Lewis H. & Lewis A. Garbrick Centre Hall, Penna.

Phone: EMpire 4-1403

Lo Park's traditional biggest day of flavor and prove a good drawing the year, the St. Andrew's Society card for the public as well as for

Business has been running conatures in the 80's. Actual drop in sistently ahead of 1959 for the attendance was only about 200 past six weeks on a week-by-week people for the day, but the evening basis for the park, according to was hurt somewhat by cloudy Ray Scheetz, passenger agent, but weather, altho there was no rain. the season total is still slightly This was the 111th annual picnic behind as a result of a very slow for the Society, which has held its start resulting from several rainy outing at Bob - Lo for decades. weeks right after Decoration Day. Special Scottish games, athletic Chances of catching up with '59 by the close of the season on Labor Day are good if the weather remains favorable, he said.

Fire Threatens Hampton Beach

HAMPTON BEACH, N. H .-- A \$150,000 fire, which an investigator said was set as a prank, threatened this big beach resort for a time Sunday (14) until it was finally confined with the help of fire departments from a dozen communities including some from Massachusetts. Several houses on the beach front were destroyed and some 80 persons driven out.

The crowds of Saturday night He says the free rides have been fun-seekers had left by the time the blaze, which was described as the worst in 10 years in these parts, broke out. A record crowd had attended the Hampton Beach Casino operated by John Dineen and for a time it was feared that this mecca of big name bands and stars might be damaged.

Dineen reported that the Casino is enjoying its most successful season. Wednesday (5) established a top in sales, with the Kingston Trio in its first appearance attracting 5,874 patrons. Some \$6,000 was in the till in advance sales and at \$2.50 per person the occasion turned out to be a record for any

WILD MOUSE

Schiff

50x97—one year old, loaded with extras, \$17,500.00 PLAYTOWN PARK Morton, Pa.

biggest profits come

Merry-Go-Rounds • Miniature Trains • Boat Ride • Kiddle Auto Ride • Portable Roller Coaster • Jolly Caterpillar • Sky Fighter • Helicopter • Mad Mouse • Mite Mouse • "1865" Locomotive • Brownie Tractor • Roadway Ride • Rodeo • Twister . Tank Ride . Buggy Ride . 18 Car Cat Record Player • Merry-Go-Round Records
 Tapes • Ride Timers • Canvas

ALLAN HERSCHELL CO., INC. . EST. 1880 NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

"THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF AMUSEMENT RIDES"

Complete machinery, for large Roller Coaster, consisting of 1 75 h.p. slip ring Allis-Chalmer's electric motor, three phases, 230 volts, 60 cycle, speed 866 r.p.m.; 2 trains—3 cars each, Phila. Toboggan make, safety guards, etc 36" x 3" steel rail, about 5,000 feet. New link belt chain for 60 foot incline, sprocket wheels, drive pulleys, journal boxes, electric switches, brakes, brake levers, 18 inch belt—6 ply—50 feet long, etc.,

10 Major Rides—Pretzel Ride, now operating, 5 new cars, complete. 3-abreast Carousel, organ for same, Allen Herschell. 1 Rideeo Ride; 1 Flying Scooter, portable; 1 Roll-o-Plane, new cars. Completely new, 12-car Whip, stationary. 1 #12 Eli Ferris Wheel. Lusse Scooter, 20 cars, 10 new, plates, ceiling, bumper boards, center tires. Magic Carpet, complete. 1 Roller Coaster, new Allen Herschell make. All now operating.

Have to be seen to be appreciated.

7 Kiddle Rides—Allen Herschell Auto Ride, new top and side wall. 1 Boat Ride, oblong tank, 10 boats, twin screw motor boat. 1 German Kiddle Carousel, 20 horses, new top and sidewall. 1 Allen Herschell Skyfighter. 1 Kiddle Ferris Wheel. 1 Kiddle Aeroplane Ride, 1 new "Railmaster" Train Ride, 3 coaches. 1 new Diesel Locomotive,

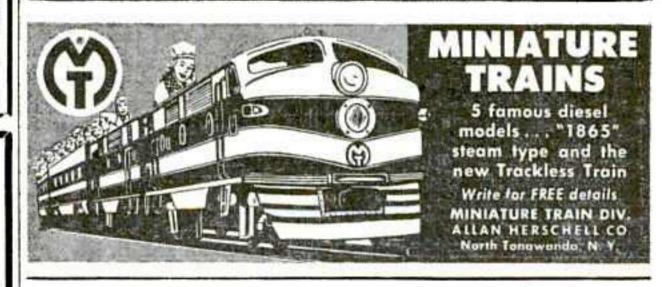
Aeropiane Ride, I new "Railmaster" Train Ride, 3 coaches. I new Dieser Locomotive, 400 feet track, portable.

1 Funnies Front, 90 feet long ,20 feet high. 2 35 feet x 15 feet curtains of canvas (painted). Revolves toward center wagon making 140 feet x 15 feet high sign or pictorial service to viewing public. Sign is of beautiful neon. Only one of its kind in the world. Cost \$20,000.00

3 portable Spillman Tower Lights, 8 1,000 or 1,500 watt globes revolving searchlights.

4 Downey Lights, portable, 12 1,000 or 500 watt globes. Over 100 park benches, Game Stands, Food Stands, Penny Arcade. All now operating until Labor Day.

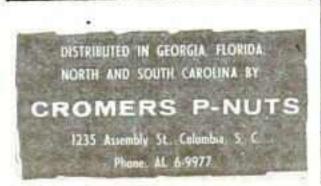
Call or write HARRY A. ILLIONS, Celoron Park, Jamestown, N. Y.





GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

SHOW NEWS GO GOLD MEDAL FOR THE BIGGEST PROFIT - MAKIN'S ON THE MIDWAY Every concession stand is more profitable with Gold Medal Equipment and Supplies. Here are just a few "musts" for your Profit WHIRLWIND Catton Candy Machine For Profit-making proof of Whirlwind's superiority, check ony successful Cotton Candy stand, It's always a Whirlwind or two. Whirlwind's the best value for you, too. Only \$275.00 STRIPED FLOSS CONES COTTON CANDY CONES for more sales appeal, always use the new STRIPED floss cones. For two-calor or 25c sales. always use the Jumba FLOSSINE Smort operators always color and Anvor their floss. FLOSSINE Is the economical, safe and easy way to do it. SNO-MATIC Ice Shaver For super high production of extra fine snow. Completely auto matic. Extra Flash for extra coles. It's the world's most ad vanced shaver. Only \$325.00 SNO-KONETTE Ben Shaver Best buy in semiautomatic shavers. Built to last twice at leng at its compatitors. For easier to work from. A much bigger value. Only \$149.50 SNO-KONE KUPS 'Sno-Kone' design guaranteed to make more sales It's the original printed cup for ice balls - the one to make your operation more profitable. In 5, 6, or 8 oz. sizes, for 10 or GOLD MEDAL FLAVORS far better in true fruit-like aroma and taste. Over 50 milition Sno-Kones every season flavored by Gold Medal. You're always ahead with them. Here's the first new 2 Lb. Gas Popper in over 10 years. Demind. Easier to operate. Lasts tenger Uses Jet burners. All units have pilot lite. The only ideal Gas Popper. Only \$269.50 Jet Pop 1 ib. Popper \$225.00 Electric Poppers in 6, 8, 12 oz. cupacity starting at \$199,00 Line up with the leaders . . Go Gold Medal all the way!!! Write today sure for your free 120-page Gold Medal Calalog ficting everything you need for: COTTON CANDY SNO-KONES GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.



314 E. THIRD ST., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

CARMEL QUINN SCORES

Solid Week Achieved For Horseheads Fair

grandstand business continued.

Officials praised vocalist Carmel situation around to everyone's advantage. Using a hand microphone and her not-unsubstantial brogue, she worked in the seats Friday for two night shows as the rain came

Norwich Fair's 85,000 Sets **Gate Record**

Grandstand Shows Rebound; Pony Matinee Clicks

attendance leap early in the week two days before the fair and had carried Chanango County's 113th one end given over to a judging annual fair to an all-time record, ring. Livestock still overflowed the with around 85,000 turning out for facilities, and a 60-foot tent was the six days ending Saturday (13). required. Total entries was given Figure includes paid, free and ad- at over 400 head. Horse entries vance sales combined.

A first-time pony show held Saturday as a paid attraction panned out surprisingly well, Man- a dozen aquarium tanks were disers, the show included a wide stopper all week. Elmita Ceramic range of horsemanship and training Guild and the local African Violets skills.

On Friday and Saturday night time. the "Riverboat Follies," an old-time Beaudet Associates, proved a good drawing card. Double harness racing was offered Thursday (11) due to a Wednesday rainout.

one of their best grosses of the Les Blue and Yvette, unicycle jugyear, in the wake of the high at- gling; Kayo Green's Circus; Aero tendance activity. The week was Stylites, high act; Two Linares, balkicked off by overflow audiences ancing; emsee - vocalist Wayne for a show featuring Johnny Cash Storm, and the 20 Manhattan on the first two days. Loki and Rockets, dance line. Fair charges did other grandstand efforts.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.-

Serving California and West Coast. Complete Gold Medal Line: Peanuts, Popcorn, all Supplies, all equipment repaired.

CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO. 1261 E. 6th St. Los Angeles 21, Calif. Madison 3-1495

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

ON THE WEST COAST-For Quick Service. Complete GOLD MEDAL Supplies and Equipment.

ARTHUR UNCER CALIFORNIA CONCESSION & SUPPLY CO. 177 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco 2, Calif Telephone: HEmlock 1-6490

SPOKANE, WASH .-

"WE feature the GOLD MEDAL line"

PEERLESS SUNPUFT, INC.

North 1107 Pearl Spokane 2, Wash.

Phone: FAirfax 8-1151 "Your Inland Empire Headquarters for Concession Supplies'



MAKES THE BEST CANDY APPLE FOR THE LOWEST Write for free literature and sample offer. G. K. LOVING CO. Richmond, Va. West 7th St.

HORSEHEADS, N. Y. - At- down. First house was full, second tendance and revenue for the was three-fourths full. Two shows 118th Chemung County Fair were the previous day had drawn about up, for the seven days ending 4,500 spectators. Rather than be Saturday (20). There was incle- chased by the rain, she showed a mency toward week's end but the reluctance to quit, and her audience loved her for it.

All departments were up for the Quinn for turning a bad-weather fair and the attendance pace was strong until Friday. Previous day had drawn 8,750 persons.

Midway Gross Good

On the midway the O. C. Buck Shows had one of its better weeks. Jack Kochman's thrill show started the week on Sunday (14), followed by three nights featuring Conway Twitty and a supporting GAC-Hamid Show. Miss Quinn was in for the four nights, starting Wednesday (17).

For the first three days attendance was 50 per cent up at the outside gate, Robert S. Turner, secretary, said. Kids' days were off slightly but nights were ahead. Peter Breck of the "Black Saddle" TV show was the kiddie feature.

In Turner's 13th year the fair had a number of advancements over previous editions. A third cattle barn was erected-of pole-barn construction, 135 by 50 feet with NORWICH, N. Y .- The huge a monitor roof. It was completed also set a record.

Aquarium Display Pulls

In the main building more than Club also displayed for the first

Interest thruout the area, which minstrel show obtained thru Ray includes Elmira, was high, being generated in April at a big press

wingding.

Lee Barton Evans managed the grandstand show, which included Coleman Bros. Shows raked in the Bardines, comedy acrobatic; Her Hawaiian Revue was also in 75 cents at the gate, with grandfor two days, turning a profit as stand prices ranging from \$1 to \$1.50. Officials include Thomas B. Bowlby, president; G. Archie Turner, vice-president; Edward Hardeman, treasurer, and Robert S. Turner, secretary.

Casper, Wyo., Fair Tops '59 **Gate Count**

CASPER, Wyo.-The Central Palmer, manager.

against last year's 71,584. Total gan's Imperial Shows. paid for the '60 run was 30,223.

Biggest lure of the run was Rex Allen, she said. Allen headlined the afternoon and evening shows and his appearance was preceded by a coloring contest which brought the contest rode with Rex in the night's show. parade and appeared with him in the kid's day grandstand show.

day night and hundreds of would- tric car as a giveaway.

ARENA, AUDITORIUM NEWSLETTER

Lansing's Totals

By TOM PARKINSON

TTENDANCE FOR EVENTS at the Lansing (Mich.) Civic Center

A during the fiscal year totaled more than the population of the whole trade area. That is one of the interesting facts to come out in the summary worked up by Manager Charles Ziogas. The building is well known for the high number of events it houses. Many are bigattendance affairs. Many are minor meetings. They all added up to a total of 1,846 events and 584,947 people in the year ending June 30 The number of events compares with about 1,200 in 1956, the building's first year, 1,400 and 1,500 the next years, and 1,861 in 1959. The attendance total vary more over those same years, and this year it was down some. There were about 342,000 in the first year, 494,000 in the second, 427,000 in the third. Then it jumped to 651,000 last year and eased to the 584,947 of the year just ended. Where does Ziogas get his large number of events? The building is a war memorial and there were 570 veterans' meetings. Educational meetings totaled 424. There were 126 sales meetings, 156 social events, 111 dances, 10 dinner-dances and 26 wedding receptions. Other totals include 15 trade shows, 11 sports events, 6 conventions, 21 public attraction, 56 banquets, 35 luncheons, and 11 lectures. While there were 570 veterans meetings, these drew only 15,120 people. On the other hand, the 21 public attractions drew 141,300 people and trade shows drew another 116,000.

Long Beach Studies Bids; 'Holiday' in Roto Pictures

APPARENT LOW BID on the proposed addition to the Long Beach (Calif.) Municipal Auditorium was \$5,927,000, or about \$987,000 higher than the architect's estimate. The city has funds from its tidelands oil income. This amount was \$6,100,000, but apparently more is available if needed. The construction bid plus cost of 8,000 seats bring the present estimate to \$6,020,000. . . . Grand Rapids (Mich.) Civic Auditorium in September will have "Grand Ole Opry" three times, a Ford Motor event, a Republican meeting (29) and several church events. Fred Barr is manager. . . . Allied States Association of Motion Picture Exhibitors and the National Association of Concessionaires will hold a combined meeting and trade show November 6-9 in Chicago.... "Holiday on Ice" had a two-page spread of pictures in ager Len Tyler reported. Presented played flush in a wall, showing the roto section of The New York News Sunday (14), featuring the by Your Pony Association, Inc., a tropical fish. This display, with its marine corps sergeant who is training the cast in military drill for a group of Central New York breed- color and motion, was a traffic new display. . . . Pershing Memorial Auditorium at Lincoln has Vaughn Monroe for Monday (29), with dancing from 8:30 p.m. to midnight and a stageshow at 9:30. Tickets were \$1.50 in advance and \$2 at the door. Don Romeo Agency is presenting the event.

Birmingham Manager Named; Atlanta Man to Spartanburg

NEWLY APPOINTED MANAGER for the Birmingham Municipal Auditorium is E. A. (Casey) Jones, who succeeds Fred McCallum. Leo B. Lother was acting manager for the interim and now has returned to stage work. McCallum is manager of the new Knoxville building....Another change brings Alex C. Grubb to the manager's post at the Spartanburg, S. C., Municipal Auditorium. He has been assistant manager at the Atlanta Municipal Auditorium and makes the move in September.... Fort Worth's Will Rogers Coliseum is planning to air condition more of its facilities.... Oakland, Calif., is making a study on whether to build a municipal stadium or not.... Lawson Portable Floor products will be used at the new Jacksonville, Fla., building. It has purchased a basketball floor and portable goal tower, The State college at Mayville, N. D., also bought a Lawson floor recently. . . . St. Louis Municipal Opera's current attraction is "Redhead," which runs to September 2 and closes the season.

Burlington R.R. Sets III. Fair Trip

CHICAGO - Billing it as the County Fair Special Excursion, the Burlington Railroad has scheduled a one-day package visit to the Tri-County Fair, Mendota, Ill., September 3.

Priced at \$8.25 for adults, chil-Wyoming Fair chalked up a good dren at half fare, patrons get a attendance increase during its round-trip ticket between Chicago August 3-6 run, according to offi- and Mendota, bus service to the cial figures released by Ruth M. fair, admission, a grandstand seat at the Rex Allen show, lunch and Total attendance was 73,601 tickets for two rides on John Galla-

be spectators were turned away. For the second year Manager Palmer operated a "Jive Jungle" for teen-agers, which brought in 1.000 in 1,500 entries. Two winners of and an estimated 1,200 at the final

up 8 per cent over last year on rodeo, cock fights, strolling musi-The chuck wagon races played rides and shows and packed them cians, a carnival and fireworks disto standing room only on Satur- in on kid's day with a small elec- play, and appearances by inter-

Mexican Fair Opens Gates For Texans

NUEVO LAREDO, Mexico-It'll be "Welcome Texas" time at the Third Regional Fair and Exposition scheduled in this border city September 9-18, and Southwest Texans can expect a warm reception and very special treatment, according to the fair organizers.

"Mexico is closer to the United States than ever before," says Manuel Garza Elizondo, executive vice-president, "and we want to prove it to our good friends from Texas."

The fair, which attracted a bustling crowd of 50,000 last year, will emphasize the industrial and commercial progress of Northern Mexico, but it will be a colorful affair Brodbeck-Schrader Shows were complete with a Mexican-style nationally famous Mexican artists.

FAIR-EXHIBITION MANAGEMENT

State Fair of Texas Will Take On UN Look

DALLAS—Approximately 25 foreign countries from all over the world will be represented in the third annual Texas International Trade Fair during the 1960 Diamond Jubilee Exposition of the State Fair of Texas, October 8-23.

Some 27 countries will also be represented in the International

Bazaar, which is an adjunct of the Trade Fair.

To date, the nations that have completed negotiations for exhibits in the Trade Fair are France, Italy, Korea, Sweden, Israel, Belgium, Great Britain, United Arab Republic, India, Hong Kong and Japan.

Also expected to exhibit in the Trade Fair, according to Kenneth W. Erickson, manager of sales and exhibits and Trade Fair manager, are China, Yugoslavia, the Philippine Islands and the Netherlands. The exhibits in the Trade Fair will come under three different categories: governmental exhibits, importers and bazaar.

In general, exhibits will display fabrics, ceramics, glassware, toys, cameras, precision instruments, automobiles, business machines and foods. With tourism a growing factor in the economy of many foreign

nations, travel exhibits will also be emphasized.

The International Bazaar, where fairgoers can purchase the unusual foreign products of all kinds at reasonable prices, will have imports on sale from Mexico, Argentina, Guatemala, Honduras, Panama, Chili, Ecuador, Brazil, Japan, Israel, Germany, Hong Kong, China, Formosa, India, Yugoslavia, Egypt, France, Italy, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Belgium, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Morocco and the Philippines.

Du Quoin Grows Its Own Oats for Its Race Horses

DU QUOIN, Ill.—Changing seeds into six-inch high green oats in only six days without the use of sunlight or soil is not a magic trick, but will be an everyday happening at the Du Quoin State Fairgrounds. Housed in a 12 by 20-foot windowless, stainless steel building, this modern "oats factory" can turn out enough food to give 40 horses two meals a day.

The Hayes brothers, Don and Gene, owners of Hayes Fair Acres Stable and the Du Quoin State Fair, hope that the new building will pay dividends in the form o fexceptionally healthy trotters and pacers.

The quickly grown oats will provide the Hayes' horses, especially the brood mares, studs and yearlings, needed protein and other minerals the year round, including the winter when green oats are normally only memories.

A large bin attached to the main oats building holds 150 bushels of seeds-a month's supply when operating at full capacity. The heavily insulated, air-conditioned, humidity-controlled structure has an irrigation system that also provides chemical additives which make it possible to produce the oats without any soil. Temperatures stay between 64 and

Fluorescent lights, burning 24 hours a day, help in promoting growth and green color as the oat kernels germinate and young plants

TV Station Goes All Out

ST. PAUL—Minnesota State Fair visitors will have the opportunity to see their first live telecast this year with WCCO-TV, Twin Cities, telecasting directly from the fairgrounds. The station is originating 90 live programs from television headquarters in the grandstand building at the fair. This schedule includes all local live programming from 9 a.m. to 6:15 p.m. for the 10 days of the fair, which opened last Saturday (27) and continues thru September 5.

The station is maintaining a display booth adjacent to the telecast area where fair visitors are able to meet and visit with the favorite local TV personalities. Also film excerpts from 11 new CBS television programs are being shown on a continuous film projector, providing visitors to the WCCO television booth with a preview look at the new

fall programming.

Lodi Grape Fete Signs Foley, Rudy

LODI, Calif.—Red Foley's "Jubilee U. S. A." and Rudy Bros.' Circus have been signed for the Lodi Grape Festival and National Wine Show September 16-18, Spencer Joerke, president, said.

Foley and his troupe will appear in the Grape Bowl the night of September 17 in one of three West Coast appearances. Rudy Bros.' Circus will be the feature in the Bowl the next evening, Saturday

(18).

Both features will be included in the \$5 family membership admission tickets available to residents entertainment, a midway, a water of the area, in which entire families show, a WDIA talent search, a will be admitted to the grounds and Scout-o-rama, fashion shows, a all attractions during the three-day WDIA spelling bee and gospel exposition.

New Fair Set For Memphis

MEMPHIS - A new fair, the Tenn-Ark-Miss Family Fair, is scheduled for October 7-9 at the Mid-South Fairgrounds.

WDIA, Memphis' 50,000-watt Negro-programmed station, will coordinate the production and promotion. Bert Ferguson, WDIA manager, will serve as president of the non-profit Family Fair Asso-

Agriculture, education, industry and the arts will be stressed in the new Fair. A record premium list has been prepared, embracing more than \$8,000 in purses and prizes.

Attractions will include name singing.

Fair Clicks In Skowhegan Despite Rain

Final Day Washout Slows Pace; All Depts. Beat 1959

SKOWHEGAN, Me. - A tremendous kick-off carried the 142d Skowhegan State Fair to a successful week financially, enabling it to build a cushion against rainfall-which came down in torrents to wash out the final day's activity, Saturday (20). Hurricane warnings were broadcast Friday (19) evening and the skies opened up the following morning. The day, usually the biggest of the week, was a complete bust.

All departments were running ahead about 20 per cent until the final day. Exhibition buildings were filled to the bursting point this year. The 4-H Building, which was rebuilt during the months preceding the fair, was filled with 1,928 individual exhibits from 26 clubs, representing nine of the State's 16 counties.

King Reid Shows put in a satisfying week at the eight-day event. Buddy Wagner's thrill show gave four shows Saturday and Sunday (13-14), followed by harness racing the rest of the week. Parimutuel wagering total was higher than last year's. Night show was GAC-Hamid's "Lively Arts Revue," which opened in the rain Monday (15). Tuesday thru Friday were perfect days, with Friday finding the grounds packed from gate to gate, with the Reid midway getting an overwhelming play.

Animal Entries Up

The fair's stalls were taxed to capacity. There were 680 prize dairy and beef cattle, 280 head of dairy goats, 325 head of sheep, 76 draft horses, 57 ponies and 261 head of baby beef. Horse-pulling was conducted all week until Saturday, when it was supplanted by oxen pulling, with 63 pair competing for prize money.

Roy Symons, veteran general manager for the fair, called the eight days hectic ones, in light of the early rain and the storm which accompanied the finale. The big edge which was built up during the week somewhat offset the heart-breaking Saturday experience, he said. From exhibit and participation standpoints the fair was without comparison, he noted.

The grandstand show included Baptiste Schrieber's chimps, Clay Beckett's aerial novelty act, the Cathalas Duo, the Grimaldis, the Two Charlies, and Les Marthys, with Henry Hamid in charge.

Mercedes Sets Stock Show Dates

MERCEDES, Tex. - Directors of the Rio Grande Valley Livestock Show here have set March 22-27 as dates for the 1961 show. Col. H. G. Stein, general manager, said these dates were chosen so as to avoid conflict with other major shows and to enable the Valley show to follow in the livestock circuit schedule.

CANCELLATION OKLAHOMA RANCH WILD WEST

RODEO Last known address, 309 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., Charles Durso, manager. Not being able to reach you by reg. mail, phone or telegram since May, the directors of the Ogle County Fair, Inc., Oregon, III., have cancelled your contract for Sat., Sept. 3d. They have engaged an-

other show. E. D. LANDERS, Secy.

Cedar Rapids Fair Barely Misses New Gate Record

best runs on record during the eight days ending Sunday (21). It racked up its second all-time attendance mark of 169,000, topped only by the record set in 1955, and soundly beating last year's 152,000.

Andy Hanson, veteran manager, said that despite the use of temporary seating that replaced the condemned grandstand, bigger profits were expected this year. Ride and show gross rang up by Junior Schafer's 20th Century Shows was 6 per cent under last year due to a complete rainout on one evening.

On the final Sunday, Frank Winkley pulled two strong crowds

Hunt Closes Labor Day

NORTHPORT, N. Y.—Business for the Hunt Bros. Circus has been very satisfactory this season, Harry Hunt reports. The show will close Labor Day, he said, and will return to winter quarters in Burlington,

CEDAR RAPIDS, Ia.—The All- for stock car races with the eve-Iowa Fair chalked up one of its ning show a sellout. Winkley's big car program on Saturday afternoon was also well attended.

Lucky Moeller's country and western unit, in for Friday and Saturday nights, did fair, Hanson

A new 6,000 capacity grandstand is scheduled for completion in time for next year's fair.

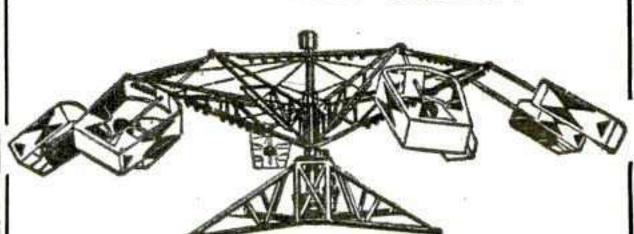
Sheriff's Rodeo Plays to 60,000

LOS ANGELES-A crowd of nearly 60,000 was on hand for the 16th annual Sheriff's Rodeo at Memorial Coliseum here Sunday (21). Prize money for the 200 competing cowboys totaled \$12,-

Grand Marshal of the event was television star Art Linkletter. Dale (Wells Fargo) Robertson entertained with music and comedy at halftime. Jayne Mansfield was the rodeo queen and the entire production was managed by Monte Montana.

Proceeds from ticket sales went to the Sheriff's Department widows and orphans emergency fund.

NEW THRILL RIDE!!



The Frolic is a fast, thrilling ride that appeals to all ages. Requires a 60-ft. space, loads easily on one 32-ft. semi-trailer, has a capacity of 16 adults. Ride can be supplied with a gas engine for portable operation or electric motor for permanent locations. This is a full-sized ride built at a price that the professional operator can afford to pay.

PRICE \$9,350.00—Terms: 25% with order, and 3 seasons to pay balance to responsible Operators.

SEND TODAY

For our ILLUSTRATED CATALOG on other Rides, also Fun Houses, Concession Trailers, etc.

KING AMUSEMENT COMPANY, INC. P. O. Box 448, Mt. Clemens, Michigan

PARK-PIER-CITY ZOO OR THEME PARK LOCATION WANTED

FOR 1961

AND CLEAN.

LARGE 3-ABREAST, 36 FT. MERRY-GO-ROUND; TRAIN, HELICOPTER, BOATS, TANKS, SKY FIGHTER, AUTOS, SMALL MERRY-GO-ROUND, PONY CARTS. ALL RIDES FACTORY BUILT

WILL PLACE ADDITIONAL RIDES AND MINIATURE GOLF COURSE, 5 TO 20 GAME CONCESSIONS-GRIND-GROUP-WHEELS

25 YEARS PARK EXPERIENCE

ADDRESS: MR. PARK, Box 822, c/o Billboard Pub. Co. 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

MIDWAY TO TEARDOWN

SHOW NEWS

Pros Operate All-Circus Beatty-Cole Aggregation

By TOM PARKINSON

SOUTH BEND, Ind. — Clyde Beatty & Cole Bros.' Circus is all circus. That's been said about many shows, but seldom has it applied any better than in this case. Take the performance, the management and staff, the rolling stock and equipment, the look of the lot-it's all real circus.

Start down the midway and there is plenty of circus to seye. The ticket wagon, spotted in the center, is in charge of Theo Forestall. At one side is a hippo walkthru and a neat bally touch. Atop the show front is a mechanical hippo head that appears to be swal-Iowing a native. On the other side is a snake pit and the main Side Show.

Bill English has the kid show and it has Jelly Roll Rogers and his Dixieland band, all decked out in snappy red and white checkered coats. This is a Side Show band like

WANTED AT ONCE CONTRACTING AGENT

Thoroughly experienced in booking top sponsors for stage show. Booking Central States until December 15: Southern States, January, February and March.

PROMOTERS

With or without crews-sober, re-PHONE MEN

Strictly sober men who desire longterm connection.

Write Box D-151 c/o The Billboard, Cinti. 22, Ohio

WANTED

For all winter's work

PROMOTERS AND PHONEMEN who can work clean and follow instruc-tions. Tickets and banners. Rooms open, phones in. Sobriety essential. No col-lects. Also want Billposters.

BERNI I. MILLER, Promotional Director, 1363 Union Blvd., St. Louis 13, Mo.

Working men in all departments, contact GEO. M. PENNY, PENNY BROS.' CIRCUS, Knox County Fairgrounds, Knoxville, Ill.

SAME WANTED LANGE

PHONEMEN & OFFICE MANAGERS Responsible people only.

Call: MR. CHURCH Cary, Ind .- YE 8-5310

HAGEN BROS.' CIRCUS NEEDS USHERS, SEAT MEN AND CANDY BUTCHERS

Join as per route

they used to have, and this one three tigers and about nine lions. seems to be doing well.

The platform attractions are Alex Linton, sword swallower; Betty Broadbent, tattoo; Lurline, hula; Buck Nolan, giant, and a with two camels, two guanacos, two horses and six elephants. The show dates elsewhere. It is a nice lookner line made of metal panels that rings. fold into the sides of trucks. This is the best-looking of the metal banner lines we have seen, largely because they went to a pro for the painting. Snap Wyatt did them.

Beatty has a beautiful big top built by Leaf Tent Company of Sarasota, Fla., and trimmed with much red ribbing. The ridge has special colors, too, along with the show's initials. The top is a 150 with three 50's and it is handled by George Werner. Inside are illuminated ring curbs, a steel truckmounted bandstand for Boom Boom Browning and his band. Count Nichols handles the equestrian director's chores from here as well. Seats are wagon - mounted steel models.

Performance Details

Browning and his band open the show and from there to the final job with standard circus tunes plus new stuff that sounds equally good. An Oriental hair-suspension and a tine follows. trampoline act are first on.

ning tiger, fast back and forth leaps and stare-down. His charges include

-PHONEMEN---3

Clyde Beatty Circus

MR. G

Repeat date for Exchange Club. Call Alpine 2-6146, Columbia, S. C.

PHONEMEN AND WOMEN

Our ninth year, same auspices. \$200.00 per day men only. Ads and Tickets. Paid daily. Paid collectors. Sobriety essential. Call
MANAGER, MElrose 9-6492
1305 No. Delaware, Indianapolis, Ind.

Pete McGregor, Chuck Lewis, Betty and Jack Dann, Dennis Mike O'Neill and J. Jim Cook, call.

Fire Dept. Phones in. Town carded. Three weeks' work. More to follow. Phone:

BILL RENNER WO 3-1526, Rockford, III. Mike O'Neill, please call.

RAY'S CIRCUS REVUE

Can place Contracting Agent, one familiar with merchant ticket setup. Must be capable of selling Super Markets. Can place Second Man and Wife to sell merchants' tickets, lithograph and tack. Can place flashy Concessions that play one-nighters, Floss, Popcorn, Grab that can feed some of the working help. Out until Christmas. "Boot Black," get in touch with me. Need useful people in all departments. Unless you are reliable and stick to business, save your stamps. Can place three or more Elephant Act. Have opening for flashy Pit Show on truck. Will buy good circus equipment. All replies to

H. R. (RUBE) RAY

ROUTE 2, BOX 105-A, CONNEAUT LAKE, PA.

P.S.: Bobo Barnett, get in touch with me.

CRISTIANI BROS.' CIRCUS

WANTED HIGH CALIBER PROMOTERS

Several Shrine and Police dates open.

Season extends thru November. Only Xmas holiday lay-off. Please call PAUL CRISTIANI

AXminster 9-8982, Columbus, Ohio. No collects.

There was no narrow escape at the door at this catching, but the act is an all-time all-star presentation, of

After the clowns, including Busblade box. The giraffe is here along ter Odle, Harry Dann, Eddie Dullum, Louis Lagy and Jimmy Armstrong, there are two girls for giant had five other elephants playing loop-the-loops. Then Honey Nicholas and Margaret Frohlberg ride ing spread and its all behind a ban- the two high school horses in end

> The top is darkened for special effects during the high pole roller skating of Bob Top and Lauren, a well-presented turn in the thriller class. It is followed by the spec. The Beatty show's spec is well-costumed, as is the entire presentation. and there are several small floats, tho some were out for repairs when the show was caught. It is a flashy spec with lots of people and a good assortment of animals. Too bad it can't be at the first of the performance.

The Gaonas' casting number is a dandy and it works center while the Namedils and Marlene Moises have the side spots to make up a big-time display. The clowns work the Army drill gag. Then Galasso postures thru his impressive onefinger standing routine. The web number is nicely costumed and it boom-boom they do an excellent surrounds the amazing work of La Norma. She fairly flies and shows no regard for hazard. A clown rou-

Beatty-Cole's wire display has Then Clyde Beatty comes on for Herbie Webers at the center for his always thrilling cat act. There basket dancing and balloon jumpare sit-ups, tub roll, roll-over, spin- ing. At one side is the Armando is out of the hospital and recuper- two air calliope whistles to replace Duo. At the other end is the out- ating at her home at 608 Eighth some missing on the Mills instrustanding Moises act which includes Avenue, New York.... Lavonda ment. He recently sold his 53-whisa neatly executed back somersault Evans, smallest mother, and her that will attract further attention.

> Fine Head Spinning balancing, topped off with head-tobooked with Circus Knie in Swit-

zerland next year. (Continued on page 49)

WANTED

Minstrel People, all lines, for Gay New Orleans Minstrels. Chorus Girls, Singers, Dancers, Exotic, Blues Singer. Mary Smith, answer. All instruments for band; under canvas till Xmas, then theaters. All answers to CLIFFORD HOUSER (Kid Driffy), c/o Hunt Bros.' Circus,

CIRCUS ACTS WANTED

Outstanding acts of all types wanted for 1961. Send photos and weekly salary. Write BUDDY CALHOUN P. O. Box 505, Clinton, Miss.

PHONEMEN TV-RADIO PROGRAMS

827 Commercial Trust Bldg. Phila., Pa. Phone: LO 8-5105

PHONEMEN

Need 3 good men. Mpls. Jr. C. of C. started Aug. 22. \$40,000.00 in taps. Also opening St. Paul. Aug. 29, with top sponsor. Have \$80,000.00 in taps in St. Paul. Pay 25%. Book and Tickets. No collects. Dick R., can

KEITH DUBOIS FE 8-5417, days; eve., GR 1-9714. Minneapolis, Minn.

MAE HONG

P. O. Box 691 Sarasola, Fla. Phone Ringling 6-3800 EDDIE BILLETTI

CIRCUS TROUPING

By TOM PARKINSON

INUSUAL TWIST IN THE volume of circus business in a few recent cities has been that business improved in the normally light times, and eased up for the normally heavy times. One case was that of Cristiani Bros. Circus at Detroit. Weekday afternoons were very good; nights were only fair. Weekends, which have in the past been the strength of many such runs, were okay but not gigantic.

So the power of the successful run came at the least expected time. Incidentally, and perhaps for different reasons, Freedomland park in New York also is getting good weekday business and lighter nights and weekends. Similarly, the Clyde Beatty & Cole Bros. Circus drew two full houses on a Saturday in South Bend, Ind. For one-day stands, Saturdays aren't expected to be so good-it's the reverse of big-city long-stand experience.

There is no explaining ups and downs of business. But here is a guess. Automobile plants in Detroit and South Bend were closed down for model change-over during these stands. Normally, that would have meant there was no money to be spent on circuses. But now auto workers are so well-paid and so well-protected by unemployment payments from both the State and the company that they are not hurt much by an anticipated lay-off like this. With money and with time, the thing to do is go to the circus. Industrial towns used to be avoided during lay-offs. Perhaps now that is sometimes the best time to play them.

to have it repaired. For a time he feared he would lose the ring barn, in which not only the Davenport Family, but also such acts as the Hobson, Stickneys and Bedinis trained. Davenport said a small amount of show property in the barn was damaged but the loss was not serious. He added that he is preparing for his fall dates in Utica and Kansas City.

husband, Alva, have moved from the Riverview Park Side Show to A stand-out act is the head spin- the Royal American Side Show. ning of the Carmenas at the center Both shows are operated by Dick ring. They work on the ground Best. Also transferred was Hugh and perform all manner of head Bailey, lobster boy. Estelline, sword swallower, has closed the act at the head spinning that is spectacular. Chicago park and now is talking At the sides are juggling and high in front of the Side Show, where perch acts. The Carmenas are she will be until the spot's closing September 5.

> From the King Bros. show, Eva Hinckley reports that all hands worked hard when the show was hit by a wind storm in Montana. The Italio Fornasrios are parents of a boy born at a Butte, Mont., hospital August 17. Mrs. Martha Smiga visited friends on the Kelly-Miller Circus for a few days. Mrs. Steve King went to Sarasota for a short stay and will return to the show. Bill DeArment joined as drummer when the show entered Canada, CFA Claude Elder saw the show at Deer Lodge. In the concession department are Joe Smiga, manager; Jimmie Kernan, apples and snow cones; Danny Kelly, popcorn; Steve King, cotton candy; Pete the Tramp, novelties; Ruby Crissett, inside stand; Fatima Ben Ali, programs, and Red Johnson, hot dog lunch stand.

Peter H. Lindemann gave a party on the lawn of his Sheboygan home in honor of Paul F. Van Pool's visit. Among those attending were the Van Pools, the Orval Lindemanns, the LeRoy Schroeders, the Peter O. Lindemanns, the Arthur (Mac) Hellers, Shirley Lindemann Bentley and twins, Robin and Duina; Harry Brown, Franklin, Kempf, Al Schwalbe, Dave Barta, Sonja Lindemann, Mrs. Ardelle Meyer and her daughter, Janis.

When Ringling plays Dallas Auditorium, September 28-October 2, it will be ahead of the State Fair of Texas for the first time since it moved indoors. . . . Walter Neaof the Muncie, Ind., newspaper | Stevens' Bailey Bros. Circus.

Orrin Davenport advises that the recently. Ora Parks visited at historic ring barn at his Chicago Marion, Ind. Frank Braden, also headquarters was damaged in a with Beatty-Cole, handled the fire August 18. Two sides and the Louisville papers, while Charlie roof were damaged, but he expects | Schuler called on the broadcasting people. Nealand moved on to make Owensboro and Henderson.

Count Popo DeBathe, clown, visited in Cincinnati recently.... Gladys Smukler, who with her late husband comprised the Original Michigan Rubes act, has sold her Detroit home and moved to Lake Helen, Fla....Clyde Wixom, Detroit, plans to catch the Mills show at the Richmond, Va., CFA con-Sadie Anderson, the spotted girl, vention and present the show with tle National Calliope.

> Paul W. Grimes, who has caught most of the shows in this country, toured Europe recently and caught the DeJonge show in Holland, Schumann at Copenhagen, Hagenbeck Zoo at Hamburg, and Billy Smart Circus in Scotland. . . . Also Copenhagen recently were George A. Hamid, Art Concello. Umberto Bedini and Al Dobritch.

> Personnel of the Hunt show gave party for Stella Wirth and declared her "first lady of the Hammond Organ." Micky Sullivan was host ... In Denver, the Ringling show had a reported 21 elephants, 15 railroad cars, 235 people and 45 horses. . . . In the Beatty-Cole band are Bill (Boom - Boom) Browning, drums and lader; Mike Curll, Ron Hughes, and Guyla Csernok, trumpets; Jack Evans, Jose Mendez and Milt Smith, trombones; Steve Palahach, baritone horn, and Tommy Comstock, organ.

From Ringling-Barnum, Chuck Burnes writes that John R. North II has returned to college, that Otto Griebling and Gerard Soules have redone their staterooms, that Joe Como joined his staff chauffeur, that Susan Holloway is visiting Mitzie Fien and Graycie Genders a month, that visitors included John Whitfield, Brace Helfrich, Russell Scott, Earle Gardner, Frank and Joan Robie, Marguerite Cowger, Jerry Nye, John Gaffrey, Jeff Shipley and Roger, Melvin and Larry Green.

Roy Barrett, who has been hospitalized with an old leg ailment, now is back home at 1821 South Main, Los Angeles. . . . C. A. (Red) Sonnenberg is out with a Barnes-Carruthers fair grandstand unit and made Great Falls, Mont.

Art Bitters, of the Beatty-Cole advance, and Frank J. Lee visited Ora Parks and his sister at Marion, land, press agent for the Beatty- Ind., recently. . . . John Cuneo Jr. Cole show, made the editorial page has had his animal acts with Bob

Cristiani Circus Adds Acts For Ohio State Fair Stand

COLUMBUS, O. - Cristiani | horses and high school horses. Bros. Circus performance for the grandstand at the Ohio State Fair ankle recently but was expecting here is augmented with several acts. to be able to ride again during Included are the George Hanneford this run. In that case he will join Jr. perch act, Stanley Book's slide in on the Cristiani family's riding for life, Sensational Kays, high act also. wire; and the Sam Dunlap Liberty

Wind Batters King in Montana

DEER LODGE, Mont.-King Bros. Circus big top was ripped and customers were sprayed with dirt as a windstorm hit the show here during a Sunday matinee-only stand lately. Employees rode the quarter poles. Many in the audience went outside until the wind subsided. Reports differed about how many still were on hand when the performanc was started.

The show moved as scheduled to the Monday town, Anaconda, Mont. Moves have been long but the trucks get in. Business has been satisfactory, it was reported.

PHONEMEN

Work from now till Christmas. All repeats, make \$200 a week very easily.

EDDIE BARRACK

Hillside 5-4139 Rochester, N. Y.

L. & L. SHOWS

Town Creek, Als., Aug. 29-Sept. 3; Bruce, Miss., Sept. 5-10; Iuka, Miss., Sept. 12-17; Jackson, Tenn., Sept. 19-24; Trenton, Tenn., Sept. 26-Oct. 1.
CONCESSIONS: Business Manager with two stores, Buckets, Six Cats, Pan Joints, Over and Under, Cork Gallery, Age and Weight, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Bear Pitch, Bingo, Spindle, Agents for office-owned Concessions. Concessions.
RIDES: Forrest Poole, contact. Can use
Octopus and Tilt, Sept. 5 to 17.
Contact Manager per route.

PHONEMAN

Still can use ONE GOOD MAN, due to illness, to complete my permanent crew here on FIRE DEPT. DEAL. Over 1,000 calls to be made here in APPLETON. Men are writing \$150 up DAILY. Selling BANNERS, ADULT-CHILD SPONSORED tickets. Man who joins here will be on crew for following date close to CHICAGO. Town is completely carded. Have collectors, pay daily. SORRY, NO AD VANCES or COLLECT calls. Phone: DIEBOLD, evenings, REgent 4-2611 only.

PHONEMEN POLICE

16 towns in Tenn. Year-round work. Clip and save this ad. Can always use good men. Permanent phone: Nashville, Tenn., AL 4-0723; now Knoxville 7-6691. No collects, no advance.

URGENT

C. R. ED. LAWSON

want to join you, also take phone. Call wife, collect, Times Union.

PHONEMEN

Year-round work. 25%. We pick up. Phones ready. A place to live. Could use, Dick Walton, Paul Reynolds, Louie Bomar, Bob Saber. Contact:

G. E. FEENEY 1340 Ingraham St., N.W. Washington, D. C.

4-PHONEMEN-4

Only deal in town. Just starting. UPC's and Christmas baskets. Good sponsor.

TOM PARKINSON

Room 306, Exchange Bldg. Nashville, Tenn. Phone: Alpine 4-7181

Duke of Paducah Circus. Tickets & Banners. Cood Sponsor. Sobriety essential. No collect calls, please.

Call CHAIRMAN, JUniper 4-8611 (days only), Largo, Fla.

George Hanneford sprained an

The Cristiani - Diano menagerie will be on the midway at the fair. Also, three concession stands of Pete Cristiani's will be in operation on the fair grounds.

The Ohio fair and Detroit shopping center stands are promotions of Tom Parker. He also is introducing here a 16-page booklet that tells the story of the Cristiani family and show. In it are many photos, sketches of the brothers, text and a two-page watercolor illustration of the Cristiani circus on the lot.

Norths Quit Mansion Work In N. Ireland

BALLINASLOE, North Ireland -Work has been halted on the restoration of Northbrook, ancestral home of the family of John Ringling North and Henry Ringling North, circus owners. Henry North announced that he was returning to Rome and did not expect to come back to this estate. Heretofore, the Norths have said they intended to retire to Northbrook.

Fourteen workmen were discharged and work on a new man-Norths to buy up more land.

C. E. Duble Dies; Wrote Much Circus Music

JEFFERSONVILLE, Ind. — C E. Duble, 74, circus bandsman and composer, died at a hospital here August 19. He had undergone two operations for cancer and had been November 6, when the outfit will ill for several weeks.

Duble wrote "Old Glory Triumphant March," the music used for the Ringling-Barnum circus grand entry many seasons and available on recordings. He wrote 33 compositions in all, including "Trouper's Greeting March," "The Circus King March," "Wizard of the West March," "Evans' Fashion Plate March" dedicated to Merle Evans, "Sounds of the Harem," "Heroes of Luzon March" and "Under White Tents."

As a trombonist, Duble was with Sun Bros., Norris & Rowe, Gentry Bros., Dode Fisk, John Robinson, Mighty Haag, Barnum & Bailey, Robinson Famous, Hagenbeck-Wallace, Jones Bros., Sparks, Sells-Floto, Ringling-Barnum, Robbins, strel troupes.

The only survivor is a sister, Mrs. Owens. Homer E. Bunnell.

E. R. Gray, who supplies flags, bunting and floats for special Downie Bros. and other circuses. events, worked the recent postal He appeared in about 65 movies workers' convention in Cincinnati, and was starred in several, while playing an air calliope mounted on he doubled for other stars in some. a circus wagon. A high spot of commission was not permitting the Happy Kellems, who is working the park.

Pros Operate Beatty-Cole

Continued from page 48

work end rings. Then Herbert Weber is in with his slide for life. Clowns fill in next, to be followed by Seitz-Mendez, the high-wire wonders. They do hops and head stands and giant swings on the wire. But it is the jumps that set the act apart. One man simply jumps over the other, all on the high wire. Then he leapfrogs over his partner, with total disdain for the height. The clincher has him standing on his partner's shoulders and taking off into space, but he comes to light okay on the wire again. It is a fantastic act and it too is going to Europe next season.

Finale on the show is the Flying Palustre (3) act which features a passing leap with a double somersault for a closing trick.

Teardown Display

There are several top acts in the performance and plenty of talent to pack up an entertaining over-all production. And there is another performance right afterward; this is the remarkable teardown of the Beatty show.

As the crowd departs, the show's abundant help sets up a clatter as it collapses the seating and rigging in quick order. The show moves a good season's profit for the firm. on 36 first-class truck and trailer rigs. The canvas spool is typical of them. It is mounted on the biggest Chevy six by six. The basic Sanguin-Miller spool unit has been augmented with horizontal rollers extended from the rear and with vertical rollers to steer the windrowed top into the spool. This unit has a longer chassis than most spools, so it rides better on the back wheels. Over the cab is a rack that takes the sidewall bundles. To place them there the show has a derrick rig that serves many purposes. Rigging and bale ring for each of the four poles drop into a net, and the

Two herds of three bulls each | derrick neatly swings the nets on a truck. The sectional aluminum center poles come apart easily and load onto a unit that need not be so long as most pole trucks. Plenty of thought, effort and money has gone into this sort of equipment and the show benefits from it thruout.

An hour after Count Nicholas blows the final whistle of the show. George Werner blows the whistle that lets the big top cloud down. Not long after, the whole show is making the jump.

Those jumps this year, under guidance of Floyd King, with aid from Neil Berk, have taken the show from Sarasota to New York for the opening, across Ontario and down thru Michigan, Indiana and Kentucky. Ahead are stands in the Deep South, the tobacco market territory and elsewhere.

Managers Frank McClosky and Walter Kernan advise that they have not tied down the exact location for a winter quarters. Several propositions, centering on Sarasota, are in the air. Wherever it is, they will be parking a real circus that is operated in a fully professional manner. And they will be banking

FOR SALE

1 Paratrooper, 1 Rock-O-Plane and 1 Bubble Bounce

3 Rides to be sold as one unit on location in Coney Island, N. Y. Four year lease included. AAA LOCATIONS Rides are operating at present.

Inspection in vited. Reasonably priced. Terms arranged. Write: MILTON HUPPERT 3804 Poplar Avenue Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

Tel.: COney Island 6-3033

K-M Circus Doing Okay; Sets November Closing

PENDLETON, Ore. - Al G. | County Fair at Montpelier, Idaho; California and thence to its Hugo, Circus. Okla., winter quarters.

Closing date has been set for be in Texas. The advance will close eight days earlier. The show played a day (19) for the Gem County Fair at Emmet, Idaho, and another day at the Bear Lake

Buck Owens, Circus, Movie Cowboy, Dies

GARY, Ind.—Buck Owens, 58 cowboy in circuses, rodeos and movies, died here August 11 of 101 Ranch, Downie Bros., Russell a heart attack. He was a native Bros. and Sparks circuses, in that of Sandusky, O., and funeral servorder, as well as with several min- ices were conducted there. His proper name was Harry Buckley

In the mid-1930's Owens oper- New Hope ated his own circus. At other times he was with Sells-Floto, 101 Ranch Wild West, Robbins Bros.,

Owens was given a horse by the convention was a visit by postal- Will Rogers and the horse, Goldie, pills do little more than offer temposion was halted. It was understood men to Coney Island, where Gray appeared in many movies and elsethis came about because the land renewed acquaintances with clown where. Owens also worked in rodeos and once was a champion trick rider. A veteran of World War I, he stayed in the reserves and went back on active duty in World War II.

> Survivors include his widow, Stella; a daughter, Mrs. Dolores Tunstall, New York; his mother, Mrs. Edna Kimball, Trenton, Mich.; a son, Robert Lee Owens, Kansas City, Mo., and a sister, Myrtle Markley, Trenton, Mich.

> **GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON** CANCER FUND

Kelly & Miller Bros. Circus will Noon street parades were featured play Las Vegas, Nev., September at each place. Both were signed 11, as it continues its southbound by agent Art Miller. Miller was a route that will take it back into recent visitor on the Rudy Bros.

Business for K-M was big during the week of August 7-13. Most of the towns were repeats of the 1958 route. At Pasco, Wash., the show had more people in two performances this year than in four last year at adjacent Kennewick. Hot weather hurt matinees in several towns. Lots had to be changed at Pendleton.

For the first time in many years the show bought trucks other than Chevrolets. The show's Chevy tie-in has been discontinued. Subsequently, the show bought two GMC tiltcab models, bringing the total to eight new tractors bought this sea-

Labor situation has been good, with all crews up to strength and more people applying than there are jobs for.

Advertisement

Arthritis Victims Find In Florida

TAMPA, Fla., Aug. 29 (Special)-Science continues its research to combat mankind's greatest crippler. Yet, The Bragg Clinic, nationally known for its specialization in Arthritis, contends that "wonder-drugs," shots and

Case Study reflects permanent help can be had ONLY if causes and ALL attending factors are considered when treatment is prescribed. Its own clinically-proven method employs as many as 20 modalities correlated into one complete system designed to eliminate causes and effect lasting re-

As a health service, a revealing FREE 20-page illustrated book explaining arthritis, primary and secondary causes, treating method, clinic fees, etc., is offered all sufferers without obligation.

For your FREE COPY of this valuable book write Dept. P-2096, 2124 Grand Central, Tampa 6, Fla.

DOUBLE YOUR POPCORN BUSINESS OVERNIGHT!

Be the center of attraction—conduct the famous Presidential POP-CORN POLL (proven in '48, '52 and '56 to be the nation's most popular, most publicized, most accurate poll) - and watch sales and profits skyrocket!

It's simple, it's fun - your customer votes by asking for popcorn in the special bag with his favorite candidate's name on it.

You tell the local newspaper, radio and TV stations the resultsyou get the publicity and the profits! And-as a polling expert-you get a chance to win a \$500 U. S. Savings Bond!

Copyrighted bags and complete information available only from Blevins Popcorn Company, 3001 Felicia Avenue, Nashville, Tenn.



1960 WINNERS

BIG ELI Fourth of July Contests (Contest No. 1 for BIG ELI Wheels) Rank Owner or Operator Wheel Receipts \$1000.00 Robert Choate 899.75 Otto Stephen 821.75 A. E. Forcier 3rd 800.00 Wm. L. Zabel 757.50 Browning Bros. 697.00 Albert Handel Average Receipts per Wheel \$ 829.33
The No. 5 BIG ELI continues to be a leading profit earner. Plan new for a modern BIG ELI Wheel. Request full information and Price List A-74 on BIG ELI Wheels TODAY.
Full Contest reports in July-August BIG ELI NEWS. Ask for your free copy.

ELI BRIDGE COMPANY 800 Case Avenue Jacksonville, Illinois

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS -

1960 Jumping Carousels. Kiddie size, 20 ft.; teen-age, 30 ft.; adult, 32 & 36 ft. sizes; Kiddie Rides. The Ferris Wheel, Auto, Airplane, Pony Cart, Boat Rides. Music Boxes, Ticket Booths. We also custom build.

THEEL MFG. CO. Ph.: MU 2-4351 Lawrence & Spruce Sts. Leavenworth, Kansas

SMITH and SMITH RIDES

ADULT FERRIS WHEEL ADULT CHAIRPLANE KIDDIE SPACE PLANE TRAILER-MOUNTED AUTO RIDE ATOMIC JET FIGHTER KIDDIE CHAIRPLANE SPEED BOAT RIDE "S & S" GO-KARTS Write for complete information or phone LYceum 2-4732.

SMITH AND SMITH, INC. SPRINGVILLE, ERIE CO., NEW YORK

TILT-A-WHIRL

Sellner Mfg. Co.

THE STANDARD OF THE AMUSEMENT RIDE BUSINESS

ROLLER RUMBLINGS

By AL SCHNEIDER

66 THERE seems to be a difference of opinion within the skating Industry as to how the business should be promoted," says C. V. (Cap) Sefferino, manager of Price Hill Roller Rink, Cincinnati. "Recently I read an article by an authority in which that authority expressed the thought that co-operative, progressive advertising is merely the brainchild of a few dreamers within the industry; that roller skating is not ready for an extensive campaign and that the proper effort must be the responsibility of the rink owner. Such an opinion is nothing new to me. I have heard it again and again for 20 years, but it is a most astonishing statement in

rink.

view of rink owners' efforts during the past two years. For example, I point out the great response of Texas rink owners to last year's Macy Day parade, the magnificent effort of rink owners on the West Coast in displaying their regional championships, the grand effort of New England operators in behalf of the youth fitness program, the work of the Ohio chapter of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association in providing a valuable survey of customer likes and dislikes for the rink owner to study, and the colossal manner in which the recent RSROA national championships in Little Rock were covered via every publicity medium available.

"These efforts were exclusively the contributions of progressive rinkmen, and these are the people who deserve complete co-operation from everyone concerned with the roller skating industry.

"Nowhere within the article I referred to was there a mention of what I feel is the obligation of associate industry, with the exception of the Roller Skating Foundation. That organization, everyone knows, is doing a top-notch job. However, there are many more people and

America's Most Dependable

Family-Type Ride

. Simple Operation

. Consistent Money-Maker

. Never Goes Out of Style

. More Value for Your Money

Ask the Amusement Operators Who

All orders filled on a first-come,

first served basis. For complete

Information Write, Wire, Phone

P. O. Box 306, Faribault, Minn

Phone: EDison 4-5584

PARATROOPER

500 Passengers per Hour

New version of successful spitfire.

Unique seating arrangement, Truck mounted units or standard units

for ground installation, 28-foot semi

SIMPLE OPERATION

CONSISTENT MONEY MAKER

FRANK HRUBETZ & CO., INC.

3495 25th St. S.E. Salem, Oregon

Phone EMpire 4-5847

Phone: UN 9728 or TA 7344

will carry ground unit.

business establishments involved who I feel owe the rink owner the kind of support he seeks. I say that with a firm conviction, for one does not find shoe skates equipped with plastic wheels and toe stops on sidewalk skates, nor does one find rental skates in stores

or pawn shops. "Is it fair to say that the entire answer lies at the local level; that the rink owner must continue to grow on his own; that he must do a better job of promoting, and that he must sell more roller skates while others allied with the industry get fat on the rinkman's efforts without raising a hand in support of an advertising program? Is if fair that all the outlets for the sale of shoe skates and accessories remain invulnerable to an assessment in support of the industry when, in truth, the exclusive sale of these items in rinks could play a vital part in the success of any roller HISER-Phil,

"Personally, I don't care who sells roller skates, nor do I blame any manufacturer who seeks expansion thru sales in stores. What's more, I don't care if I never sell another shoe skate in any rink I may operate. This does not mean that I will not sell skates on request, but I certainly do not buy the idea that selling more skates KING-Jud W., means more skating customers and a greater attachment of those customers to roller skating.

"Years of experience have taught me that skaters leave you for other activities and marriage whether they own skates or not. Further, every pair of skates sold means a cut in a lucrative side income I have built in the shoe skate rental business. Thus the loss of each rental ticket means that I am buying a pair of skates for some individual who may leave me before the cycle runs out. I do not feel that any manufacturer can blame me for not selling skates in competition with stores, for by not doing so I am protecting a much-needed shoe skate rental income.

"Is it so much of a dream then to ask that thru co-operation these other outlets share in the efforts of the rink owners in sponsoring a modern, progressive advertising program?

"I repeat, the plan presented by Victor J Brown-wherein everyone concerned would share in the effort financially—is a sound and brilliant one, and the sooner such a plan is put into effect the sooner we can amass a budget which will enable us to match the promotional efforts of our competitors. I do not agree that roller skating is not ready for a broad promotional effort. As a matter of fact, I believe we are about 20 years late as it is."

SKATING RINK TENTS

42 x 102 52 x 122

IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES

NEW SHOW TENTS MADE TO ORDER

CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO. 100 Central Ave. Phone: HO 5-8885

Shooting Galleries

And supplies for Eastern and Western Type Galleries. Write for new catalog.

II. W. TERPENING 137-139 Marine St. Ocean Park, Calif.

THE FINAL CURTAIN

DUBLE-C. E.,

74, circus trombonist and band music composer, at Jeffersonville, Ind., August 19 after surgery. (Details elsewhere in this OWENS-Buck. section).

FINN—James.

72, veteran carnival man, August 19 at his home in Miami Beach, Fla. He retired in 1950. Finn joined a carnival near his RUNGE-Henry (Whitie), native Brookline, Mass., in 1907 as a concessionaire and later became a partner in the Finn & Wise Shows. He moved permanently to Miami Beach in 1950. He was a charter member of the Miami Showmen's Association. Survivors include a son, Dr. Leonard H. Finn, Miami Beach, and a sister.

HARDMAN-Mrs. Vannie K.,

56, former circus and carnival trouper who retired in Gibsonton, Fla., 10 years ago, August 20 in St. Joseph Hospital, Tampa. She was a member of the White Shrine, Dames of Malta, Tampa Showmen's Association Auxiliary and Eastern Star. Survived by her husband, Charles, also well known in show business; two sisters and three brothers. Burial in Hackney Cemetery, Riverview, Fla.

53, veteran ice skater who performed with "Holiday on Ice," August 19 in Tampa. A native of Pittsfield, Mass., he retired last year after 17 years with "Holiday." He was a former New England speed skating champion who turned professional in the pioneer days of ice shows.

81, independent midway balloon concessionaire, August 5 in the Carson City (Mich.) Hospital. He was known as the "King of the Balloon Men" and was also a dealer in antiques. Survived by STAFFORD-Mack, his widow.

KUNTZ-Wendel,

73, former Side Show operator, August 13 of a heart attack at his home in Hampton, N. H. A native of Germany, he was formerly partnered with the late Neil (Whitey) Austin on the Johnny J. Jones, Con T. Kennedy, Endy Bros., Ben Williams and Coleman shows. He was a member of the Elks. Survived by his widow and five children. Services August 16 and burial in Hampton.

In Memory of Our Father WALTER "WHITEY" LONG

August 23, 1944

Mildred and Elizabeth

IN LOVING MEMORY OF MY DEAR BIG BROTHER

Who passed away August 30, 1953 THOS. A. LOTHLEN

OLIVER—Catherine.

70, widow of the late Charles Oliver, August 21 in a St. Louis hospital. She had been confined to bed since early this year when she suffered a cerebral hemorrhage. Mrs. Oliver and her husband had operated Mound City Shows and Mrs. Oliver had operated Oliver Amusement Company alone. Last winter, Mound City was sold to Clarence Slaten, who had managed the show in recent

years. She was a past president of the Missouri Show Women's Club. St. Louis.

58, circus and movie cowboy, at Gary, Ind., August 11, of a heart attack. Services at Sandusky, O. (Details elsewhere in this section).

54, long-time concessionaire, August 14 in Vegreville, Alta. (Details elsewhere this issue.)

SCHNEIDER—Mrs. Veronica,

67, sister of Tom Eagle, frontender on Royal American Shows, recently. Burial in Calvary Cemetery, St. Paul.

SHELBY—Myles,

96, father of Hank Shelby, secretary of the Showmen's League of America and a veteran concessionaire, August 18 in Brooklyn after a long illness. Prior to his retirement, Shelby had been a real estate dealer in Hartford, Conn. Services August 19 in Brooklyn. Other survivors include three daughters, Beth, Fay and Sunny Jane, and another son, Edward.

SOLTI—David,

75, veteran booker of circus and variety acts, August 24 in New . York. Retired for the last two years, he had been with the George A. Hamid office 22 years and was widely known in circus circles. He resided at City Island, N. Y. Solti at one time worked with his wife as a dance team. He was a native of Hungary. Masonic services August 25, with burial in Showmen's Rest, Ferncliff Cemetery, Hartsdale, N. Y. Survivors include two sisters and a nephew, motion picture director Henry Koster.

show talker and former magician and ventriloquist, July 16 when struck by a car while he was changing a tire on his auto. He had been talker on the Side Show in Riverview Park and was returning to his home in Alabama City, Ala. Survivors include his widow.

STAHLER—Howard E.,

known as Colonel Stahler, August 9 in Miami. A member of the Miami Showmen's Association, he was buried in Showmen's Rest, Southern Memorial Cemetery, Miami.

> In Cherished Memory of My Dear Husband

Died August 23, 1953.

Great loves live on. Your wife,

GLADYS M. WILLIAMS

WALLENDA—Marguerita,

circus performer who was injured December 27, in a fall at the Circus Imperial at Mexico, August 25 at the Mexican Institute of Rehabilitation, Mexico City. Survivors include her husband, Gunther Wallenda, of the Wallenda high-wire act; their daughter, Sandra; and her father, Salvador Caudillo, bandmaster of the Circo Atayde of Mexico.

BIRTHS

A son, Richard Allen, August 6 in Fort Pearce (Fla.) City Hospital to Clyde and Jacquelyne Reed, of the World of Mirth Shows.

Copyrighted material

AND AWNING CO. Established 1870. Over 88 Years of Specialized Experience.

NIAGARA SPORTCENTER, INC.

* ACTION MINIATURE GOLF *

BUY * "AUTO-TARGET ARCHERY RANGES" * NOW

* TEE OFF GOLF DRIVING RANGES *

MODERN Designed & Fully Equipped Package Deal.

CUSTOM Built & Quickly Installed on Your Location.

QUALITY for Profit-We Build the Best, not the Most.

STEEL Construction for Trouble Free Operation.

FREE Consultation—Lay Out Service & Delivery.

1701 Niagara Falls Blvd., Tonawanda, N. Y.

MAIN OFFICE & FACTORY, SARASOTA, FLORIDA. PHONE: RINGLING 6-6316 1230 N. EAST AVENUE Circus—Carnival—Concession—Any Size—Any Type—Banners—Ride Canvas GEO. W. JOHNSON



STOCK TICKETS

WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS

CARNIVAL ROUTES

A-1 Ams.: *Keith Carpenter; (Fair) | Central States: *J. D. Steinbeck; Pana, III., 31-Sept. 5; Marshall 7-10.

Alamo Expo.: *Mrs. H. T. Reynolds; Salina, Kan.

American Beauty: "Mrs. H. W. Bartholomew; Nauvoo, Ill., Sept. 2-4.

Amusements of America: *Samuel Generallo; Matamoras, (Fair) Lehighton 4-10.

B. Ams.: Madison, Mo., Sept. 2-3. Baker's United: "Helen Hively; Palestine, Ill., 31-Sept. 7; Chrisman 8-10.

Bee's Old Reliable: *Raymond C. Huls; (Fair) Hodgenville, Ky.; (Fair) Munfordville 5-10.

Belle City: (Fair) Shawno, Wis., 31-Sept. 5; (N. Jackson) Milwaukee 8-11; (S. 6th & W. Mitchell) Milwaukee 15-18.

Bernard & Barry: *Bill Mallins; Quebec City, Que., Sept. 2-11. Big State: *Jos. Sima; (Fair) Boerne, Tex., 29-Sept. 5; (Fair) Bryan 6-12.

Blue Grass: *J. T. Richards; (Fair) Russellville, Ky.; (Fair) Lebanon, Tenn., 6-10.

Blue Valley: 4H. L. Conwell; Chilhowee, Mo., Sept. 2-3.

Brodbeck - Schrader: *B. Smitt; Rocky Ford, Colo., 29-Sept. 5; Blackwell, Okla., 9-16.

Brown, Al: *J. Brown; (Fair) Fergus Falls, Minn., 29-Sept. 1; Tracy 4-5; Comfrey 6-7; Amboy 9-10.

Buck, O. C.: *R. Edmonds; Bath, N. Y., 31-Sept. 5; (Fair) Rocky Mount, N. C., 9-17.

Buckeye State: Parkersburg, W. Va., 30-Sept. 5; (Fair) McConnellsville, O., 6-10.

Byers Bros.: *James L. Reed; (Fair) Benton, Ark., 31-Sept. 3; (Fair) Camden 5-10.

C. & H. Ams.: *Bob Dale; Cascade, Ia., Sept. 3-5. Capell Bros.: Deming, N. M., 31-

Sept. 4. Capital City: *C. C. Miller; (Fair) Greenville, Tenn.; (Fair) Winder,

Ga., 5-10. Carl, A. J., No. 1: *Mrs. A. J. Carl; (Fair) Onekama, Mich., 31-

Sept. 5. Carl, A. J., No. 2: *Mrs. A. J. Carl; (Fair) Hesperia, Mich., 31-Sept. Newaygo 4-5.

Carpenter Bros.: *Jim Stevenson; Berne, Ind., Sept. 1-3.

Carroll's Greater: *Betty Carroll; Minneapolis, Minn., 31-Sept. 5. (Season ends.)



COMPARE SERVICE, KNOW HOW, COMPANIES & RATES BE SAFE-NOT SORRY

CHARLES A. Lenz & ASSOCIATES, "The Showman's Insurance Men" 1492 Fourth Street, North Box 7038, St. Petersburg 34, Fla. Phones 5-3121-7-5914

INSURANCE For the Amusement Industry SAM SOLOMON

"A Showman for Over 30 Years" 5017 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago, III. Phone: LOngbeach 1-5555

FOR SALE

Dantzel Carrousel, fifty-two animals all hand carved, new metal roof, new electrical equipment, good operating condition; horses need painting, must be removed immediately. Will sell very cheap.

MORRIS GOLD 99-66 C Blvd. Rocksway Beach 94, N. Y. GRanite 4-2438

DISPLAY FIREWORKS "The Nation's Finest" Direct from our factory to you at Rock-Bottom Prices.
Catalogue ready for the asking.
Write—Wire—Call Illinois Fireworks Company, Inc. O. Box 792 Phone: Hickory 2-1716 Danville, Illinois Great Bend, Kan.

Cetlin & Wilson: *Tony Lewis; Alexandria, Va., 30-Sept. 7. Cherokee Am. Co.: *J. W. Mahaf-

fey; Hillsboro, Kan., 29-Sept. 2; Ralston, Okla., 4-5; Kingfisher

Collins, Wm. T.: "Mrs. Henry Hingst; (Fair) Sioux Falls, S. D., 29-31; (Fair) Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 3-9.

Conklin: *George Sellmer; Sherbrooke, Que., 29-Sept. 1. Continental: *Bob Sherry; Chath-

am, N. Y., Sept. 1-5. Crafts Expo.: *Tracy Kuropatwa;

Sept. 11. Crafts 20 Big: (Fair) Lancaster,

Calif., Sept. 1-5. Crystal Ams.: Hemingway, S. C.; Conway 5-10.

Cumberland Valley: *Mrs. Lavoy Winton; (Fair) Crossville, Tenn.; (Fair) Sparta 5-10.

Circus Routes

Atterbury: Fort Wayne, Ind., 29-31.

Carson & Barnes: *Leona Hill; Steinback, Man., Sept. 2; Morris 3; Sisseton, S. D., 5; Rock Rapids, Ia., 7; Creston 9.

hristy Bros.: *Lee Bradley; Verdigre, Neb., 29; Creighton 30;

Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros.: *Buster Odle; Memphis, Tenn., 29; Jackson 30; Tupelo, Miss., 31; Florence, Ala., Sept. 1; Decatur 2; Huntsville 3; Birmingham 5; Columbus, Miss., 6; Meridian 7; Jackson 8; Hattiesburg 9; Pensacola, Fla., 10; Fort Walton Beach 11.

Clyde Bros.: (Stadium) Pine Bluff, Ark., 30-31; (Arena) Malvern Sept. 1; (H. S. Stadium) Magnolia 2; (Fairgrounds) Camden 3-4; Leesville, La., 6; (Arena) Winnifield 7; (Arena) Natchitoches 8; Alexandria 9-11.

Cole: *H. Walters; Mounds, Ill., 31. Cristiani Bros.: *Don Gwin; (Fair) Columbus, O., 29-Sept. 2; Terre Haute, Ind., 4.

DeLock's: *W. K. DeLock; Marialta, Minn., 29; Mehurin 30; Burr 31; Porter Sept. 1; Taunton 2; Hendricks 3.

Dobritch, Al: (Fair) Toronto, Ont., 29-Sept. 10.

Dobritch, Al: (Fair) Quebec. Que., Sept. 2-11.

Duke of Paducah: *Trobie Ayers; Columbus, Miss., 29; Armory 30; Booneville 31; West Point Sept. 1; Macon 2; Kosciusko 3; Meridian 5.

Hagen Bros.: *Buck Leahy; Dowagiac, Mich., 29; Grand Rapids 30; Muskegon 31; Spring Lake Sept. 1; Kalamazoo 2; Chesterton, Ind., 3; Kentland 5; Champaign, Ill., 6; Lincoln 7; Springfield 8; Collinsville 9; Florissant, Mo., 10-11.

Hunt Bros.: "Jim Conley; Point Pleasant, N. J., 29; Brick Twp., 30; Toms Rivers 31; Lakehurst Sept. 1; Spotswood 2; Medford Libo & Labo Attrs.: Plymouth, 3; Browns Mills 5. (Season ends.)

Kelly-Miller: *Jack S. Smith; Rock | Lone Star Supply: Wellington, Tex., Springs, Wyo., 29; Evanston 30; Ogden, Utah, 31; Logan Sept. 1; Lorow Bros. Story Book Show: Brigham City 2; Tooele 3; Heber 4; Provo 5; Nephi 6; Richfield 7; Beaver 8; Cedar City 9; St. George 10.

King Bros.: *Eva Hinckley; Cannon City, Colo., 30.

Mills Bros.: Newark, Del., 29; Middletown 30; Dover 31; Harrington Sept. 1; Rehoboth Beach 2 Georgetown 3; Glenn Burnie, Md., 5; Westminster 6; Jessup 7; Langley Park 8; Lisbon 9; Fairfax, Va., 10; Colonial Heights 12.

Polack Bros.: (Fair) Vancouver, B. C., 29-Sept. 5; (Stadium) Pasco, Wash., 9-11.

Wonder Bros.: (Fair) Sacramento, Ice Capades of 1961: (Garden)

Curl Am. Co.: Platte, S. D., 30-31; Kadoka, Sept. 3-5; Kennebeck 7; Arnold, Neb., 8-10.

D. & D. Am. Co.: New London, Ia., 31-Sept. 1; Ottumwa 2-5. Davidson United, No. 1: *L. Kane;

Emerson, Ia., Sept. 2-3; Mechanicsville 4-5; Des Moines 9-11. Davis Am. C.: *Martha Davis;

Lakeview, Ore., 31-Sept. 5; Burns 7-10.

Deggeller Am. Co.: (Fair) Bourbon, Ind., 30-Sept. 3.

DeLuxe: (Fair) Blandford, Mass., Sept. 3-5; Ellington, Conn., 8-10. De Luxe Rides: Mendon, Mich., 30-Sept. 5.

Dickson United: Port Jefferson, O., 30-Sept. 5.

Dobson's United: (Fair) Clear Lake, S. D., 30-Sept. 1; Grettinger, Ia., 3-5; (Fair) Wheaton, Minn., 8-11.

(Fair) Sacramento, Calif., 31- Down River Am. Co.: *Mrs. H. Hilo; Chesaning, Mich., 31-Sept. 5; Detroit 9-11.

> Drago, No. 1: *John M. Kiely; (Fair) Mazon, Ill., 30-Sept. 5; Kokomo, Ind., 6-10.

> Drago, No. 2: (Fair) Le Roy, Ill., 30-Sept. 3.

> Drew, James H.: *Jimmy Drew; (Fair) Oneida, Tenn.; (Fair) Jamestown 5-10.

> Dudley, D. S.: Liberal, Kan., 29-Sept. 5; Clovis, N. M., 7-10. Dyer's Greater: Senatobia, Miss.

> Eastern Am. Co.: *John Looney; (Fair) Windsor, Me., 29-Sept. 5; (Fair) Litchfield 6-10.

> Eddie's Expo.: *Red Shick; (Fair) Stoneboro, Pa., Sept. 1-5; Jamestown 7-10.

Emshoff: Muscoda, Wis., Sept. 3-4; Richland Center 8-11. Neligh 31; Newman Grove Sept. Evans United: (Fair) Winfield, Kan., 30-Sept. 2.

NOTICE

Boldface type indicates shows with Billboard Sales Agents-including name of agent.

Exclusive Billboard sales privilege available on shows in lightface type.

Write or wire

Circulation Director BILLBOARD Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Fair Time: (Fair) Mariposa, Calif., Sept. 3-5; Norwalk 8-11. Farrow Am. Co.: *Clarence Walter;

(Fair) Elkhorn, Wis., Sept. 2-5; (Fair) Beaver Dam 6-12. Fiesta: Blue Rapids, Kan., 30-Sept.

2; Washington 5-10. Fitzsimmons: *C. J. Qualls; Bridge-

port, Neb., Sept. 2-5. (Season ends.) Foley & Burk Comb.: *J. P. Har-

vey; (Fair) Sacramento, Calif., 31-Sept. 11. Frankie's Rides: New Kensington,

Franklin, Don: *Jay Barton;

Marshfield, Wis., 31-Sept. 5; Hutchinson, Minn., 8-11.

Miscellaneous

Wis., 30-Sept. 5.

29-Sept. 3.

(Fair) Des Moines, Ia., 29-Sept. 4; Louisville, Ky., 5-10. Majestic Showboat (Indiana U.):

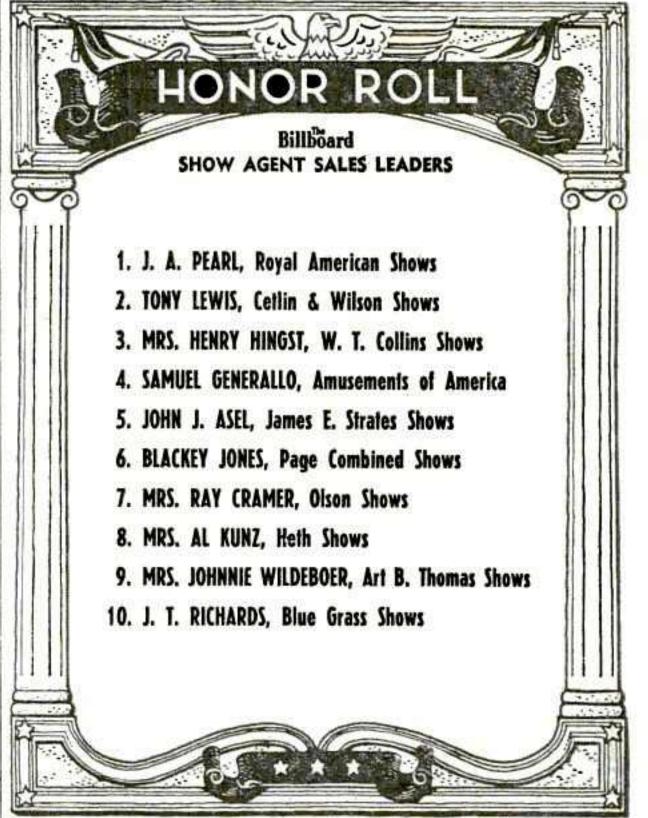
Louisville, Ky., 29-Sept. 3. O'Day, Marie, Palace Car: Farm-

ington, Mo., 31. Schaffner Players: Mexico Mo., 29-

Sept. 4; Macon 5-10. Sun Players: Corning, Ia., 29-30; Red Oak 31-Sept. 5; Griswold 6-

Ice Shows

New York Sept. 1-20.



Fred's Playland: *F. Roberts; New | Gold Medal, No. 1: *Bill Stevens; Tazewell, Tenn.; Sevierville 5-10. Funland: (Fair) Marshfield, Mo., 30-Sept. 3; (Fair) West Plains

G. & B.: "Beulah Broas; Clendenin, W. Va.; (Fair) Webster Springs Sept. 5-10. Gala Expo.: *Carolyn Miller; (Fair)

Pocahontas, Ark.; (Fair) Mountain Home 6-10. Garden State: *Hip Roberts; Free-

burg, Pa.; (Fair) Tioga 7-10. Gatto Ams.: Victoria, Va.; Kenbridge 5-10.

Gentsch: *Fay Curtis; Ponotoc, Miss. Georgia Am. Co.: *Horace Wil-

liams; (Fair) Ellijay, Ga. Geren, W. R., No. 1: "Elmer Benefield; Goldsmith, Ind.; (Meadows Shopping Center) Indianapolis 6-17.

Geren, W. R., No. 2: "Elmer Benefield; (Eagledale Shopping Center) Indianapolis, Ind., 29-Sept. 5; Austin 8-17.

Gillette: (Fair) Spencer, Mass., Sept. 2-5. Gladstone Expo.: *Betty Jolley;

Oshkosh, Wis., 30-Sept. 2. Gold Bond: (Fair) Plymouth, Wis.,

Toccoa, Ga.; (Fair) Madison 5-10.

Gold Medal, No. 2: *C. C. Leasure; (Fair) Wartburg, Tenn. Gooding Am. Co., No. 1: *Joseph Gaskell; (Fair) Columbus, O.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 2: *Geo. Ingram; (Fair) Jackson, Mich. Gooding's Million Dollar Midway, No. 3: *J. H. Macdougall; (Fair) Indianapolis, Ind.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 4: *L. J. Ebert; Harrisburg, Pa. Gooding Am. Co., No. 5: (Fair)

Charlotte, Mich. Gooding Am. Co., No. 6: *Joe T. Coleman; (Fair) Columbus, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 7: (Fair)

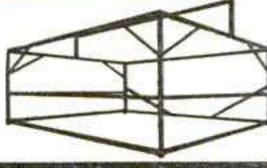
Fremont, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 8: (Fair) Canfield, O.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 9: (Fair) Burton, O.

Gooding Am. Co., No. 10: Jacksonville, O. Gopher State: Ashley, N. D., 29-31;

Mable, Minn., Sept. 3-5; Kellogg Grand American: *L. O. Weaver; Ottumwa, Ia., Sept. 3-5; (Fair)

Unionville, Mo., 6-9; Moulton, la., 10-12. (Continued on page 52)



NOW-EVEN BETTER!

With redesigned hinged legs for easy erection. 11/2"x2" aluminum tubing. Slip-fit assembly. Rigid braces. Light weight yet durable gable or hip roof style up to 16' Specially designed canvas to attach in all popular colors. Counter Supports and Awning Hardware available. Write or phone

Evansville, HArrison 5-8105.

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO., INC. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

AMERICA'S ent&∆wning(o. BERNIE MENDELSON SHOW TENTS CONCESSION TOPS BANNERS RIDE CANVAS Field Representative: G. C. "MITCH" MITCHELL 4862 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, III. Phone: Ardmore 1-1300

POPCORN--COTTON CANDY--SNO-KONES--APPLES

WE HAVE EVERYTHING YOU NEED WRITE NOW FOR OUR 120-PAGE CATALOG GO "GOLD MEDAL" ALL THE WAY

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Concession Equipment and Supplies 313 E. 3rd ST., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

CARNIVAL ROUTES

SHOW NEWS

Continued from page 51

31-Sept. 5.

Green Tree: *John M. Huls; (Fair) Illinois Valley Rides: Milan, Ill., Pennington Gap, Va.; (Fair) Newport, Tenn., 5-10.

Griffiths, Wm. A.: Wadestown, W. Va.; Oakland, Md., 5-10.

Hale's Shows of Tomorrow: *W. T. Hale; Horton, Kan., 29-31; (Fair) Bethany, Mo., Sept. 2-6.

Hames. Bill: Gainesville, Tex., 31-Sept. 3.

Hammond, Bob: *Mrs. J. A. Schneck; Arkansas City, Kan.; (Fair) Stillwater, Okla., 5-8; (Fair) Enid 10-15.

Hannum, Morris: (Fair) McCon-5-10.

Happyland: *Bob Story; (Fair) Kile. Floyd O.: (Fair) Houston, Traverse City, Mich.; (Fair) Allegan 12-17.

Hartsock Bros.: Laredo, Mo., Sept. 1-3. Hartsock, Roy: *Roy Hartsock;

New Cambria, Mo., 31-Sept. 3; Lagasse Am. Co., No. 1: (Fair) Frankford 4-5; Ethel 7-10. Heart of America: *Jim Chapman;

(Fair) Coffeyville, Kan., 30-Sept. 4; Holdenville, Okla., 6-10. Heth: *Mrs. Al Kunz; (Fair) Du Quoin, Ill., 29-Sept. 5; (Fair)

Dickson, Tenn., 7-10. Hill's, A. C., Cavalcade of Ams.: Grove Hill, Ala.; (Fair) Anda-

lusia 5-10. Hoard & Mullis: Indian Springs, Ga., 29-Sept. 5; (Fair) Crawfordville 7-10.

Holiday Am. Co.: *Mrs. K. Mc-Comak; Burlington, Kan., 29-31; Lawrence Sept. 1-3; Chapman

5; Cole Camp, Mo., 7-10. Hottle, Buff, No. 1: *F. Bailey; (Maplewood) St. Louis, Mo., 29-Sept. 1; (Fair) Marion, Ill., 4-10. Manning, Ross: *Nelson Wilkins;

Hottle, Buff, No. 2: *Wm. A. 29-Sept. 3; (Fair) Trenton, Tenn., 5-10.

750

ROOMS

Great Western: Fort Bragg, Calif., | Hunt Am. Co.: (Fair) Clarksville, Tenn.

Sept. 2-5.

Imperial: *Audrey L. Davies; (Fair) Odell, Ill., 29-31; (Fair) Mendota Sept. 2-5.

Inland Empire: Hamilton, Mont., Sept. 1-3; Kalispell 7-10.

Johnny's United, No. 1: *Ray Jackson; (Fair) Union City, Tenn., 30-Sept. 3; (Fair) Elberton, Ga., 5-10.

Johnny's United, No. 2: (Fair) Fayetteville, Ga.

Ken-Penn Ams.: *Chas. Graham; (South Park) West Alexander, Pa. nellsburg, Pa.; (Fair) Port Royal Key City: *Loretta Smith; Hohenwald, Tenn.

King Expo.: Atlanta, Mich., 31-Sept. 3.

L. & L.: Town Creek, Ala.; Bruce, Miss., 5-10.

Contoocook, N. H., Sept. 2-5. Lagasse Am. Co., No. 2: (Fair) Northampton, Mass., Sept. 4-10. Lake Shore Ams.: Lowell, Ind., Sept. 2-5.

Lee Am. Co.: (Fair) Clanton, Ala.; (Fair) Heflin 5-10.

Leeright's Midway: *R. C. Bowers: (Fair) Manti, Utah., Sept. 1-3; Hotchkiss, Colo., 13-16.

Lindle, Jack: *John Pope; Shipman, III., 30-31; Beneld, Sept. 3-5; Assumption 8-10.

Lone Star Ams.: Wellington, Tex.; Northern Expo.: *C. Dallas Egan; Fredonia 5-10.

Luehrs' Ideal Rides: *J. A. Luehrs; S. Milwaukee, Wis., 30-Sept. 3; Bremen, Ind., 5-10.

(Fair) Woodstock, Va.

Brooks; (Fair) Valley Park, Mo., Marks: *Jack Galluppo; (Fair) Page Bros.: *W. E. Page; (Fair) Staunton, Va.; (Fair) Monroe, N. C., 5-10.

Economy

and Service

HOTEL

AIR CONDITIONED Dining Room and Cocktail Lounge

CONVENIENT . MODERN

FIREPROOF . PARKING

FINEST ACCOMMODATIONS

SINGLE \$350 AND UP

DOUBLE \$600 AND UP

Other Richford Hotels in Erie, Pa., Rochester, N.Y.

of every description

ARE AVE. NEAR CHIPPEWA ST.

McKenna's Rides & Ams.: *T. Hale; Chilton, Wis., Sept. 2-5; Friendship 8-11.

McSpadden: Greenbelt, Md., Sept. 1-14.

Meeker Comb.: (Fair) Ellensburg,

Merchant's Festival Rides: Nash- Schafer 20th Century: *Archie ville, Tenn.

Merriam's Midway: *D. Merriam; Columbus, Neb., 29-Sept. 1; Schuyler 3-5; Gutherie Center, Ia., 8-11.

Midway of Mirth: *Frank X. Lavell; (Fair) Eldorado, Ill.; West 6-10.

Mo-Ark: (Fair) Lebanon, Mo., 31-Sept. 2; Mokane 3-5.

Monarch Expo.: *Earl W. Carpenter: (Fair) Granite City, Ill.; (Fair) Wynne, Ark., 7-10; (Fair) Russellville 13-17.

Moore's Modern: *Jack Moore: Julesburg, Colo.; (Fair) Mitchell, Neb., Sept. 5-9; Cordell, Okla., 14-17.

Motor State: *M. Frederick: (Fair) West Point, Miss., 12-17.

Mound City: (Fair) Salem, Mo., 12-17.

Murphy's Northern State: *Ray Hershy; (Fair) Spencer, Neb., 30-Sept. 1; Hawarden, Ia., 3-5.

Nolan Am. Co., No. 1: (Fair) Paulding, O., 29-Sept. 2; (Fair) Milan

Nolan Am. Co., No. 2; (Fair) Akron, O., 31-Sept. 5; New London 3-5; McConnelsville 7-10.

Sidney, Mont., 29-31; Benton. Sept. 2-4.

Novelty Expo.: (Fair) Gardner,

Oklahoma Expo.: (Fair) Coffeyport, Okla., 5-10.

Ashland City, Tenn.; (Fair) Lewisburg 5-10. Page Comb.: *Blackey Jones; (Fair)

Bedford, Va.; Morganton, N. C., Palmetto Expo.: *Milton McNeace:

Asheboro, N. C., Taylorsville 5-Penn Premier: *Richard Gilman;

burg 5-10. Peter Paul Ams.: *Peter Bicio; Mil-

Port City Rides: Thomson, Ill. Sept. 3-5; Tonica 8-10.

Powelson Ams., No. 1: *Happy Powelson; Canton, O., Sept. 5-6. Powelson Ams., No. 2: Happy Powelson; Barberton, O., Sept. 2-5; Crestline 7-10.

Prell's Broadway: *L. Sylvester; (Fair) Fredericksburg, Va.; (Fair) Warsaw 5-10.

Raines, Rosa M., Ams.: *Rosa A. Philpot; (Fair) Iola, Kan., 29-Idabel 6-10.

les, Ore., 31-Sept. 6.

Sept. 5-10. Reid, King: *Wm. R. Austin: (Fair)

Essex Junction, Vt. Reid's Golden Star: "Elmer Reid;

Fair) Maynardsville, Tenn. Reithoffer: *Joe Gidaro; Schaghticoke, N. Y.

Reithoffer (Goodman Unit): New- Whitey's Ams.: Fairgrove, Mich., foundland, Pa.

Rock City: *Bill Horton; (Fair) West Point, Neb., 29-31.

Rogers Bros.: *Mrs. M. L. Whiteside; (Fair) Two Harbors, Minn., 30-Sept. 2; Bovey 5; Brooten 8-

Rohr's Modern Midway: *Jeannett Waters; Hoopeston, Ill., Sept. 1-5; Charleston, Mo., 8-17.

Rose City Rides: *Dutch Schrader; Farmington, Mo., 31-Sept. 3; Festus 5; Ellington 7-10.

Ross Ams.: *R. T. Sinderson; Newtown, Mo., 30-Sept. 1; Green Castle 3-5; Moravia, Ia., 7-10.

Royal American: *Joe Pearl; (Fair)

Marvel: *Carolyn Merriman; Royal United: *Jackie Swift; (Fair)

Bloomfield, Neb., 29-30; Tripp,
Bloomfield, Neb., 29-30; Tripp,
Sept. 1-3: Wagner 4-5; (Fair) Redwood Falls, Minn., 8-

> Royal West: *Jack Lee; Dorris, Calif., Sept. 1-5; Weed 7-11. Rumble Rides: *D. P. Rumble; Petersburg, Ind., Sept. 3-5.

Wash., 30-Sept. 5; Moses Lake S. & W.: *J. O. Greene; Palmyra, Mo., 30-Sept. 3.

> Hensley: Lawton, Okla. Scott, Turner, Rides: (Boardwalk) Daytona Beach, Fla., 29-Sept 7; (College Park) Orlando 8-Oct

> Shan Mros.: (Fair) Sevierville Tenn., Sept. 5-10.

Frankfort 4-5; Portageville, Mo., Shorter's Greater: Parker, S. D., 29-31; (Fair) Butte, Neb., Sept. 1-3; Winner, S. D., 4-5.

> Siebrand Bros. *Don Hanna; (Fair) Boise, Idaho; (Fair) Filer 5-10. Skerbeck Ams.: *Rose Kronschrahl; (Fair) Marne, Mich.

Smiley's Ams.: *J. R. Fasolas; (Fair) New Castle, Va.; (Fair) Pittsboro, N. C., 5-10.

Smith, George Clyde: *F. A. Norton; (Fair) Culpeper, Va.; (Fair) Front Royal 5-10.

Wauseon, O., 29-Sept. 8; (Fair) Sol's Greater: "Mrs. Sol Rosenfeld; (Fair) Wickliffe, Ky., 30-Sept. 3; (Fair) Paducah 5-10. 31-Sept. 3; Hayti 5-10; Palmer Stafford: Bowling Green, Ind., Sept.

> Stanley, Wm. D.: *Donald Dropps; Fairmount, N. D., 29-31; Enderlin, Sept. 1-3; (Fair) Forman 4-7; (Fair) Madison, Minn., 8-11.

Steele's Ams.: *Lennie Fletcher: (Fair) Mineral Point, Wis., Sept. 1-5; (Fair) Lancaster 7-10.

Stipe's: Ridgeland, Wis., Sept. 3-4; Osceola 15-18. Strates, James E.: *J. J. Asel; (Fair)

Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 2-10. Sunset Am. Co.: *Daniel Dunning; (Fair) Arlington, Neb., 29-Sept.-1; Dayton, Ia., 3-5; (Fair) Nevada, Mo., 7-10.

ville, Kan., 29-Sept. 4; Daven- Tatham Bros.: *Bill Tatham; Heyworth, Ill., 29-31; (Fair) Toluca, Sept. 2-5; (Fair) Mt. Pulaski 7-

> Thomas, Art B.: *Johnnie Wildeboer; Belleville, Kans.; (Fair) Huron, S. D., 5-10.

Thomas Joyland: *D. C. Thomas; Beckley, W. Va.

Thomas, W. A.: (Fair) St. Paul, Neb., 30-Sept. 2; Johnstown 4-5; Oxford 9-10. (Fair) Indiana, Pa.; (Fair) Ebens- Thompson Bros.: Olean, N. Y.

> Tinsley, Johnny: (Fair) McCormick, S. C. Tip Top: *Mrs. Ed Larkee; Hayward, Wis., 29-31; Cloquet,

> Minn., Sept. 2-5; Blair, Wis., 9enditto Bros.: (Clyde Square) River Point, R. I., Sept. 1-5; (Holy

Cross Church) Providence 8-17. Victory: McAlester, Okla. Virginia Greater: *Geo. Gillespie; Suffolk, Va.; Windsor, N. C., 5-

Wade, W. G. *Clarence R. Hall; (Fair) Detroit, Mich., Sept. 1-11. Sept. 1; Henryetta, Okla., 3-5; Wall, Alfred, Ams.: Ashkum, Ill.,

Sept. 3-5; Gordon 7-10. Rainer: "A. W. Randolph; The Dal- West Coast, No. 1: "John Franco; (Fair) Salem, Ore., 29-Sept. 10. Reed Ams.: (Fair) Waverly, Tenn., West Coast, No. 2: *Wm. Snelson;

(Fair) Sacramento, Calif., 29-Sept. 11. Western, No. 1: *Jack Dwyer; Monroe, Wash., 30-Sept. 5; Cash-

mere 7-11. Western, No. 2: Issaquah, Wash., 30-Sept. 5; Everson 7-11.

Sept. 2-5; Flint 8-11. Wilber, H. O.: *Walter W. Pay-

son; Grand Haven, Mich., 31-Sept. 3. Wilcox, Dick: *Sam Edstine; Blue

Hill, Me., Sept. 2-5; (Fair) Guilford 8-10.

Wilson Famous: *Mrs. Ray Wilson; Abingdon, Ill., 29-30; Streator, Sept. 1-5; (Fair) Sandwich 7-11. Wolfe Ams.: *S. R. Holt: Ayden, N. C.

World's Finest: Sherbrooke, Que., 29-Sept. 1; Montreal 3-11. World of Mirth: *Peter Molnar;

Rutland, Vt. World of Pleasure: *Chas, T. Carpenter: Pulaski, Tenn.

Payson, Utah., 29-Sept. 5; Brigham 6-10.

Annual Held On Okay Note

PRESQUE ISLE, Me. — The Northern Maine Fair ended a week's run on a "fair to middling" note here Saturday night (13). The opening Monday was a complete washout, otherwise weather was good.

In general the formula was a time-tried one, with harness racing each afternoon thruout the week. A GAC-Hamid grandstand bill included the Great Barton, balancing; Grimaldis, musical novelty; Joe and Sally Novelle, French poodles; Jennie Smith, vocals; Borjenus, plate spinning, and a line of 16 dancers. Johnny Bullen's band of seven played the show and Wayne Storm was master of ceremonies plus a bit of guitar and vocals. Ed Rawlins is president of the Northern Maine Fair this year and Bob Andrews continues as general secretary.



SHOW TENTS

Manufacturers of Concession Tents, Merry-Go-Round, Cookhouse Tops

LARGE TENTS for RENT or SALE For any purpose

ACE CANVAS CORP.

Jersey City, N. J. 103 Greene Street Phone: DE 2-6893

GRANDSTAND AERIAL ACT

WANTED

Oct. 10-15

JOHN GATES

Fairgrounds, Anderson, S. C.

OUT OF 5 PEOPLE WHO PLAY MINIATURE GOLF PREFER TO PLAY ON A

ARLAND 7 TOBY LANE, JERICHO, L. I., N. Y. The Nation's Leading Miniature

Course Builder

COURSE DESIGNED AND BUILT BY

MUST SELL 8 Kiddieland Rides. Lost land lease.
One G-16 Suburban Miniature Train,
2 signals, 1,000 ft. of track and
equipment. 1 A. H. Merry-Go-Round,
3-abreast, 30 horses, 4 charlots, new
top. 1 A. H. Kiddie Coaster, excellent
condition. 1 King Airplane. 1 King
Boat Ride. 1 King Coaster. 1 Kiddle
Ferris Wheel, San Antonio Roller
Works. 4 Pony Tractors. All lighting
and concession equipment. Write
EXETEP CORPORATION, 325 W.
Huron, Chicago 10, or call Mr. Hebert,
Brookfield, Ill., HUnter 5-6648.

AMUSEMENT LAND

FOR SALE OR LEASE DOVER, N. J. Hot spot for Amusement Park, Swimming Pool, stream, 81/2 acres flat land.

R/E 126 Speedwell Ave. Morristown, N. J. Phone JE 8-0571

Rolls 2,000 EACH Double Coupons Double Prices No C.O.D. Orders Young, Monte: *Sharon Payne; THE TOLEDO TICKET CO. St. Paul-Minneapolis, Minn., 29-100,000 500,000 1,000,000 Toledo 12, Ohio Sept. 5; (Fair) Topeka, Kan., 10-"Allied Trades Union Label STOCK TICKETS

of Tents in the East Powers Tents are made from best quality 12.63 oz. Vivatex treated army duck reinforced at all points of strain. All corners are reinforced with leather. Shipment within 5 days after receipt Measure your frame. Fill in dimensions between arrows and send for quotation.

Rolls 4.50 Rolls 8.25 Rolls 18.75

50 Rolls 100 Rolls

..... 24.00 44.00

Phone: Saratoga 7-3500.

Largest Manufacturer

5929 Woodland Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pa.

Cash With Order Price SPECIAL PRINTED Wheel tickets carried in Stock for immediate ship-

Miami 37, Florida

Columbus 4, Ohio

Can place Direct Sales only.

JOHNSON COUNTY FAIR

PAINTSVILLE, KY.

SEPTEMBER 21-24

Can place Hanky Panks and some Direct Sales. No Eats

JAYCEE'S PIKE CO. FAIR

PIKEVILLE, KY.

SEPTEMBER 12-17

ON THE STREETS

ANNUAL GRAPE FESTIVAL

LAWTON, MICH.

Direct Sales of all kinds. Can place Hanky Panks and

or Confections.

DNIGOOD

Copyrighted material

The Largest Event This Year

NOITNEYNOD JANOITAN AMERICAN LEGION

MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA

OCTOBER 15 TO 20, 1960

BIG PARADE STARTS 6 P.M., OCT. 17

ALL CONCESSIONS FOR SALE

Chairman of concessions. Balloons, Badges. Will sell some exclusives. Write now! Food, Drinks, Name on Hats, Novelties, Canes, Jewélry,

SAM CROWELL

5500 Northeast 7th Ave.

SUMMIT COUNTY AKRON, OHIO

AUGUST 31 THRU SEPTEMBER 5

PARKERSBURG, W. VA., AUG. 29 THRU SEPT. 5 NEW LONDON, OHIO, SEPT. 4 and 5—ANNUAL LABOR DAY CELEBRATION

for balance of season. WANT CONCESSIONS, SHOWS

CONCESSIONS: Arcade, Photo, Lead Callery, Noveitles, Hats, Pitches, Jewelry, Pitchmen, Direct Sales and Hankys of all kinds.
SHOWS: Funhouse, Classhouse and family-type Shows.
HELP: Foremen for Tilt, Octopus, Wheel, Second Men for all rides.
FOR SALE: Complete unit—7 rides—booked until Oct. 30. Terms to reliable party.

Rt. 2, S. Zanesville, Ohio. Phone: CL 2-3398 or CL 2-8252. NOLAN AMUSEMENT CO.

Saginaw and South. Needs Agents for Jackson, Have to Make Louisville. Call me, Jackson, Mich.

FISHER **IRAB**

DIXIE AMUSEMENTS

WANTS FOR NOW AND FOR BALANCE OF SEASON

No flats and no gypsies. RIDE HELP ON ALL RIDES, WHEEL, MIX-UP, MERRY-CO-ROUND, KID RIDES AND COASTER, MUST DRIVE AND STAY SOBER, CONCESSIONS: Photos, Coke Tip-Over, High Striker, Bumper, lewelry, Hoop-La, Class Pitch, String Came, Popcorn and Candy Apples, several others open. We book one of a kind, National Research of the Came, Popcorn and Candy Apples, several others open. We book one of a kind, National Research of the Ring, Mark String, Mark String,

CLIFFORD DAVIS, MCR., as per route or come in. Jay, Okla., Aug. 30-Sept. 3; Thayer, Kans. (Fair), Sept. 7-9; tour more red

 TMAW

8-E ,130

 TMAW

 TMAW

\$2-61 '1das

LONOKE, ARK, IMBODEN, ARK, Sept. 12-17 Sept. 26-Oct. 1 MOUNTAIN VIEW, ARK. PRESCOTT, ARK,

E. CAMPBELL, 4329 Ravenwood, St. Louis 20, Mo. (Phone: EVergreen 3-7307.) CAN PLACE HANKY PANK CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS. (No flats of alibis.)
Want one non-conflicting major Ride for Prescott. CAN PLACE ANY FAMILY-TYPE
SHOW. NO CIRL SHOWS, Contact:

SUNSET AMUSEMENT COMPANY

FREE FAIR, NEVADA, MO., SEPT. 7-10. LABOR DAY-IOWA'S LARGEST-DAYTON RODEO, SEPT, 3-5; VERNON COUNTY

Arlington, Nebr. (Fair), this week; Dayton, lows, Sept. 3-5. CONCESSIONS: Long Range, Photos High Striker, all Pitches, Six Cats, Bushel Baskets, Buckets, each with Hanky Panka, Also Ball Games, Cookhouse, Grab, Pronto Pupe, Foot Longs, Age and Weight, SHOWS: Arcade and small Shows open. HELP: Can place Ride Men who drive and have licenses, Address:

WANTED FOR

YADKIN COUNTY FAIR, EAST BEND, N. C., Sept. 26-Oct. 1.

CARNIVAL

Please wire, call or write: HOVEY NORMAN, East Bend, N. C. Telephone: FR 6-2570

SEPTEMBER 7-10 NOM BOOKING CONCESSIONS LOW

some Direct Sales. No Corn, Apples, Floss or Snow. Can place Hanky Panks and OLD SETTLERS' REUNION JACKSONVILLE, OHIO SEPTEMBER 3-5

Can place Hanky Panks of all kinds. DOWNTOWN STREETS FALL FESTIVAL ON NAPOLEON, OHIO SEPTEMBER 12-17

Can place Hanky Panks of all kinds. JAVITZE FESTIVAL JACKSON, OHIO SEPTEMBER 21-24

Can place Hanky Panks and Direct Sales. TUCKER COUNTY FAIR PARSONS, WEST VA. SEPTEMBER 20-24

Direct Sales, No Eats, Drinks

Can place Hanky Panks and

SIA7 YTINUMMOD

CHELSEA, MICH.

SEPTEMBER 7-10

On downtown streets, Con-fections and Direct Sales. No Eats or Drinks.

CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

HARRISBURG, PA.

SEPTEMBER 2-10

.Wone 10

R. C. CASHNER, CONC. MCR. 3200 Valleyview Dr. -WRITE-GOODING AMUSEMENT CO. -MIBE-

LT EBDDBRIOK'S

ing at West Point, Miss., Sept. 12-17; Kosciusko-Central Miss. Fair follows. Want for our route of bona fide fairs in Mississippi and Alabama start-

cater to Show folks. Want Bingo, Class and Pottery, Cigarette Block, etc. Want Hanky Panks of all kinds. No "X" except Popcorn, Jewelry and Six Cats. Want neat Cookhouse, must

to Sept. 8th, we will place you. No cars or tourists wanted. Reply by wire or mail. need apply. Can place party to operate Snow Cone Concession. Come on to Fairgrounds, Wauseon, Ohio, now RIDE HELP on Merry-Go-Round, Octopus, Rock-O-Plane and other rides. Must drive and only sober men

J. J. FREDERICK



Also for Peach Festival, Romeo, Mich., Sept. 1-5 Followed by Lincoln County Fair, Fayetteville, Tenn.

10

CONCESSIONS: WANT HANKY PANKS AND PRIZE-EVERY-TIME CONCESSIONS.

RIDES: PLACE SCRAMBLER OR ANY NON-CONFLICTING MAJOR RIDES. CONTACT SHOWS: WANT GRIND SHOWS AND FAMILY-TYPE SHOWS.

Romeo, Mich. JERRY VINSON

4 Union Place

Aalden 48, Mass.

TOHN I' DOMAING

Contact by mail to

1959 Sellaer 711t-a-Whiri, 1959 Mangels Oblong Kladie Whip, 1958 Allan Herschelt Auto Ride, 1958 Smith & Smith Chalcplane All rides like new.

RIDES FOR SALE

Pulaski, Tenn. (Fair), this week SIVAG GU8

AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING CIRCUS

Just Completing Very Successful Canadian Tour

Want Big Show Announcer and Legal Adj. Painter who can repaint and letter show. Will book flashy Pit Show, Big Snake preferred. good Grease Joint Men. Can use first-class Cook. S. T. Murray, answer. Need Banner Harry Hammond, Al Moss and Sonny Noel, contact. Can place dependable Butchers and Want for fall route in U. S., capable Office Man, Manager for show-owned Concession.

South Dakota, 5; Rock Rapids, Iowa, 7; Creston, Iowa, 9; Metrywell, Mo., 10. Phone or wire JACK MOORE, Mgr., Steinbach, Man., Canada, 2; Morris, Man., 3; Sisseton,

GIRLS — TALKER — GIRLS

No time to write, wire or come on, will place you. (No collects.) Address: furnished. No experience necessary. Good salary, you get cash, not promises. best fairs in the East. Also need two more Cirls. Transportation and wardrobe Need at once, capable Talker for Cirl Show. Must be spice, Long route of the

HAROLD WETHERBEE, c/o John Marks Shows, Staunton, Va.

Copyrighted material

CARNIVAL CONFAB

Johnny Wilson, Tommy Bell and Clinton Taylor. Sharkey, Jimmy Campbell, Petey Pivor, Dave Pickard, Whitey Miller, those manning the games were Mr. and Mrs. Max Brantman, Tom back at the helm Sunday (21) assisted by Sammy Manganaro. Among fair due to the death of his 96-year-old father in Brooklyn. Hank was the Farm area, missed the opening couple of days at the Milwaukee and head man of the concessions at the Wisconsin State Fair's Fun on ville. . . . Hank Shelby, secretary of the Showmen's League of America head for the same in Detroit, Indianapolis, Columbus, O., and Louishad visited Illinois and Wisconsin State fairs and were scheduled to over fun zone attractions for midways at Memphis and Dallas. They visit to Chicago last week in the midst of a scouting trip to look "LIF WILSON, accompanied by Mrs. Wilson, paid their annual

Carl Hirch, ticket sellers, and Hirch also is boss canvasman. Mrs. Bill Chalkias is secretary-treasurer, Thomas McClane and Arthur Blakie, outside talker, and Jim Torrono, ticket taker. bally; John Bowman, fire eater, pincushion and inside lecture; space man; Marie Artley, Helen Elliott and Elmira Bretz, front swords; George Bartlett, tattoo; Marie Bartlett, blade box; Arfaro, Ray, annex; Francis Duggan, contortion clown; Irish Kelley, Johnny's United, writes that the rest of the troupe includes Rita magic and vent on Bill Chalkias' Side Show, currently with itinerary is Dallas for the fair. . . . Fred Landrus, who does the Lee, Dawn August, Sherry Lane and Maxine. Next stop on the Fair tour with Art B. Thomas Shows. With here were Linda taking it easy in Riverton, Wyo., after making the Canadian B Mitzi, operator of the gal show bearing her name, was

rejoin at St. Paul. Matt Herman left with the Kentucky Derby but was scheduled to Roy Defoot and Henry Tummini picked up their cars at St. Paul. Stroud rejoined with age and scales. . . . Wenzel Keeler, Chet Fowler, an illness. . . Larry Davis is also back. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Howard Enoch, is still nursing a broken ankle. . . . Martha Price rejoined after Club. . . . Rosemary Rathburn and family joined. Her husband, Pat Dignan was made an honorary member of the Port Arthur Rotary wardrobe and framing some new routines for her Club Lido act. . . . show, is driving a new car. . . . Marylinn Stafford is sporting a new fish and served them to all the troupers. . . . Eli Jackson, of the Claxton party. En route back to the U. S., he purchased a large box of smoked Pearls from Royal American: Mel Smith hosted at an unusual

Teddy Field, former stockman trailer. Earlier the show did excel-

Al Schneider . Dick Best made a quickie were Mrs. William (Gloria) Lauth-Hall Hall brought on his trailer, fourth for Chuckie. Among guests birthday for Becky Jo and the his bingo own were busy changing concessionaire. It was the fifth More Pearls: Guy Markley and Smith, The Billboard agent and Chuckie Smith, son of Lorena the co-owner, and August 11 for Beckey lo Thumberg, daughter of Key City Shows August 9 for Birthday parties were held on

Northern Wisconsin District Fair, Wis., on the final two days of the the Olson Shows at Chippewa Falls, the Minnesota State Fair, visited Johnston and Albert Thompson, of leading State fairs. . . . Harold E. where they will play some of the gina, they moved into the U. S. every single date, Following Rewas slightly ahead at each and business at these five exhibitions Circuit of Pairs at Regina, and completed the Western Canada A (Ted) Webb and their son, Butch, Exhibition. . . Mr. and Mrs. E. S. cession ops at the Regina (Sask.) Dallas, were among the food con-Mr. and Mrs. Dan Hanian, of

from the carnival business when in always welcomes his old friends Rendezvous Park in Winnipeg. He with his rides and concession in five years ago, has been operating After four years with the Side who took his show off the road Casey, former carnival owner katchewan and Manitoba. . . E. J. in the Provinces of Alberta, Sasbrothers are owners, operate only F. L. Marks, Ltd., of which the two ability be their biggest year. The report that 1960 will in all probern Canadian fairs and race meets, drink concessionaires at the West-Pat and Bill Marks, food and

(Continued on page 60)

Mrs. C. C. Thorne, in Houston. and is now residing with her sister, her home in Lindenwold, N. J. Mrs. Peggy LaBerta recently sold joined in Philadelphia, Miss. . . . Shows. Doc Burns and Elfreda ets, and Larry Palledeno, canvas. there recently to join C. & W. is front talker; Nora Hilburn, tick-Gentsch Shows. Billy Logsdon left ington and Troy, O. Claude Bentley Family high striker on the J. A. Centerville, Ind., and New Lexwith C. H. Gray, now has the John lent business at Harrington, Del.;

Charlie Byrnes a liquor store in Elv, Minn. A former front-ender, he nowe has Fox) Galpin was a nightly visitor. return to Tampa. . . . Earl (Silver Mrs. Esther Crawford closed to band for a couple of weeks. . . . Walter Cannon visited her huspicked up his trailer. . . Mrs. Mercer drove to St. Paul and Fillingham in Tampa. . . . fimmy Data is being sent to Mrs. Grace Tampa Club Auxiliary's calendar. Cain busy gathering data for the Blanche Zeiman and Mrs. William . sammer in Tampa. . . . Mrs. Julius is back with the show after son of John Eyerly, of Salem, Ore. Chicago trip. . . Mrs. Harry er and children and Jack V. Eyerly, to "I Got It" for St. Paul. . .

and Bunny Bates. West, GiGi LaMar, Stormy Day back were Carmen Del Rio, Candy King Reid Shows. Welcoming her is back with her husband on the Hodges, along with her new son, in the armed forces. . . Joy report that their son, Benjamin, is operation. Mr. and Mrs. Koske Hospital, Atlanta, from a July 19 year, is recuperating in Emory operator who is off the road this F. J. Koske, long-range gallery

Henry, and a 25-foot Shasta house or going thru Winnipeg. Sporting four new banners by O. 3 with their Freak Show, Show is Gooding Amusement Company No. Norwood, frog boy, have joined Dick Hilburn, half boy, and Carl Show on Amusements of America,

MAP PLAN FOR Jack Ruback Reports DREW, KUNZ

attractions. Heth Shows, plus additional James H. Drew Shows and tun zone will be provided by ta, Ga., October 24-29, The Exchange Club Fair in Augustair should be on hand for the rides and shows ever seen at a One of the largest layouts of JOHNSON CITY, Tenn.—

Chippewa Falls, Wis., Fair. played its first date at the tent show, which recently new Story Book Land, theme Harry Hennies-Lorow Bros. Wheel, a Roto let and the be added the Dowis Sky own in operation. To this will have over 50 rides of their owner of Heth, and Drew will outlined the layout. Al Kunz, bearing his name, this week Drew, owner of the show

pointed out. booked before the fair, it was and amusements will also be Other non-conflicting rides

Whitie Runge, 45, Dies

American, Don Franklin, Hennies During his many years in the Art B. Thomas Shows. He was 54. ville, Alta., where he was with the aire, who died August 14 in Vegre-Henry (Whitie) Runge, concessionwere held Wednesday (17) for HOUSTON — Funeral services

Frank West and North American Dodson's World Fair, L. G. Heth, tion, Sheesley Greater, Bill Hames, and Cherry, Great Lakes Exposi-Today, Alamo Exposition, Rubin Bros., World of Mirth, World of business, he had been with Royal

Robert Young. been looking for a permanent loca- by his widow, Millie, and two Leo Williams, William Yohan and for New York State. Weiss has being held. Hammond is survived Martin Roswell, Sollie Wasserman, The I-Got-It is built particularly Virginia Ernie) Dennison, was Jack Miesterman, Walter Romains, Orangeburg, S. C., and Macon, Ga. other carnival worker, Ernie (West Tobe McFarland, Earl Maddox, Bob Hammond, Harry Hennies, Reading, York, Allentown, and shot and killed in a trailer park Cowan, Harry (Heavy) Gaughn, Bradley, Mike Conti, William EULONIA, Ga.—Billy Ham- ary pallbearers included Alvin ber of nephews and nieces. Honor-His widow survives plus a num-

SHOWS-Monkey Drome, Glass House, Wild-

Ups, Downs Thus Far AUGUSTA FAIR

from a trip to visit relatives in Robert Vogt, concession man-COLUMBUS, Kan. — To date came over from Central States

Company a dozen eat and drink has nine novelty stands and B & L their concessions, Sam Bluestein string joint and heart store to Woody Burgess have added a turn to their studies. Mr. and Mrs. age youngsters are prepping to re-Omaha, and Bob Morgan, who along okay. Many of the schoolcessions op, now in business in who has been siling, is geeting Mrs. Jack Ruback is back with came on to visit their daughter and Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Wells nephew for his first visit to a Montana and brought back her

children. Bloomsburg, all in Pennsylvania; here Thursday evening (25). Anmond, 37, a carnival worker, was

and Mrs. Doc Osborn are expect-

Dick Lewis is back at work in Bill

up. Hotcha Hinton manages the

clicking with seven girls in the line-

Nolan marked birthdays, Jimmy

left to return to school in Amarillo.

only. Paul Zion, nephew of Ruback,

with his big cookhouse for Sidney

stands at Sidney. Tucker came in

Herman Reynolds and Madlin

currently in the heart of its fair smoothly. Mrs. Floyd Stokes is back for his Alamo Exposition Shows, ager, has all the stores running way Jack Ruback describes business the season has been spotty, is the Shows.

cluded Harry Kaplan, former con- James Thomas reports his wife, in Michigan. Visitors at Sidney in- Cochran, who have the diggers, the show after visiting her folks son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Mike but the rodeo attendance as well. that not only hurt the fun zone erating his hat stand. State, was hit hard by heavy rains show heads south, and is also opbig midway dates in the Tall Corn do some more painting before the Sidney, Ia., rodeo, long one of the Shows. Herb Myers returned to was a cool 12 per cent ahead. The play three spots with 20th Century last year and the York, Neb., event back after taking her bingo to One was off, one was even with show. Mrs. Herman Reynolds is cently played by the organization. Typical are the three fairs re-

nwotelbbiM nl Fair Roufe Weiss Opens

the week here. unit was popped into storage after a quickie trip to Minnesota. Mr. operated on the fairgrounds, the French's stand. James Keyes made mer at Allentown, Pa., where he grounds. Framed during the sum- came on with two concessions and 1-Got-It at the Orange County Fair- No. 2 gal show. Vernon Harper as he unveiled an expanded go's Big-Hearted Bennie Weiss 1960 season got under way for bin- loe Murphy has both Girl Shows MIDDLETOWN, N. Y. — The Knight is sporting a new Chrysler.

Ronceverte, W. Va.; Centre Hall, several of them. On the route are ning more than one bingo unit at Weiss has nine fairs shead, run- ing an addition.

tion in which to operate it.

BOXVI MEZI ZHOMZ' INC'



DORRIS, CALIF., Sept. 1-5; WEED, CALIF., Sept. 7-71; SPACE LIMITED

Hanky Panks and Center Pitches, Glass Pitch, | Ride Help that drive. FAIRFIELD, CALIF. (Pay Day), Sept. 14-18

Contact HARLEY (CUFFEY) LARSEN, Owner-Manager, Per Route. man has "EX" on Novelties.

HILL'S GREATER SHOWS

ROSWELL, N. M., SEPT. 28 THRU OCT. 2 WANT FOR EASTERN NEW MEXICO STATE FAIR

Want two Cirl Shows (no more); top Cirl Show spot. Side Show, Wildlife, Fun ride not conflicting with 20 office-owned rides. Scrambler, Mad Mouse, Looper, Big Coaster, Twister, Caterpillar, Dark Ride. Any

with Hanky Panks or alibis. Have choice space open, \$10.00 per foot. Will book several Crind Stores and Wheel House, Snake, Illusion, any top-notch Show.

come on). Rock-o-Plane Foreman ("Nevada," come on). Roll-o-Plane Foreman. HEFb Want Wheel Foreman (Pat Bright, come home). Jenny Foreman (Leonard Carcia,

Jewelry, Fish Pond and Hi-Striker. Alex Freed-

Short and Long Range, Age & Scale, Photo,

CONCESSIONS

SMOHS

RIDES

tember 6. All replies to: dle diesels and balance out load. Ride Men, report at Corpus Christi not later than Sept. 5. Park closes Sepseveral Men for 10 Kiddie Rides ("Sears," call me). Want Man for light towers. Also Electrician who can han-Second Men on Octopus, Tilt. Want two Men for Dodgem. All must drive and have chauffeur's licenses. Want

H. P. HILL, 4002 Timon Blvd., Corpus Christi, Tex. (Phone: TUlip 2-8781.)

fair for the 30th year, married in Toledo. . . . Pat and Ray Treanor played the Stockton, Calif., State Fair. . . Sally Rand and her manager, Harry Finkelstein, were Richard McIntosh, Alabama State Fair, and J. M. Dean, Mississippi Visitors to Hennies Bros,' Shows at the Illinois State Fair included was sold by Toney Martone to L. F. Ganote, of Kansas City, Mo. . . . FLASHBACKS: 10 Years Ago—Jayhawk Amusement Company

FOR SALE

OR BOOK IN AMUSEMENT PARK ARCADE-MODERN EQUIPMENT

Lost my lease, reason for selling

6 Philadelphia Toboggan Skee Ball Alleys 1 Genco 2-Player Basket Ball 2 Vacuumatic Card Venders 1 Williams Turf Champ Chicago Coin Batter Up

Mutoscope Lord's Prayer Genco Space Age Genco Horoscope

Genco Motorama Genco Circus Rifle Genco Big Top Rifle Gallery Williams Ten Strike 2-Player Bowler Genco State Fair Rifle Gallery

Standard Metal Typer Gottlieb 4-Player Scoreboard Williams Surf Rider

Williams DeLuxe Hercules Rifle Chicago Coin Goalee Dale Pistol

Chicago Coin Pistol Mutoscope Monkey Lift Mutoscope Sky Fighter Sidewalk Engineer Genco Gun-Club Rifle Gallery

Genco Rifle Gallery Scientific Batting Practice 1 Bally All-Star DeLuxe Bowler 1 United Sky Raider 1 Williams King of Swat

2 Mutoscope Punching Bags (one needs repair) 1 Undersea Raider

Make offer for all or any part KELLY M. INGOE

Salem, Virginia 213 Electric Road

WILSON FAMOUS SHOWS

WANT

Legitimate Concessions that work for stock. Ride Help that drive.

Abingdon, III., Aug. 29-31; Big Labor Day, Streator, III., Sept. 2-5; Sandwich Fair, Sept. 7-11.

For Sale: Flying Scooter Ride, In good condition. If interested, see it at the Sandwich Fair.

WANTED

GEEK

TO WORK AT

MICHIGAN STATE FAIR

AND OTHER STREET CELEBRATIONS TO FOLLOW.

Apply LIZARD SHOW at Fairgrounds, or phone: Mt. Clemens, Mich., HO 3-1562.

FOR SALE MINIATURE KIDDIE FERRIS WHEEL

Mounted on new tandem trailer. Equipment in A-1 shape. Price, \$850.00. For further information contact

C. J. SWEARINGEN 492 W. Oak St. Kewanee, III. Phone 3-1375

AGENTS WANTED

For Pin Store, Count Store. Also Nails. Positively will work. 500-mile race, Mazon County Fair, Mazon, Ill., Aug. 31-Sept. 3. Then south for the winter.

FREDDIE FITZPATRICK General Delivery Mazon, III.

MRS. CURTIS BOCKUS

Very sick and would like to hear from friends and troupers in Carnival business. Address c/o

Mrs. E. S. McLeod 1210 Edgewood Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.

FOREMAN FOR SCRAMBLER WANTED

Must be sober and drive. Thomas Smith, wire or come on at once.

HAROLD J. LUCAS e/o Happyland Shows, Traverse City, Mich., this week, or as per route.

BINGO AVAILABLE

Sept. 5-10 and Sept. 12-17

Flashy, 18x36, for fairs or celebrations in Indiana, Illinois or Kentucky. Not at Goldsmith, Ind. Contact

LEROY C. CRANDELL Tipton, Ind. e/o Western Union

Paratrooper For Sale

Used 3 months. Perfect condition. May be seen Md. State Fair, Timonium, Md., Aug. 29 thru Sept. 10.

MR. FARROW

lox 336, Severn, Md.

IEBRAND BROS. CIRCUS CARNIVAL COMBI

Can place for New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, Sept. 17-25 incl.

BIG DAYS - 5 KID

Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, Sept. 4-13.

Legitimate Merchandise Concessions only. No Alibis.

Eats and Drinks open. Prefer party with 2 or 3 large Cookhouses and 5 or 6 small Grab Joints. All replies to

SIEBRAND BROS.' SHOWS

Boise, Idaho (State Fairgrounds) this week; followed by Twin Falls Fair, Filer, Idaho.

CIRCUS BILLPOSTER

WANTED

3 or 4 weeks' work, starting at once. I have transportations and helper. We pay scale. Wire or call

PAT FORD

ARKANSAS LIVESTOCK SHOW

(Phone: Office, FRanklin 2-1824, or Home, FRanklin 2-5362) Little Rock, Ark.

WANT

Bingo Countermen and Relief Caller.

Also two Semi Drivers.

JOHN MULDER

Jackson, Mich., Aug. 28-Sept. 3; Saginaw, Mich., Fair, following week.

JOE WILLIAMS

NEEDS AGENTS

FOR MONTY YOUNG SHOWS

Agents for Coke Push Up, Buckets, Six Cats. Also Agents for Hanky Panks. Louie Wall needs Agents for Swinger.

Address: Payson, Utah, Labor Day Celebration, Aug. 31-Sept. 5; Brigham City, Utah, Sept. 7-10; then Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City, Sept. 16-25.

FOR SALE

Tilt, 7 car, good condition, with transportation. First \$7,200.00 buys it. Also Fun House on semi Chev. tractor, \$2,000.00. Available after Sept. 2. Want to buy late model A. H. Merry-Go-Round, Flying Scooter and wet Boat Ride. Tilt can be seen in St. Paul, Nebr., this week. DALE THOMAS Belgrade, Nebr.

DON PIERSON

Can use capable Alibi Agents for Sandwich, III., Sept. 6-11; Memphis, Tenn.; Birmingham, Ala., and others to follow. Call

> Loraine Hotel or Fairgrounds Elkhorn, Wisconsin

WANTED

Photos, Jewelry, Age or Scale, Hanky Panks. Mr. Mac wants P. C. Agents. Want Second Men on No. 5 Eli and Swings. Good proposition. Need Kiddle Rides, also 1 or 2 major Rides. All celebrations and fairs to follow.

Hemingway, S. C., Aug. 29-Sept. 3; Conway, S. C., to follow. CRYSTAL AMUSEMENT CO.

WANTED COUNT STORE AGENTS PAT PATTERSON

Heart of America Shows Fairgrounds COFFEYVILLE, KANSAS

WM. T. COLLINS SHOWS

WANT FOR MAJOR FAIRS IN THE MIDWEST

Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, Nebr.; Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, Okla.; Tulsa State Fair and Exposition, Tulsa, Okla.

CONCESSIONS

SHOWS

Hanky Panks, Foot Longs, Pronto Pups | Can place Grind Shows of merit. No Ding and Cookhouse.

HELP WHEEL FOREMAN THAT CAN HANDLE TWIN WHEELS,

Also need good, sober, reliable Foremen for Tilt & other Rides. Second Men that have chauffeur's licenses. Can place Wives as Ticket Sellers. (No cars.)

For Sale—One Round-Up, In A-1 condition. Can be seen in operation on show.

All replies: WM. T. COLLINS, Mgr., Sioux Falls, S. D., this week; then per route.

50 CAR RAILROAD SHOW MOTORIZED BROADWAY AT YOUR DOOR

WANT FOR TWELVE BONA FIDE FAIRS

STARTING FREDERICKSBURG, VA., FROM AUG. 29 TO SEPT. 3; WARSAW, VA., TO FOLLOW SEPT. 5-10. Want Caterpillar Foreman and Whip Foreman at once. Good pay every week with bonus at end of season. Can use Second Men on all rides, all must drive semis. Will book Octopus, Wild Mouse, Flying Scooter and Helicopter or any other non-conflicting rides.

WANT CONCESSIONS: Arcade, Age and Scale, Novelties, Hats. Will sell exclusive to right people. Also want String Game, Ball Game and Alibi Joints, Photo Galleries, Long and Short Range Galleries. No "X" on Hanky Panks. Want COOKHOUSE at once also want Grab, Eats and Drinks also want P. C. Dealers. All replies to

WANT SHOWS: Girl Shows, Snake Show, Pitch Shows, Wildlife or Unborn Show. Want Talkers and Ticket

SAMUEL E. PRELL, at the above mentioned fairs and Statesville, N. C., Sept. 12-17. P.S.: The fair listed in last week's advertisement for week of Oct. 3-8 should have read Petersburg, Va., Instead of Petersburg, N. C.

WANTED First and Second Men on Ferris Wheel. First and Second Men on Tilt and Octopus. Must be sober and

Sellers and Ticket Takers.

Russell's Amusements

Kenosha, Wis., Sept. 1-5; Roscoe, Ill., 906 N. 24th Ave., Meirose Park, III. Phone: Fillmore 4-0718

MIAMI FAIR AND RACE MEET, Sept. 12 thru 17

RIDES: Can use two major Rides for this fair, Paratrooper, Rocket, Coaster, Roll-o-Plane or anything not conflicting, also set of factory-built Kiddie Rides, also Pony Ride. SHOWS: Fat Show, Snake, Motordrome would do great here; any Grind Show not conflicting. No Girl Show. CONCESSIONS: Can use now and Miami, we close last of October. Short Range and Long Range Galleries, Photo, Basket, String or any Concession not conflicting. This is one of the larger fairs in this district.

HOLIDAY AMUSEMENT CO.

Burlington, Kansas, Aug. 29-31; Lawrence, Kansas, Sept. 1 thru 3; Chapman, Kansas,
Laber Day; Cole Camp, Mo., Sept 7-10; Miami, Okia., Sept. 12-17.

FRANK LANORE

Call me at once at my expense, c/o Merriam's Midway Shows. Send Robert back to us at Guthrie Center, Iowa.

> ROY SURHER Merriam's Midway Shows

19 Brook St.

PIN STORE AGENT, TWO COUNT STORE AGENTS for ten more fairs. Two in West Virginia

WANT

and eight south. B. C. CUNNINGHAM

FOR SALE

Merry-Co-Round, Ferris Wheel, Caterpillar, Chairplane, Octopus, zix Kid Rides and other Equipment, after September 18.

MIKE PRUDENT

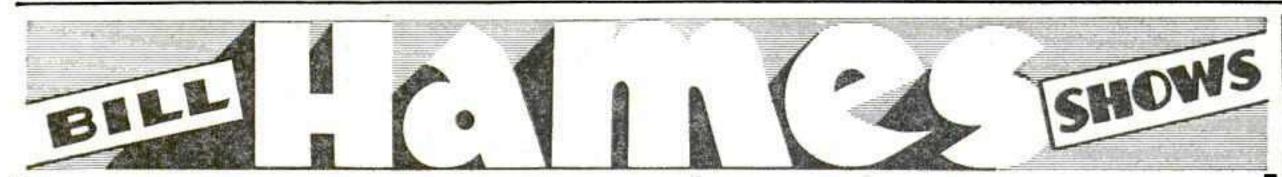
Phone: GRover 5-0315

Patchogue, L. I., N. Y.

GEORGE JONES WANTS AGENTS

For Alibi and Hanky Pank Concessions for best of Texas and Louisiana Fairs, including Amarillo, Lubbock, Waco, Abilene and Marshall,

Hank Noakes, Tiny, Charley, Robert, Arthur and other old Agents, call me. ADDRESS: Fairgounds, Gainesville, Texas, this week, c/o Bill Hames Shows.



Want for the best fairs in Texas, including West Texas Fair, Abilene, Tex., Sept. 12-17; Tri-State Fair, Amarillo, Sept. 19-24, and Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Sept. 26-Oct. 1.

SHOWS: Side Show or any high-class | CONCESSIONS: Legitimate Concessions of family-type Shows.

not conflicting.

all kinds.

RIDES: Dodgem, Paratrooper or any Rides | HELP: Ride Help on all rides. Also general carnival Help.

Bud Humphries and Mac Duberges, please contact

Contact GENE LEDEL, MGR. Gainesville, Tex., Fair (phone in office) this week, then per route

A. C. HILL'S CAVALCADE OF AMUSEMENT

"The South's Finest Midway"

10 BONA FIDE FAIRS TO GO-THESE ARE TREMENDOUS FAIRS

Covington Co. Fair, Andalusia, Ala., Sept. 5 thru 10

SHOWS: Want Girl Show with wagon-type front, two or more girls: Colored Minstrel Show, Side Show, Geek Show or any family-type show. Will book Penny Arcade. CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks'of all kinds, Novelties, P. C., Pitches of all kinds, Six Cats, Buckets, Pan Game, Cigarette Block, Mouse Game. Will book two Count Stores with Hankies. Will book nice Bingo for season. Norman Anderson, call. Good opening for Cookhouse, French Fries and Custard. No Apples, Floss or Popcorn. Gypsy Archie Stevens, call. RIDES: Wild Mouse, Scrambler, Paratrooper, Dark Ride, Flying Coaster, live Pony Ride and Motordrome. Russell Cooper, call.

HELP: Tilt Foreman and Second Men on all rides. Must be licensed truck drivers. Art Miller, call ride superintendent, Calvin Sears. Shorty Ingle, call Morgan Roland.

All replies to A. C. HILL, L. B. Bevers' Cafe, Grove Hill, Ala., from Aug. 29 to Sept. 3.

HUNT AMUSEMENT CO.

Want Cookhouse and Grab Joint starting Clarksville, Tenn., Aug. 29-Sept. 3; Dyersburg, Tenn., Sept. 5-10 and six County fairs after Dyersburg.

Can place Girl Show for Dyersburg only.

Can place all family-type Shows.

All Hanky Panks open. Will sell "X" on Long and Short Range Galleries. Most straight sales open except Candy Floss. Want Help on Cotton Candy trailer.

Can place Ride Men who drive semis.

Contact RALPH HUNT, phone in office, as per route.

FLOYD O. KILE SHOWS

FAIRS—NOW UNTIL NOV. 6—FAIRS LOUISIANA—MISSISSIPPI—ALABAMA.

CAN PLACE THE FOLLOWING:

CONCESSIONS: Stock Concessions of all kinds, High Striker, Ponds, Pitches, Ball Games. Spindles open; also Jewelry and Novelties. (Joe C. Cole, "Chef," come home any time.) Custard open. Photos, will sell "EX" on same. SHOWS: Grind Shows, also Fun House; will book for low percentage. RIDES: Will book one more major Ride for our route of 10 fairs. RIDE HELP; Foreman for Eli. Second Men, if you drive semis, come on. All replies:

FLOYD KILE, Mgr., Buena Vista, Miss. (Chickasaw County Fair), Aug. 29-Sept. 3; followed by Fulton, Miss. (Ifawamba County Fair); Pitkin, La., Fair.

Oklahoma Exposition Shows

Want for Coffeyville, Kansas, Fair, Aug. 29 thru Sept. 4; then Davenport, Okla., for Labor Day. Five fairs in Arkansas to follow, then into the cotton country

Want Concessions of all kinds, Photos, Balloon Dart, Basket Ball, Short Range Gallery, etc. Will book Bingo. RIDE MEN: Want Octopus Foreman, Second Men on all Rides. Want to book Fun House. Want Grind Shows with own equipment, small percentage. Ice Water Reynolds, contact me.

All replies to JOE STARR, Coffeyville, Kansas.

GARDEN STATE SHOWS

Want for Tioga County Fair, Sept. 7 thru 10, Tioga, Pa. French Fries, Custard, Waffles, Grabs, Popcorn and Apples, Snow Cone, Novelties and Stock Concessions of all kinds. P. C. open. Want Girl and family-type Shows,

Tilt and Octopus. All contact GLENN MEISER, Freeburg, Pa. Phone: Selinsgrove, Pa., Drake 4-9406.

LEERIGHT MIDWAY SHOWS

Want Concessions, Shows. Want Agents, Drivers, Ride Men, Hanky Panks, Ball Games. Snow Cone, Popcorn, Grab or Cookhouse, Noveltles, Pitches or what have you, any Grind Show. Fun House or Glass. Agents for Alibi Joints, Buckets. Add-a-Ball and Color Dart. Manti, Utah, now; Fruita, Colo.; then Delta Co. Fair, Hotchkiss, Colo., a red one. Contact one. Contact

J. R. LEERIGHT, Mgr.

WANTED CARNIVAL

September or October. Sponsor, Jr. Chamber of Commerce. Contact JOE RAMSAY Box 33, Edgefield, S. C. Phone: 637-3021

WANTED

who believes in throwing stock. Must work for and throw stock. Come in, Wattsburg, Pa., now.

WM. BEJARANO

Schiff

WILD MOUSE

can play any date except Sept. 23-Oct. 1

MEMPHIS FAIR CHAS. GARVIN

ED EISENBERG VI 3-4802 Box 386, Bowling Green, Ky.

WANTED

LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS

Newark, Ohio, Federation Labor Annual Celebration, Sept. 1-5.

BYERS BROS.' RIDES

6199 S. HIGH ST., Lockbourne, O.

FOR SALE

No. 5 Eli Wheel, Caterpillar, Ridee-O, Whip, Tractor and Trailer, two 100 Kw. Caterpillar Diesels, Fire Engine, Office

A. LONGO Box 289, Washington, N. J.

FOR SALE

=12 Big Eli Ferris Wheel and one G. #19 MG. Train. Both in perfect condition. Seats newly rebuilt.

JOHN B. DAVIS, Southern States Shows, 3026 78th St., Tampa, Fla.

AGENTS WANTED

Pin Store, Count Store, Nickel Roll and Hanky Panks. Head of store given to capable man with crew. Also want Roughies Tom Mooney, Whitey Bostic, Ear' Patton, Eddie Kirkman, contact. Fairs to November. Houston, Miss., this week; Fulton, Miss., next week.

WHITEY BOATWRIGHT

AGENTS WANTED

FOR HANKY PANKS, PERCENTAGE AND ALIBIS.

West Point, Nebr., Aug. 29-31; Northwest Missouri State Fair, Bethany, Mo., Sept. 2-6; then south for the winter.

JOHN ERNEST

PETER PAUL AMUSEMENT

This week, Miller, Mo., Fall Festival. Can use Pitch-Till-You-Win, Cork Gallery, any Prize-Every-Time Concessions. Also any Allbis working for stock. Can use good Wheel Man for balance of scason, also Kiddle Ride Help. Use any worth-while Shows such as Wildlife and Funhouse. Want 1 or 2 major Rides for season south into cotton. Want small Grab or Cookhouse.

Address: MANAGER, Miller, Mo.

HUTCHENS MODERN MUSEUM

Want to join at once for my Southern Fairs, ending about the middle of November, Attractions that do not conflict with what I have. Want Fire Eater, Sword Swallower, Musical Act, Pin Cushlon or other Acts. Can use Magician who can handle the inside of a real big show. We now have 10 attractions. Need Ticket Seller. All address Marshfield, Wis., c/o Don Franklin Shows, this week and then South.

Vivonas Sign Hughesville, Cumberland

Fair \$\$ Rise; Early Dates All Red Ones So Far

KUTZTOWN, Pa. - Amusements of America rolled off to a solid start at the fair here, following winning weeks in Hughesville, Pa., and Hagerstown and Cumberland, Md. In addition to the grosses piled up, among the best of the season, there was the added pleasure of renewed contracts in two of the spots and encouragement for the third.

Harry Barten, of Cumberland, retained the Vivona family's midway for three years. Hughesville was safely tucked away before that date ended. In Hagerstown, Dr. Robert Snavely, manager, ex-pressed pleasure with the show and told The Billboard he "hopes to have the Vivonas back" in 1961. Last month they were awarded the contract for their kick-off fair, Brockton, Mass., which is now a July 4 date.

Records for earnings at Cumberland toppled by mid-week, and the wind-up was 25 per cent better than last year's effort. The first showmen's jamboree was held Thursday (18) and \$1,400 was raised, to be divided between the New York and Miami clubs.

Hagerstown had been given its biggest assortment of rides ever, 33, plus more than a dozen shows. Six units were spotted atop the hill near the main entrance, a new ride area. These were the second Paratrooper, the second Ferris Wheel, the No. 3 Ferris Wheel and three kiddie rides. Wind-up was 10 per cent ahead of last season.

Morris Vivona was operated on for appendicitis at Columbus Hospital, Newark, N. J., and was doing well. Visitors the week of Cumberland included Johnny Canole, from whom Al Dorso received a new 30-foot van; Tony Mason, a tractor for his new girl show, and John Vivona purchased four additional tractors. Other visitors were Phil Cook, Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Mazurkiewicz, Jack Eyerly and Jack Jr. and Bonnie Snellens. Johnny Gambino was in action on the front of Mason's "Macumba" show and Johnny Royal took over the front of the "Tabu" show.

Gatto Starts Southern Tour

WEST POINT, Ga .- Rides on Gatto Amusements are repainted for the fair season just getting under way, which will take Roxy Gatto's operation on its first winter tour in more than 10 years. Show is booked into Florida. Still dates were spotty, but a couple of celebrations panned out fine and the show is in good shape now.

Red Carrol and Stanley George have new tops from Powers Tent & Awning Company, Philadelphia. Roxy Gatto has received new concession canvas. Plan is to develop the unit to full-show size this winter. Several more rides are to join shortly.

BINGO HELP

Join now. Need Relief Caller and Counterman. No ups or downs, joint framed on 34-foot trailer.

GUS TUCKER

c/o Hunt Amusement Co. Clarksville, Tenn.

BIG CCE SPREAD CLICKS FOR CCE

22-Ride Kiddieland Featured; New Canvas, Larger Units Stand Out

By IRWIN KIRBY

OTTAWA—A vast array of rides, 45 in all, was laid down for its big Central Canada Exhibition date by World of Mirth Shows, and they were getting record money thru mid-week. The fair gate was holding up well, but rides and shows, thru their very numbers, were out-earning previous years.

The first two days were exceptional. The Saturday gross came within spitting distance of \$40,000

Strates Sets Record Gross For Hamburg

SYRACUSE — A new record gross for the Erie County Fair midway in Hamburg, N. Y., was set by James E Strates Shows, which closed Saturday (20) and followed with its pre-Syracuse date, the fair in Batavia, N. Y.

Show is laying over on the State Fairgrounds, sprucing up for the big Labor Day week starting Friday (25). Bob Eastman, color film photographer, has been shooting considerable footage for E. J. (Jimmy) Strates.

At Hamburg there were 34 rides and 18 shows on the lot, the profusion leading to several units—Hitler Car, Octopus, Frolic and Wild Life—being spotted in the grove. The Frolic had just been delivered. Also added was the Rotor, managed by Jimmy Deal.

Visitors during the week included H. K. Leworthy and Arden Putney, Dunkirk, N. Y.; George Hamid Sr. and Roy (Pepsi) Jones.

Hunt Up 23% At Ky. Spot

HOPKINSVILLE, Ky. — Hunt Amusement Company reported a record-breaking week here with business running 23 per cent better than in 1959. The show's new Scrambler contributed to the increased gross, the management reported.

The fair also had a record attendance due to the promotion of the publicity committee of the Junior Chamber of Commerce, Concessionaires' reports indicate their grosses were up considerably from 1959.

Manager Hunt last week also announced the signing of a contract with the Penny Royal Fair at Hopkinsville for 1961.

POSTERS

CENTRAL Show Printing Co., Inc.

HUBERT'S MUSEUM

228 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. Open all year round

Wants Freaks and Novelty Acts. State salary and particulars in first letter.

CANCER FUND

and the outlook was for clear sailing the rest of the way. It was 8 per cent higher than last year. Monday was kids' day and it threatened all day long, but the rain held off until the night grandstand let out, enabling the afternoon business to proceed at its normal, high-grossing pace. There was no fair on Sunday, and by luck it rained all day.

The exhibition midway featured a Kiddieland populated by no less than 22 rides, a record for this date and possibly without equal anywhere this year. Strings of pennants and international flags fluttered along all midways.

Among the independents booking in were Graydon Dowis with a Wild Mouse, Schiff Tower Slide and Roller Coaster; Mike Dembrosky's Scrambler, Wilbur Potts' Flying Coaster, There were two Merry-Go-Rounds, two Tilt-a-Whirls and two Pony Rides. All were getting money as Ottawa displayed its spending power.

Teen-Beat Show Scores

Back-end units were augmented by the "Teen Beat" show of Dixie (Gordon) Allen. Featuring factory newness from poles to convas, it is a sit-down rock 'n' roll unit for youngsters' tastes. Ads for local talent brought hundreds of responses for auditions, and the idea is to present local favorites on stage along the route. It was doing very well. For Ottawa there were 16 in the show, all boys, seven of whom were used for the bally. New canvas is also sported by Dave Wiles' "Gay New Orleans" revue.

Joe Boston and Tirza expanded their back-end efforts. The "French Casino Revue" had Naples and Vance, comedy; Bobby Day and Babs, dance; Eddie Lavern, novelty music act; Tony Kirk, vocals; Eddie Lee, emsee and choreographer; Lana London, exotic: Tamara, interpretive dance; Lynn Christy, the Wild One, and four other girls. Their junior edition, "Spices of 1960," had Billie Taylor out front, Shondora and Her Drum, Chiquita, Jasy, Carol and Mona, and the Hi-Lites, musical group. Bernie Lustig is canvasman, aided by Jim Hathy, and Nick Garafola is on one of the ticket boxes.

Walter Wanous' Side Show was back after a one-year absence. He features Sylvia Portis, the elephant leg girl; Bill Killingsworth, tattoos; Major O'Satyrdae, magic; Doc Richmond, fire eater; Jan Davis, electric chair; Harriet O'Satyrdae, blade box; Johnny Quinn, anatomical; Patricia Zerm, swords; Von Moss, cartoonist; Joe Dean, pin cushion; Mary Smith, headless; John Wright, annex; Joe Drake and Charlie Zerm, talkers; Elmer Mc-Daniel and Andy Briskie, ticket boxes, and Herman Bomberry, canvasman. New canvas was received here.

Other back-end units were the Monkey Speedway, Side Show, Glass House, Cardiff Giant, Motordrome, Fat Show, Pygmy Horses, Wildlife, Hermine's Midgets and Bernie Therit's Big Hippo. Onalee Jones had three bingos in operation.

Midway publicity was lavish all week long, due in large measure to Richmond Cox's activities out of the entertainment trailer. The show has done pretty well this season, with the exception of a bustout in Dover, N. H. Opening fair in Bangor, Me., and the following date in Presque Isle, Me., were good. Ed Leidig, manager of the Allentown (Pa.) Fair which opens on a Friday this year, and George Carney Jr., Brockton (Mass.) Fair operator, were visitors.

JOHNNY'S UNITED SHOWS

"A Family Tradition" WANT — CAN PLACE — WANT

Elberton, Ga., Sept. 5-10; Easley, S. C., Sept. 12-17; Marietta, Ga., Sept. 19-24.

WANT FOR LEXINGTON AND GREENSBORO FAIRS, SEPT. 12-17

RIDES: Merry-Go-Round, Wheel or any Major Rides not conflicting. Also Kid Rides.

CONCESSIONS: Popcorn, Snow, Floss, Grab, Ft. Longs, Pronto Pups and Hanky Panks of all kinds. These are both bona fide fairs.

Want Wild Mouse or Mad Mouse, Round-Up, Slide or any other outstanding attraction such as Western, Rock and Roll, etc.

HELP: Want good, sober and reliable Help. Must drive. Top salary. Long season.

WANT FOR ELBERTON, GA., SEPT. 5-10

Outstanding Minstrel Show. (Nathaniel Gray, Johnson and Samuels, contact.) Marietta, Ga., Sept. 19-24, place Wild Mouse or Mad Mouse, Flying Coaster, Round-Up, Slide or any other outstanding attraction, such as Minstrel, Western, Rock and Roll, etc.

CONCESSIONS: ESPECIALLY WANT COOKHOUSE (NOT GRAB) FOR BALANCE OF SEASON, CAPABLE OF SERVING MEALS, STEAKS, ETC., also want Glass or Pottery Pitches, Basket Ball, Tip-Up or Tip-Over Coke, Long and Short Range, Hit and Miss and Derby.

All contact, phone or wire JOHNNY PORTEMONT, JR., JOHNNY'S UNITED SHOWS, Union City, Tenn., Fair. Phone in office.



Want for South Dakota State Fair, Huron, Sept. 5-10; The Great Clay County Fair, Spencer, Iowa, Sept. 12-17; Corn Palace, Mitchell, S. D., Sept. 19-24; National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa, Oct. 1-8.

RIDES

Can place 1 more major Ride not conflicting.

CONCESSIONS

Can place Hanky Panks. Especially want Picture Frames, Ball Games, etc.

SHOWS

Can place Grind Shows of all kinds.

HELP

Can place Rock-O-Plane and Roll-O-Plane Foremen. Top wages.

All contact BERNARD THOMAS, MGR., Belleville, Kans., this week.

DENN PREMIERSHOWS

CAMBRIA COUNTY FAIR, EBENSBURG, PA., SEPT. 5-10

LARGEST LABOR DAY DATE IN THE EAST; THEN ALAMANCE COUNTY FAIR, BURLINGTON, N. C., SEPT. 12-17.

CONCESSIONS

Can place all types of legitimate Concessions. No coupons or Mitt Camp. Want Chef for Cookhouse. Clarence Lunsford, answer.

SHOWS

Any good Grind Show not conflicting.

3110 113

Carry or older wooded

RIDES

HELP

Sorry, no rides needed.

Can place Wheel Foreman, also good Second Men on all rides who drive. Can place Wives as Ticket Sellers. No men with cars wanted.

P.S.: Mike Sharp no longer connected with the Keystone State Shows but always welcome back.

Address all mail and wires to LLOYD D. SERFASS, Owner, PENN PREMIER SHOWS.

Indiana, Pa. Phone Hobart 3-0721, Indiana, Pa. Next week, Ebensburg, Pa.



Playing NEW JERSEY STATE FAIR, TRENTON, Where 2,000,000 Discount Tickets Have Been Placed in Chain Stores—Schools Closing Monday for First Time in 8 Years.

Want for Carbon County Fair, Lehighton, Pa., opening Sunday, Sept. 4-10. Largest Labor Day week in the East! Can use Hanky Panks of all kinds, also Eating and Drinking Stands.

WANT FOR TRENTON

RIDES: Will book Wild Mouse, Helicopter. CONCESSIONS: Direct sales only. Popcorn and Apples, Eating and Drinking Stands, Custard, Long and Short-Range Galleries, French Fries. SHOWS: Penny Arcade, Hitler Car, Glass House or any good Grind Show. Willie Stein, contact!

JOHN VIVONA, Lehighton, Pa., after Thursday (1), Drake 7-1900 or MORRIS VIVONA, Irvington, N. J., any

WANTED TO BOOK

time, Essex 3-9112.

Shows and Concessions for Friendship, Wis., Sept. 8-11. Also for Sale; I Super Jet, 1960 model; I Allan Herschell Jolly Caterpillar, 1957 model. Will consider trade on Short-Arm Octopus or other major Ride. Contact

HERMAN McKENNA Chilton, Wis., Fairgrounds, Sept. 1-5. GIRLS - - - - GIRL

Salary every night if desired. Need at least two more Exotic Strips. Must be young and attractive. Transportation furnished after joining. Tickets if I know you. Will also teach willing beginners. Wardrobe furnished if necessary. Also want Ticket Seller. Must drive. Contact

er. Must drive. Contact
GINGER RAYE MOONEY, Skerbeck Shows, Marne, Mich., Fairgrounds.

GOODING AMUSEMENT CO.

Can Place Concessions HARRISBURG, PA. CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION SEPTEMBER 2-10

On downtown streets around Market Square in the center of the Capitol city. A "fantabulous" Festival celebrating Harrisburg's 100th year. The drawing area comprises approximately one-half million persons. Can place Hanky Panks, Confections and Direct Sales. No Eats or Drinks.

Write-GOODING AMUSEMENT CO.-Wire

R. G. CASHNER, Concession Mgr. 3200 Valleyview Dr. Columbus 4, Ohio

SMILEY'S AMUSEMENTS

WANT FOR CHATHAM COUNTY FAIR, PITTSBORO, N. C.

Can use Bingo, Cook House, Grab, Ice Cream, French Fries, Photos, Short Range, Duck Pond, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Jewelry and Glass Pitch. Will book Alibis with Hanky Panks. Will book two Grind Stores with Hanky Panks. SHOWS: Use family-type Shows. RIDES: Tilt, Paratrooper, Scrambler, Mix-Up and other Rides not conflicting. RIDE HELP: Can use general Ride Help who drive. All replies and answers to

NEW CASTLE, VA., AUG. 29-SEPT. 3.

P.S.: For Sale—Long Range Gallery. Can be seen on show.

GOLD MEDAL SHOWS

WANT

For Madison, Ga., Fair, Sept. 5-10, followed by Lawrenceville, Ga., Fair, Sept. 12-17; then Columbus, Miss., Fair, Sept. 19-24, and more bly fairs until Armistice week

CONCESSIONS: Want Long and Short Range Galleries, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Water Games, Ball Games, Names on Hats, Noveitles, Custard, High Striker, Alibi Stores. Est and Drinks and Hanky Panks of all kinds. Good opening for Penny Arcades. Want capable Jam Man who can stand prosperity. SHOWS: Will book Glass House, Monkey Show, Wildlife, Snake Show or any family-type Grind or Bally Show. RIDES: Will book Dark Ride, Flying Coaster, Helicopter, Round-Up, Dodgem, Live Ponies or any other non-conflicting rides. HELP: Can always use good, experienced Ride Help who don't drink. Year-round proposition. We carry Unemployment Compensation for all our ride help. Contact

JOHNNY DENTON, Toccoa, Ga., this week; Madison, Ga., next week; then Lawrenceville, Ga.

P.S.: Have set of 10 Diggers for sale, mounted in Calumet trailer and can be booked on the show.

GOOCHLAND COUNTY FAIR, VIRGINIA SEPT. 5 THRU 10

Can place Hanky Panks of all kinds especially Photos. Can place Rides not conflicting, also family-type Shows.

Contact P. O. Box 57, Stanley, Va., or Fairgrounds; Sept. 4; other fairs to follow.

M. D. MOORE

P.S.: Mrs. Saddlemire wants Ride Help.

HUB LUEHRS IDEAL RIDES

WANT FOR BIG LIONS CLUB SUMMER FESTIVAL, SOUTH MILWAU-KEE, WIS., AUG. 30-SEPT. 3. THE NORTHERN INDIANA'S BIGGEST LABOR DAY FAIR, BREMEN, IND., SEPT. 5-10.

Can place Jewelry, Custard, Pitches, Hoop-La, Photos and legitimate Games (no alibis or camps). Also want Arcade and Family-Type Shows. FOR SALE: 20x36-ft. Bingo, flashy. 110 seats, canvas like new, with tractor and trailer. Can be booked on show. See it at Bremen, Ind. Contact:

HUB LUEHRS, Mgr., as per route.

Page Combined Shows

Want for Burke Co. Fair, Morganton, N. C., Day and Night, Sept. 5 to 10

CONCESSIONS: Cookhouse, Age and Scales, Long and Short Range Galleries, Glass Pitch, all types of Stock Concessions, also Eats, Grab, Sno, Custard, Lemonade and Chocolate Dip. SHOWS: Side Show, Fun House, Freak Show, Fat Show and Snake Show. Florence Porter, contact. RIDES: Dark Ride, Flying Coaster, Frolic and any new and novel Kiddie Rides. RIDE HELP: Foremen for Helicopter, Scooter, Paratrooper and first-class Second Men on all rides who have license and drive semis. All replies to

BILL PAGE, Bedford, Va., Fairgrounds.

P.S.: Bill Holt is our legal representative in Florida.

GATTO AMUSEMENTS

Can place for long season of Fairs—Virginia, North Carolina and Florida

SHOWS: Girl Show, Snakes, Side Show, Motordrome, RIDES: Octopus or Tilt, Roll-o-Plane, Kiddie Rides. CONCESSIONS: Bingo at once! Custard, Hanky Panks, Buckets, 6 Cats, Pan Joint, Rat Joint, P.C. tables, HBLP: Ride Help who drive semis, Concession Up-and-Down Help.

NOTE: Dates changed due to racial problems. West Point, Va., thru Sept. 3; South Hill, Va., Sept. 5-10. Replies:

ROXY GATTO, WEST POINT, VA.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

TINTYPE

Bingo Op's Grads Move Up Ladder

IN BETWEEN helpings of corned beef and cabbage, Harry Agne can generally be found on the business end of one of his bingos. . . . He doesn't blow off much but if he wanted to, with his flowery choice of words, he would have plenty to crow about. At 62, he has built a substantial operation in bingo, and his "graduates" roam far and wide both in show business and on the outside. . . . He employs 50 men, doubling to 100 on two shifts, at fairs.

Many of his ex-workers, it turns out, are in professional life today, partly because Harry is prone to hiring college men in the Northeast area. . . . An Agne graduate is Jim Magee, now a teacher in Rhode Island, who crammed bingo experience in with his studies at St. Lawrence and Harvard Universities. . . . There is George Sardino who worked bingo even after being admitted to the bar in Massachusetts as a Boston University graduate. And Reggie Collins, who put in two years with Harry while at Maine. . . . So if Harry wants to call his the Bingo with a College Education, don't dispute it.

in 1898 to Daniel and Sarah Agne. Originally he wanted to follow his dad's footsteps, the latter having outdoor show field.

Today there are no less than five Agne bingo units operating, and a sixth is held in reserve. Three of these are on each of the Lynch Shows units. . . . The main one, a giant as far as portable bingos are concerned, is a 300-seater with a 60 by 34-foot top, operating on the King Reid Shows fair route. That's where the corned beef and cabbage fits in, because this unbeatable urge of Harry's is catered to by the Petries in their cookhouse. . . . He downs as many as five whopping orders a day when it's on the menu.

Possessor of a kindly demeanor, Harry can flare up, and does, when he feels pushed around. Like in a small New Brunswick town in Canada where a motel owner wouldn't admit carnival folks. "Why, you unprintable name," he stormed, "I'm gonna buy that acreage across the road and build the biggest unprintable motel you ever saw, and put you out of business!" He meant it, he could have, and he wanted to.

Outside of the corned beef and cabbage he's addicted to bridge and gin rummy. He can resurrect the precise hands and errors he encountered as far back as eight years ago. . . . He'll bet you on almost anything.

After World War I Harry joined the A. F. Crouse Shows and toured with it for two years. Later he went with O. J. Bach, Brown & Ingalls and Chautauqua shows, and Keystone Exposition. . . . Tied in with King Reid in 1943 and the association continues to this day. . . . Doris Agne, his wife, managed one of his bingos on the Lynch Shows from 1930 until retiring two seasons ago. She visits frequently at the more important fairs, such as Skowhegan, Me., where Harry's a life member. . . . They have two children, Richard, who lives two blocks from his parents in Liverpool, N. Y., and Lois, who's with the Reid unit.

As confident and successful as he is, Harry hasn't always been on top and sometimes even today he isn't. . . . Right off the bat on the Crouse midway, touring New York State, where he started with wheels and a Rigto (forerunner of Bingo),



HARRY AGNE

he was held up in Binghamton by two masked robbers. They let a couple of shots fly as he ran off. ... Harry went fast enough to outrun the quickest bullet made. .

Loves doughnuts, Couldn't make himself understood in Quebec so he drew two concentric circles recently and the French waitress brightened up. She returned with a big smile and an order of fried eggs. . . . So he doesn't win them Education, don't dispute it.

Agne was born in Oneida, N. Y., Watch him dicker for special hotel

In 1953 he bought a seven-room split level home in Daytona Beach, been custodian of Oneida High Fla., and divides his time between School. At least that's what his class there and Liverpool during the offyearbook states. . . . Nearby Sylvan season. . . . The Florida spot has Beach first beckoned with its col- 2,200 square feet of property and a GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON orful rides and he drifted into the private 150-foot pier with a Chris-Craft cruiser tied to it, a floating

Stock Shows Organize, Name Watt Prexy

FORT WORTH-W. R. Watt, president-manager of the Fort Worth Stock Show, has been named president of the American Livestock Show Managers' Association, a new organization that lists 14 major stock shows as members.

Willard Simms, National Western Livestock Show, Denver, is vice-president, and George R. Shepherd, manager of the American Royal Livestock Show, Kansas City, is secretary-treasurer.

Other members include shows at Little Rock, Omaha, Phoenix, Timonium, Md.; Ogden, Utah; Portland, Ore.; San Francisco, Houston, Chicago, San Antonio and El Paso.

bridge table. . . . Harry Agne is a vastly successful operator and those who've worked for him retain an affectionate loyalty. He's given plenty of vacationing students jobs, one of them currently a budding doctor. Bob Goode is in his second year at medical school after graduating from Fordham University, but has worked on the bingo the last three years. . . . These former bingo men, like one on foreign service with the State Department, return to the Agne nest with their families on occasion. And Harry's a great one for reunions.

Irwin Kirby

CANCER FUND

September 1

GEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS

WARREN COUNTY FAIR, Front Royal, Va., week Sept. 5

Want Ball Games, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Cork Gallery, Six Cats, Buckets, Duck Pond, Fish Pond, Custard, Cookhouse and Photos. Want Girl Shows, Monkey Show, Wildlife. Will book two Kiddle Rides not conflicting with what I have. Want general Ride Help, Truck and Tractor Drivers and Agents for office Hanky Panks. All replies GEORGE CLYDE SMITH, Culpeper, Va., Fair, this week, then Front Royal, Va.

WANT FOR FLOYD CO. FAIR

LOCKNEY, TEXAS, SEPT. 8-9-10 then nine more of the biggest and best in Texas including Littlefield, Levelland,

Plainview, Dalhart, Colorado City, etc., then Texas Shopping Centers all winter. CONCESSIONS: Bingo, Popcorn, etc., Custard, all Games and Straight Sales open, including some exclusives, large Cookhouse and Grab. Will book Grind Stores and Alibis with Hanky Panks.

Shows of all kinds. Special deal to family-type Shows. Need Cirl Show, will work. RIDES: Want Rides not conflicting. Have deal for complete set of rides for #2 route of fairs. Small Carnivals or individual Rides with no Southern route, contact at once. Ride Help needed on all Rides, also want Electrician. Need Circus Acts.

Address Carnival Manager, Pacific Hotel, Marysville, Kansas until Sept. 3; then Lockney, Texas.

NOLAN SHOWS

WANT FOR CIO AND AFL LABOR CELEBRATION, AUG. 30-SEPT. 5. BANDS, PARADES AND FIREWORKS CITY PARK, PARKERSBURG, W. VA. McConnellsville, Ohio Fair, Sept. 6-10

Want Hanky Panks and legitimate Concessions, also Photos. Want Man and Wife for office-owned Popcorn and Apple Trailer, Must drive Chev. Vanette truck to haul same. Want Man and Wife for office-owned Floss and Snow.

Want experienced Ride Help who drive semis for Wheel, Merry-Go-Round and Octopus, First and Second Men.

Contact MANAGER per route or phone Moxahala Park, S. Zanesville, Ohio. GL 2-2852.

LOROW BROS

Want for balance of season and all winter

Magician, Record Mimic, Juggler, Giants, Fat Men and Women, Skinny Man and any good Novelty Acts. All answers to

> LOROW BROS. STORY BOOK SHOW Fairgrounds, Des Moines, Iowa until Sept. 4; then Louisville, Ky.

WANT

PNE Midway Zone Shrugs Off Rain

spite rain on two days the Play- also has five in the Kiddieland. land fun zone section of the Pacific National Exhibition was doing okay last week during the first few days of the run.

Jerry Crawshaw, midway manager, reported ride and show grosses were topping those of last year and attributed the increase to a stronger line-up of attractions.

In all there are 21 major and the fun zone. 19 kid rides in the line-up plus 5 shows and 124 concessions. Eight of the rides are from Oak Amusement Park, Portland, Ore., operated by Bob Bollinger, one of the partners at the Playland, Included in his group are a Mad Mouse, Looper, Caterpillar, No. 16 Ferris Wheel, Scrambler, Tilt-a-Whirl, Round-Up and Fly-o-Plane. From Royal Canadian Shows are a Rollo-Plane, Tilt-a-Whirl, Octopus and

San Antonio Fiesta Will **Invite Bids**

SAN ANTONIO—Jerome K. Harris, vice-president of Frank Bros., local department store, will head the carnival and concessions committee of the Fiesta San Antonio Commission, which is now planning for next April's annual observance.

Tom L. Powell, commission president, announced Harris' committee includes Virgil Wilson, Archie R. Reeves and Tom Frost Jr.

Harris said the committee has decided, with approval of the commission's board of directors, to call again for bids on the carnival, as it did in 1959 in the first year of the commission's operations. The carnival represents the major source of income for staging fiesta week activities.

The carnival and concessions committee will also be responsible for the contracts for street concessions during fiesta week and for publication of a souvenir program.

Hagerstown Fair Draws 50,000-Plus

HAGERSTOWN, Md. — The fair here closed Saturday (13) with one of its most successful efforts having attracted some 50,000 patrons. Dr. Robert Snavely, president, cited record numbers of entries and improved commercial space sales.

The local press and The Billboard were told that the Amusements of America midway was the finest seen here in more than a decade. Snavely said he was very pleased with the results, "and I hope to have them back next year."

Grandstand business attracted by "Ice Follies," booked in thru Cooke & Rose Agency, was termed disappointing. Snavely said part of the fault was the lack of a backdrop to cut off the distracting view of the midway, which is across the track and facing the grandstand seats.

sheep and a filled poultry section. essentially country fair.

VANCOUVER, B. C. - De-1a No. 5 Ferris Wheel. The show

Issy Walters, local night club op, has three of the shows. They are "Jasmine" and "House of Harlem." less Woman." Frank Hall has a nent glass house.

A newly installed trampoline center was getting a big play on Lyle Drollinger, with Harold Hope

D. & D. Season Up Sharply

IOWA CITY, Ia. - D. & D. Amusements played its first fair of he season here last week after earlyseason business that showed a 16 per cent increase over 1959, according to W. H. Rowell.

Show has been playing split weeks at celebrations and homecomings. both Girl Shows and the "Head- Line-up includes 9 rides, 20 concessions and 2 shows. The latter snake show and there is a perma- are John Field's Athletic Show and Treasure Island Odditorium.

Show is owned and managed by as concession manager.

Altamont Fair Big For Coleman Show

season's top gross rewarded Cole- eration for the first time here. man Bros.' Shows at the Altamont (N. Y.) Sunflower Fair. Coming on the heels of a big week in Norwich, and successes in Afton and Boonville, all in New York, the season to this point was without comparison in recent years.

All fairs have topped last year's midway figures. The Colemans were without an explanation and didn't care to look for one. Altamont, a leading ride spot in this State, held 20 rides and 8 shows, among them O. C. Buck's Skooter and Paul Smith's Rock-o-Wheel, and all did well. Other units were twin Ferris Wheels, Octopus, Merry-Go-Round, Rock - o - Plane, Whip, Little Dipper, Roll-o-Plane and Helicopter, and eight kiddie rides.

Also here were the Midget Horses, Charlie Burch; Arcade, Dutch Alhausen; "The Thing" and "The Pinhead," Frank Hut; Motordrome, Joe Cupid; "Latin Casino," Stanley Szurack; Snake Show, Jackie Cleveland, and Funhouse, Dick Shea. Max and Ceil Obie had their gold Rolls-Royce on the independent midway. Howard

Ky. Fairs OK For W. E. Page

MURFREESBORO, Tenn. -Page Bros.' Shows moved into Tennessee here last week after doing okay business at its route of Kentucky fairs.

A Roll-o-Plane has been added to the line-up and is getting its share of business. McHouse closed and took his pan game to work for H. B. (Sheik) Rosen on Page No. 2 unit. Ralph Decker joined here with his concessions and three shows and took over the business manager's chores.

Show will again winter on the fairgrounds in Athens, Ala. Ralph Decker will operate the No. 1 unit next season while W. E. (Shotgun) Page will take out a circus with Bobbie Miller. Opening for the circus is set for May 1. Tex Roberts will have concessions and be business manager.

MARSHFIELD, Mass. — The 93d edition of the Marshfield Fair appeared to be off on a record run as the first two days (21-22) opened. The Sunday opener saw a gate of 20,000 and Monday drew slightly more which topped the two-day total for last year by close to 20,000.

A much larger number of summer visitors in the South Shore and Cape Cod area was believed responsible for the increased gate, and the six-day pari-mutuel horse racing program was expected to show a big boost over last year. The fair showed 359 head of Larger cattle and poultry classes cattle, 400 hogs, more than 100 were the order of the day at this to Wellsville, Mo., when the fair

BALLSTON SPA, N. Y .- The Drayer put a Jones I-Got-It in op-

Following Altamont the show pulled in here complete with the exception of a couple of units which went to the Cobleskill (N. Y.) Fair. Maxie Sohn had his hat stands at Altamont, and Tony Santillo Jr. had a big grab stand. The Coleman regulars-Blackie Weiner, Bam Storey, the Rossitos and othersshared in the big week.

Crafts Wins At Hemet Fair

HEMET, Calif. - A record opening day attendance of 7,581 and a new high of 34,053 for the five-day Farmers Fair which ended Sunday (21) was reflected in revenue for Crafts 20 Big Shows on the midway, Larry Ferris, manager, said. Show was returned to the original lot near the entrance, affording better flash and easier setting up.

Bud Nelson, fair manager, said that the use of the original carnival lot gave the show more space. For the past several seasons a lot at the north end of the grounds had been used.

The show had 10 major and kid rides, a Funhouse and 17 concessions. Unit moved out to the Kings County Fair in Hanford but will return to the Los Angeles area for the Los Angeles County Fair in Pomona where it will supplement rides operated by Funville, the Cecchini & Levaggi operation.

Shipley Shot At Iowa Fair

AUDUBON, Ia. - Leonard Shipley, 34, of New Orleans, manager of the S & W Shows, was shot thru the upper right leg by an unkown assailant at the Audubon County Fair.

Shipley was standing near a concession stand on the midway at the fair when a shot was heard and Shipley fell to the ground. His condition at the Audubon County Memorial Hospital was reported as "fair."

Sheriff W. J. Hilsabeck, who investigated the shooting, said no one saw the person who fired the shot and no. motive was learned. A large number people were near the concession stands when the shooting occurred.

A minor fire also was discovered in the grandstand a few minutes after the shooting. The fire was believed to be the work of an arsonist. No damage resulted.

The S & W Shows moved on closed at Audubon.

GOODING AMUSEMENT CO.

Can Place Concessions WASHINGTON C. H., OHIO FAYETTE COUNTY SESQUI-CENTENNIAL SEPTEMBER 11-18

Can place Hanky Panks and Direct Sales of all kinds. No Eats, Drinks or Novelties.

Write-GOODING AMUSEMENT CO.-Wire R. G. CASHNER, Concession Mgr. 3200 Valleyview Drive Columbus 4, Ohio

MEEKER COMBINED SHOWS

WANT AGENTS FOR ALL HANKY-PANKS All office operated.

> WILL BOOK GAMES FOR CENTRAL WASHINGTON FAIR Sept. 28-Oct. 2

Contact RALPH MEEKER as per route ELLENSBURG, WASH. (Fair), Aug. 30-Sept. 5 MOSES LAKE, WASH., Sept. 7-11

MARKS SHOWS

WANT

Union County Fair, Monroe, N. C., week Sept. 5; Calawba County Fair, Hickory, N. C., week Sept. 12; Rowan County Fair, Salisbury, N. C., week Sept. 19, and all Fairs until Nov. 1.

CONCESSIONS: Legitimate merchandise Concessions of all kinds.

SHOWS: Any family-type Shows. Must be up to our standard.

RIDES: Mad Mouse, Foreman who can handle Twin Wheels, top salary. If you can qualify, experienced help on all rides. All replies: This week, Staunton, Va., Fairgrounds, then as per route.

MUKKIJ NANNUM

JUNIATA COUNTY FAIR, PORT ROYAL, PA., SEPT. 5-10

SHOWS: Can place Girl Shows, Sideshow, Arcade, Animals or any other family-type Shows.

CONCESSIONS: All Eats and Drinks open, French Fries, Popcorn and Custard. All Hanky Panks and Alibis open. HELP: Can place experienced Ride Men who drive semis. All replies:

MORRIS HANNUM, Johnnie's Motel, McConnellsburg, Pa.

DICKSON UNITED SHOWS

Wanted for Port Jefferson, Chio, for the largest Labor Day Celebration in North-western Chio. This is an annual event. Over 60,000 last year. Opens Wednesday, Aug. 31 running thru Labor Day and seven more Street Celebrations and Fairs to follow. Can use Hanky Panks and Alibis of all kinds. Especially want Class Pitch, Bear Pitch. Hi Striker and all Water Games. Want Popcorn, Caramel Corn and Floss for balance of season. Will book Side Show, Girl Show or any type Walk Tru Show. Can use Hanky Pank and two good Bucket Store Agents, wives in Ticket Boxes. Positively no Flat Stores. Want Ride Help on all Rides, best of treatment and bonus.

All replies to DICKSON UNITED SHOWS, Port Jefferson, Ohio thru Labor Day.

LEE AMUSEMENT COMPANY

WANT FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS: ROANOKE, ALA., SEPT. 19-24; ATMORE, ALA., SEPT. 26 THRU OCT. 1; SELMA, ALA., OCT. 3-8; GRIFFIN, GA., OCT. 10-15. RIDES: Dark Ride, Scrambler, Round Up, Caterpillar, Rock-o-Plane or any new non-conflicting ride. SHOWS: Fun House, Glass House or any Grind Show that caters to ladies and children; no sex attractions. COOKHOUSE or Sit-Down Grab for Rosnoke, Atmore and Selma. PHOTOS: Will book neatly framed Mug Joint to join at once and fairs thru Nov. 5. FREE ACT: Will book sensational High Act for four weeks beginning Rosnoke, Ala., Sept. 19-24. All address: H. S. "TOMMY" THOMPSON or N. L. CRESON, Clanton, Ala., Fair, this week;
Heflin, Ala., Fair, Sept. 5-10.

MEXICO STATE FAIR

SEPT. 28-OCT. 2, ROSWELL, NEW MEXICO

WANT TOP THRILL SHOW FOR 3 OR 5 DAYS. (Aut Swenson, contact me if you have the date open.) Front money guarantee and percentage. All wire or call H. P. HILL, 4002 Timon Blvd., Corpus Christi, Tex. (Phone: TUlip 2-8781)

BEE'S OLD RELIABLE SHOWS, INC.

Want to join at once for Hart Cc. Fair, Munfordville, Ky., Sept. 5-10, and other fairs. RIDES: Live Pony, Kid Rides for Munfordville, Ky., Fair; Centerville, Tenn., Fair, and Harriman, Tenn., Wheel, Roll-o-Plane, Merry-Go-Round Foremen.

CONCESSIONS: Rezzle, Clothes Pin, Roll Down, Six Cats, Buckets, Diggers, Pea Pool, Saucer, Pan, Grab, Photos, Hanky Panks of all kinds for Harlan, Ky., Fair, Sept. 19-24. Stash Gray, please contact. Want Grab for balance of season, also Grab, Photos and Hanky Panks for Dungannon, Va., Fair, Sept. 12-17.

All replies to RAYMOND C. HULS, Hodgenville, Ky.

FOR SALE SCOOTER

Bisch-Recco make, 8-car portable, completely reconditioned at factory, 1960 model ears, cables and hangers; 34-ft. Trailer, specially built to transport ride. Will sell with or without trailer. Priced to sell. No deals or trades.

HAROLD J. LUCAS P. O. BOX 702, FLINT, MICH.

ALL AMERICAN SHOWS

WANT FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS:

Henry Co. Colored Fair, Martinsville, Va., Sept 5-10; Robeson Co. Fair, Pembroke, N. C., Sept. 12-17; Oxford Fair, Oxford, N .C., Sept. 19-24; Carteret Co. Fair, Beautort, N. C., Sept. 26-Oct. 1; Brookneal, Va., Oct. 3-8; Great Tide Water Fair, Suffolk, Va., Oct. 10-15; Clarendon Co. Fair, Manning, S. C., Oct. 17-22; Lee Co. Fair, Bishopville, S. C., Oct. 24-29; Beaufort Co. Fair, Beaufort, S. C., Oct. 31-Nov. 5; Colleton Co. Fair, Walterboro, S C., Nov. 7-12 with three more to follow.

RIDES: Tilt, Round-Up, Scrambler, Paratrooper and Octopus.

SHOWS: Snake, Illusion and Motordrome. Tex Mason wants Girls, also Geek, IM-PORTANT. Roy and Laura Smith, tried contacting you. Everything ready, your deal, CONCESSIONS: Balloon Darts, Long and Short Range Galleries, Ball Games, Pitch-Till-You Win, Glass Pitch, Mug Joint, Cork Gallery, Jewelry, Bear Pitch, Buckets, Swingers, Six Cats, Picture Frames, Office needs P. C. Dealers. Lee Hos wants Peek Store and Alibi Agants. Steve Decker wants Agents for Duck Pond, One Ball, Under 11 Over 30. Alibi Agents. Steve Decker wants Agents for Duck Pond, One Ball, Under 11 Over 30, Bob Henderson and Eddie Arnold, call. Want capable Ride Help who drive.

All replies to Rocky Mount, Va., this week then as per route.

HOARD and MULLIS

SHOWS RIDES CONCESSIONS

Opening Sept. 7 at Taliaferro County Fair, Crawfordsville, Ga., followed by Lavonia, Ga., with Fairs until Nov. 10

CONCESSIONS: Can use all Hanky Panks. No flats. SHOWS: Any clean family-type Shows. HELP: Can always use dependable Ride Men who drive semis. Elbert Mullis can use Agents for Concessions and 1-Ball Joint. Call DAN HOARD, 9095, Jackson, Ga., or ELBERT MULLIS, BRoad 2-0987, Dublin, Ga.

BLUE GRASS SHOWS

Can place for Wilson County Fair, Lebanon, Tenn., week Sept. 5, followed by Southeast Missourl District Fair, Cape Girardeau, Mo., commencing Tuesday, Sept. 13, through Sunday, Sept. 18. Continuous route of fairs through November.

CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks, Prize-Every-Time Games, High Striker, Custard, Ice Cream On-a-Stick, Name on Hats, Novelties, Age and Scale, Short Range, Glass Pitch, Confections and Direct Sales of all kinds.

HELP: Foreman for 12-Car Dodgem, Foremen and Second Men for Rock-o-Plane,
Octopus, Dual Wheels. Help for Kiddle Rides. All must be licensed semi-drivers. Bonuses paid weekly for drivers. Winter's work in Florida, No cars, please. Will welcome married men with house trailers. Will use wives for Ticket Sellers. Can place Agents for Stock 6-Cats, P. C. and Bailoon Darts.

All wires: C. C. GROSCURTH, GEN. MGR., BLUE GRASS SHOWS, Russellville, Ky., Fair, all this week.

REITHOFFER SHOWS

Bill Goodman Unit

Want for Honesdale, Pa. Fair, Sept. 13-17; Bloomsburg, Pa. Fair, Sept. 25-Oct. 1.

Want Concessions of all kinds, Hanky Panks, Grab, French Fries and all type Food. P. C. will work.

SHOWS: Grind family-type, good proposition.

Contact BILL GOODMAN, REITHOFFER SHOW office, Fairgrounds, Newfoundland, Pa.

EAST ARKANSAS DISTRICT FAIR, BLYTHEVILLE, AND THE BIG POPLAR SLUFF, MO., FAIR.
CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks of all kinds, also Jewelry, Long Hange, Novelties, Floas, Popcorn and Cookhouse or Grab. RIDES: CAN PLACE PONY RIDE FOR BALANCE OF SEASON. ALSO GRIND SHOWS. HELP: Want Foremen for Tilt

M. E. REID, MGR. WYNNE, ARK. (FAIR), NEXT. (Phone in office) Granite City, III., this week. (Wire only, no phone calls, please)

BAKER UNITED SHOWS

Labor Day Celebration, Palestine, III., starting Aug. 31 through Sept. 5.
Can place clean Concessions of all kinds. Especially want Long and Short Range,
High-Striker, Bailoon Darts, Coke Bottles, Punk Rack, etc.
Can place good, clean Grind Shows for Palestine and balance of season.
RIDE HELP: Foremen for Wheel, Tilt, Octopus and 2-abreast Merry-Go-Round. Need
Second Men in all Departments. Must have driver's license.
For Sale: 1 complete set of incandescent Lights (metal boxes), including center dome,
crated for Octopus.

crated for Octopus.

All replies to ERNIE ALLEN, MGR., Palestine, III., now;
Chrisman, III. (around the Courthouse), Sept. 8, 9 and 10.

SHORTER'S GREATER SHOWS

CONCESSIONS: Want Snow Cone, Pan Game, Dish Pitch, Ball Games of all kinds. Open midway. SHOWS: Place girls for Girl Show or will book complete Girl Show. Also want Animal or Mechanical Show. All replies, MANACER, Parker, S. D., Fair, Aug. 29-31; Butte, Nebr., Fair, Sept. 1-3; Winner, S. D., Sept. 4-5.

WANTED—CONCESSION HELP

For Bear and Lamp Pitches, also Spot Pitch Help, Agent for Balloon Darts and Toy Store, Help for Cigarette Store, capable Lady Agent for live Fish Pond, Man wanted to set Rat Traps for a new and original Game of Skill. This is it, set up Tuesday, Aug. 30, opens Friday, Sept. 2 including 10. If not here for set up, don't answer.

PAT AND WALT COX

c/o Strates Shows, State Fair, Syracuse, N. Y.

BEE'S OLD RELIABLE SHOWS,

Want Lot Man and Electrician for Newport, Tenn., Dungannon, Va., and Harlan, Ky., Fairs: Legal Adjuster for Harlan, Ky., Sept. 19-24. Stash Cray, contact. Want Booking Agent who knows Georgia, Tennessee, Alabama, Florida, Louisiana and Mississippi Morgan Roland, contact.

All replies to RAYMOND C. HULS, Hodgenville, Ky.

CARNIVAL CONFAB

Continued from page 53

ports good business to date on the Olson Shows. They are looking forward to the State fairs which start at Springfield, Ill., on August 12. . . . Joe Pearl, mail man and agent for The Billboard on Royal American Shows, was a subject of a feature, which included a photo and story, in The Regina Leader-Post. Bob Parker reports that business at the Western Canada Fairs for his Derby Racer and Diggers was up over last year at each event. Carl Hanson, along with Parker, handled the books on this Western trek. . . . Lester LeMay, assistant to O. J. (Whitey) Weiss, concession manager on the Royal American Shows, is quite a numismatic fan and while on tour gathers valuable coins of all kinds. His collection is now so large that he maintains three separate safety vault boxes at his Tampa bank. . . . Mr. and Mrs. N. E. Davis are operating concessions on the S & W Shows.

Frank Joerling

Darwin and Donna Glenn had a Roman target and shooting gallery on the midway of the Crafts 20 Big Shows at the Farmers' Fair in Hemet, Calif. While there, they were visited by their son, David, and his wife, Linda, with their four-month-old son, Danny. Darlene Hanni, who was formerly Darlene Glenn, and her husband, Blaine, are now living in Salt Lake City and have a two-month-old daughter. They were with Sutton's Pacific Coast Shows in 1959. . . . Jack Glassman was on hand with his hoopla. . . . Boe Banard had two dart games and a pan game. His wife, Raie, operated the dart game with Ted LeFors helping out on this date. . . . Bob Jones Garrett is out of the hospital and operated the glass pitch. . . . Mr. | will recuperate at home in Baltiand Mrs. Ed Zimmer had the snow | more. He'll rejoin at York, Pa. . . . cone stand for Larry and Frances Ferris. . . . Crafts 20 Big Shows is went into Lady of Victory Hospimanaged by Larry Ferris with tal, Lackawanna, N. Y. Steve Frances taking care of the office. Gikas, former cookhouse operator Bonnie Townsend, recording secretary, is working on the project of compiling the names of various names or nome de midway.

Sam Abbott

Dave E. Fineman was in New York last week for a medical checkup, while partner, Johnny Campi, looked after their concessions at the Kutztown (Pa.) Fair. Fineman is joining Thomas Joyland Shows this week in Beckley, W. Va., as business manager. . . . Ottawa operators included Bob K. Parker; also Eddie Reicher, who had six Pronto Pup stands working. Onalee Jones was ill during the week and her visits to the grounds were curtailed. . . . Fletcher Petrie's cookhouse was at the Cobleskill (N. Y.) Fair, then he was to rejoin King Reid in New England.

Chuckie Coleman, son of Tody Coleman, won a Ford Thunderbird Jr. at the Ballston Spa (N. Y.) Fair. . . . Seymour Silverstein, working hats for Sydney Daniels, hauled to Sarasota Raceway on a day off, put a bet on a horse named Roughie, "because I felt like one," and hit for 25-to-1. . . Eddie Dietz's wife and daughter visited at the fair in Dayton, Pa., and were put to work making change and keeping the ticket boxes clean. . . . Seriously ill, with heart trouble and failing sight, is Curtis Bockus' widow, living with Mrs. E. S. Mc-Leod at 1210 Edgewood Avenue, Jacksonville, Fla. She'd like to hear from friends.

William C. Murray, agent for Rocco Masucci's Virginia Greater Shows, is sitting this season out in Suffolk, Va., on doctor's orders. He left the road this spring because of his arthritic and heart conditions, but is still taking care of business

Mr. and Mrs. Clint Shuford re- | details involving the Southern fair route. . . . Joe Lehr is working a spot store for Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Roth at shopping centers, with the Paul A. Miller Circus. . . . Mike Ely, 10-year man with Penn Premier Shows, just got a Spartan mobile home. Other house trailers were received by James Gunnells, ride foreman with Miller's shopping center unit; Mr. and Mrs. Herman Weiner, on the Wade Shows: Pauline Skerbeck, of Skerbeck Amusements, and Sterling (Pee Wee) Johnson, Johnny Denton's ride super with Gold Medal Shows.

Strates Shows Notes: Pre-Syra-

cuse work has everyone buzzing,

including Otto Stonecipher, lot super; Ed Pasco, ride super, and Uncle Jim Otis, shop super. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Elwell, of Bennington, Vt., and daughter, Carol, are guests of Mr. and Mrs. Bert Pettus and daughter, Sandy. ... Roy Peugh went home and returned with his house trailer and his wife, Betty, and daughter, Karin, who will remain with him for the remainder of the season. . . Charley Guttermuth, transportation department head, back from a vacation visit with his family in Orlando, Fla. . . . Hamburg date was played by Matty Wilson, Duke and Ann Doran, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Wright, Mr. and Mrs. Sam (Cisco) Pignatali and George Eisengard. Jimmy Strates copped two donkey races at the fair. Paul Theodoropoulos, assistant secretary, also took one, as did Tom Nemia. Blase Paquaella, of the fair staff and the 1959 fair-carney donkey race champ, also ran, as did John Asel and W. C. (Sammy) Snead.

More Strates Shows Notes: Pop George Kallianos, grab joint man, . . . News from Show Folks of on the show, took over Kallianos' America in San Francisco is that stand for him. . . . E. Hoffman's new Frolic made Hamburg. Ben Hoff had a hectic week getting caught up with his sales. Jack members along with their nick Kreag, of Hoffman Sales, was a late arrival. . . . Jack and Bonnie Norman added acts and costumes for the big dates ahead. . . . Ross Lyons is doing a fine job with the Pagan Jones Show.

Irwin Kirby

DES MOINES - Robert V. Tuttle, 31, Long Beach, Calif., a worker on Olson Shows, was killed here Thursday night (25) when he was struck by lightning during a storm that hit the Iowa State Fairgrounds.

According to officials, Tuttle was struck by a bolt as he ran between two wagons seeking shelter from a heavy cloudburst. The fair did not open officially until Friday (26).

CNE FUN ZONE STARTS STRONG

TORONTO-The Patty and Frank Conklin fun zone at the big Canadian National Exhibition got off to a strong start here last week, with the Kiddieland doing exceptionally good busines.

On opening day the total ride and show gross was 71/2 per cent of the same day a year ago and on the second day of the run the take was slightly ahead of its 1959 counterpart.

Visitors here at Conklin headquarters included Ed Leidig, manager of the Allen town (Pa.) Fair, and W. O. King, of the ride manufacturing firm bearing his name.

Wanted

Wanted

CARNIVAL

For Sept. 5-6

Rides and Concessions—What have you? Average attendance 8,000 per day. Call after 6:00 p.m., Franklin Chaney, Deepwater, Mo.

Ph.: OXbow 6-2545 or write

FRANKLIN CHANEY

Pres. Deepwater Fair Board

WANTED

For Leaksville, Concord, Lexington and Jacksonville, N. C.

Place Concessions of all kinds. Also want Percentage. Agents for Pea Pool. Place Grind Shows. Also want Ride Help.

L. I. THOMAS, MGR.

THOMAS JOYLAND SHOWS

Beckley, W. Va.

CAN PLACE

For balance of this season and 1961 season for 20 ride show. Must know New York State and have own transportation and neat appearance,

> Box D-153 c/o The Billboard

2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Thank You STERLING (PEE WEE) JOHNSON

Gold Medal Shows For your purchase of two International Tractors and Holly Mobile Home. "Save Money With Johnny" JOHNNY CANOLE Phones: WI 3-0003 or WI 4-9347 Altoona, Pa.

FOR SALE

Short-Arm 8-Tub Eyerly Octopus, in A-1 condition. 3-abreast Allan Herschell Merry-Go-Round, in A-1 condition, fluorescent lighted. Can be seen at Washington, Illinois, Sept. 3-5.

R. J. WIGGS Airport Road Moline, Illinois

FOR SALE ELI #16

Perfect condition, \$4,000.00. Lost our lease. Possession after Labor Day. Now in operation, New Smyrna Beach, Fig. LE GRAND AMUSEMENTS Phone: Cherry 6-3122, Jacksonville Beach, Fla., or Garden 8-9285, New Smyrna Beach, Fla.

> REWARD FOR INFORMATION As to the whereabouts of

JOHN ALBERT GARRITY

Ride Man, 6 ft. 1 in. in height, weight approximately 190 lbs. Light brown

Call: TErminal 8-5356 or WAnut 6-4889, Fort Worth, Texas

FOR SALE **BOWLO MACHINES**

AND OTHER ARCADE EQUIPMENT. Good condition.

BOX D-152, c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, Ohio

HARRY MODELE

WANTS AGENTS Those contracted call for confirmation,

> Molly Pitcher Hotel Cariisle, Pa.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Aug. 28 to Sept. 5



New 1960 Catalogue Now Available From the World's Largest Premium Supplier.

IN SETTING THE RODIN NOVELTY COMPANY AD IN LAST WEEK'S ISSUE DATED **AUGUST 22**

WE MADE AN ERROR IN THE DOZEN PRICE—THIS SHOULD HAVE BEEN-

\$14.40 per Doz.

FOR THE HOLLYWOOD "SUPER-SPECS," AS PER THE CORRECTED AD SHOWN BE-LOW.

Signed-The Billboard



Hollywood SUPER-SPECS Comical! Per Dz.

\$14.40 Sample 2.00

NEW SHOW ROOMS Air conditioned—all merchandise on display, Helium Gas, Balloons, Plush, Plaster, Slum, Party Favors, etc.—at lowest prices. Good parking, close to the Loop. Best spot in town to buy your

RODIN NOVELTY CO. 1102 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, III Phone: CH 3-8080



KENNEDY & JOHNSON NIXON \$10 per 100

SPECIAL CLOSEOUT FUZZY HATS



Large Size, \$.10 a Hat Packed 250 Pieces (By Bale only) \$25.00

25% dep. with all orders. Write for Free Price List of Complete Carnival Line, Novelties, Hats, etc.

CHARLES SHEAR 150 Park Row New York 7, N. Y.

FREE! CATALOG ADULT GAMES JAR TICKETS . SALESBOARDS . PUSH CARDS

. BINGO and CASINO EQUIPMENT Complete Supplies — Write to Calang Dept. ACE GAMES Wannfacturing Company 2241 So Indiana Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois new merchandise for tomorrow's . . .

parade of hits

FOR LISTING

SEND NEWS RELEASE, GLOSSY PHOTO OR DRAWING TO: Parade of Hits, The Billboard, 188 West Randolph, Chicago 1.

ASH TRAY

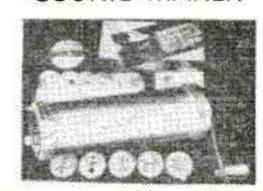


Snuffer ash tray is made of bakelite with built-in snuffer grooves. Measures 7 by 41/4 by 11/4 inches. Comes in assorted colors. Nest for stacking. Priced at 69 cents in display carton. - Arway Mfg. Corp., Brooklyn, 3.

TRUCK SET

A set of toy road construction hauling equipment. Includes a tractor with tilling cab, covered carrier trailer and earth hauler trailer. Is 251/2 inches long.-Multiple Products, 200 Fifth, New York.

COOKIE MAKER



Crank style spritz cookie press is now available in larger size. Over-all length of gun is 10 inches. Boxed with 10 forms and decorating tip with recipe book. Retails \$3.79.-Northland Aluminum, Minneapolis.

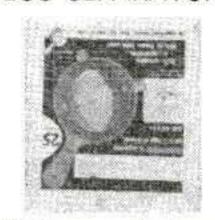
FORD MODEL

Customizing kit for the model of the 1939 or 1940 Ford tudor sedan. Complete with accessories and parts for building a stock 1940 Ford, plus hood, headlights, headlights bezels, grill and taillights.-AMT Corporation, 21535 Groesbeck Highway, Warren, Mich.

GUN HOLSTER

For the quick-draw artist, Made of cowhide, features rawhide tie-down thongs. Snaps on a belt. In black or tan. Retails \$2.50. - Marksman Products, 2101 S. Barrington, Los Angeles 25.

EGG SEPARATOR

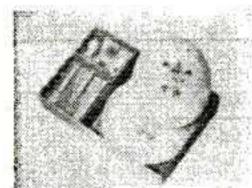


Of high impact poly, the article separates up to three eggs at once. Yolk remains in separator, white flows thru slot. Carded in assorted colors at 25 cents.-Wecolite Co., 552 W. 53rd, New York.

TUMBLER

Line of trampolines for children. Polished aluminum frame, longlife shock cords, durable canvas mats. All models fold. Three different models retail \$39.95, \$69.95 and \$99.95.— KaLine Sales Corp., 570 West 20th, Hialeah, Fla.

KIDDIE SET



Set for the youngster includes three-piece child set in stainless matching bowl and plate. In white Melamine with clown design. Gift boxed. Retails \$4.95. Oneida Silversmiths, Oneida,

WHEN YOU REPLY, PLEASE MENTION YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD PARADE OF HITS

......

GIGANTIC PROFITS



center.
Complete line of other rings, including birth-Send \$7.00 for complete Sample Line

STERLING JEWELERS, INC. Columbus, Ohlo 1973 B. Main St.

Direct From Manufacturer '-JEWELRY FOR GRAB BAGS & WHEELS Beautiful, Stylish Rhinestone Necklaces, Bracelets, Rings, Watch Fobs, etc.

TERRIFIC FLASH Real Jaweiry — No Slum. Guaranteed \$1.00 Retailers. Dozens of Styles—Im-mediate Delivery. \$18.00 per gross. \$ gross orders, \$17.00 gross. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG-150 other Items Sensational Fast Selling Jewelry Items.

25% Dep. on C.O.D.'s. PACKARD JEWELRY CO. 48 W. 25th St., Dept. B, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

,.... CLOSEOUTS!



Imported Toys & Carnival Goods REPRESENTATION WANTED N. Y. C. WO 6-3627

Free Catalog-1,000 NEW Plush

WE ARE MANUFACTURERS ALL KINDS PULL TICKET CARDS TIP BOOKS • TIT BASEBALL BOOKS

at very, very reasonable prices. Phone Wheeling—CEdar 34282 Columbia Sales Co. 302 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.



Watch 'em Go Like







Chrome Plated, Styled for Men and Women. Reg. \$33 Gross. NOW \$14.40 Gross

Send for FREE 1960-'61 Catalog

and information on SPECIAL SPINDLE DEAL TODAY

Frisco Pete Enterprises, Inc. 2048 W. NORTH AVE. CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS EVERGLADE 4-0244





ATTENTION!

WE STILL HAVE ONLY THE GOOD PLASTIC PENS— NO CHEAP IMITATIONS

TOP ACTION PEN W'CHROME RING & CLIP. In many colors, or color comb., Red, Green or Blue Ink.

\$8.64 Gross

Imprinted up to 4 lines—2¢ per pen. Minimum order 100 pieces. Write for Catalog. 25% dep., bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. N.Y.

COASTLINE PEN CO. 23 West 38th Street N.Y.C. Tel.: LI 4-1740 or BR 9-2757

SLUM PLUSH MEMPHIS TOBACCO CO INC.

320 MONROE AVE. MEMPHIS, TENN NOVELTIES—TOYS—GAMES—SUNDRIES

Elgin, Bulova, Gruen 6 WATCHES for \$39.95 Brand-new 1960 cases

with expansion bands and rebuilt movements guaranteed like new. 5-day money-back guar Sample 7-Jewel, \$7.95; 15-J., \$9.95; 17-J., \$10.95;

21-J., \$12.95 FINEST ON THE MARKET TODAY

gem, clear as a diamond and with more brilliancy. Sizes I carat and up.



Send for Free Value-Packed Flyer Wholesale only — 25% with order, balance C.O.D. Open account to rated houses. Midwest Watch Co. 5 S. Wabash Ave.

CLASSIFIED-MERCHANDISE



PIPES FOR DEMONSTRATORS ENGRAVERS

"DURING MY ROUNDS . . . of tobacco markets in South Geor- Forkner wrote as follows: "My stay gia," writes Sockman Sparks, of sock fame and now working reli- torium has been a successful one. gious books, "I haven't spotted any I am now recovering from my illpitchmen or papermen, except the old-timer, George (Pug) Stacey, with whom I worked more than 30 years ago. Where are such boys as Spud Mangum, A. J. Howe, Jack Lance, Horace Brazill, Pardee and Newsom? Pipe in and let us know where you are and what you're doing."

Five Years Ago In Pitchdom

Ed Green piped in to say that Doc Dial was still going strong with sheet in Rogersville, Tenn. Also in Rogersville working sheet were Little Duck Oldham, Charlie Narron and Slim Wheeler. . . . On the Boardwalk in Atlantic City at Philadelphia Avenue were a battery of alternating pitchmen enthusing their audiences with displays of culinary skill. The five men at the booth were Sidney Bernstein, Archie and Ruby Morris, Jerry Collins and Stanley Wright.

Mrs. Arvilla S. Braun was working rings out of Atlanta to fair takes. . . . When last heard of, Ben Ackerman was working colors for Phil Kraft in a Newberry store in Pensacola, Fla. . . . Prof. Jack Scharding sent Bill Baker a copy of the souvenir edition of The Long Beach (Calif.) Independent Press Telegram which was published in connection with the formal opening of Disneyland.

Tom Kennedy rushed in a denial of the report by Ray C. Herbers that the former had tied the matrimonial knot with a lovely from Allentown, Pa. Tom averred that Ray either had his wires crossed or that "the excessive heat caused him to

have hallucinations." . . . Robert H. in Western North Carolina Saniness and about ready to hit the road again. I hope to make the Eastern North Carolina tobacco markets, where I expect to meet my pals, Doc Lockey and Horace Brazille, My brother, Clyde, paid me a visit at the hospital. He is now residing in his house trailer in the hills of Western North Carolina, catching some mountain air and also gathering some geedus working the bean markets with the sheet."

gum STUFFED DOLLS ming

17" BABY FACE DOLL...\$4.40 dz.

15" DUCK FACE DOLL ... 5.90 dz. 15" MONKEY FACE DOLL. 5.90 dz.

19" SITTING FACE DOLL. 7.20 dz. 20" CORDY FACE DOLL. 7.20 dz.

9 x 6 PLUSH SCOTTY DOG. \$5.90 dz.

25% Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chi. & N COOK, Inc. 763 W. Taylor Chicago 7, III.

Operated & Managed by Jim & Nat Cook. Our only location.

- You Can't Beat -

For Merchandise

\$1.75 Dz. \$18.00 Gr. #2787—51/2" Black & White Panda Bear— 80¢ Dz. \$9.00 Gr. PLUSH BEARS—Each With Elastic and Bell Attached.

#827 — 11½" — \$4.50 Dx. \$48.00 Gr. #5196 — 7½" — \$2.50 Dx. \$24.00 Gr. 25% dep., bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chi. SEND FOR FREE 1960 ILLUS, CATALOG

M. K. BRODY & CO., INC.

16 So. Halsted Chicago 7, Illinois L. D. Phone: MOnroe 6-9520—9521 In Business in Chicago for 49 Years-OPEN SUNDAYS-9 TO 1 -

THE MARKET PLACE FOR BUYERS and SELLERS

Acts, Songs, Gags

ATTENTION DISC JOCKEYS! NEW "DEE-jay Manual" ready. Contains comedy material for DJ's only. Gags, patter, one liners, bits. letters, gimmix, adlibs, etc., \$5. Show-Biz Comedy Service (Dept. B-12), 65 Parkway Ct., Brooklyn 35, N. Y. au29

SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST, NEWEST Comedy Material, or send \$10 and get \$50 worth of Gagfiles, Sketches, Monologs, Dialogs, Parodies, etc. Money-back guarantee. Laughs Unlimited 106 W 45 St. New York, New York

THE ENTERTAINER — TOPICAL GAGS, one liners; stories, jokes. Sample copy, \$2. Year's subscription, \$12. 12 back issues, \$6 (1,800 gags): 6 back issues, \$3 (900 gags). Eddie Gay, 242 W. 72nd St., New York.

Agents, Distributors Items

DECALCOMANIA TRANSFERS NOW OF-fered in small quantities, quick delivery; an attractive name plate on your products is the best advertisement. Side line salesman wanted, also make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free samples. "Ralco," XL. Boston 19, Massachusetts ch-np

JEWELRY CLOSEOUTS

FREE CATALOG

R16-Asst. Girls' Stone Rings, Gr. \$ 4.75 E102-Asst. E/rgs. Gr. 6.00 201-Plastic Wallets, asst. Gr... 10.80 E5—Stone E/rgs, etc., asst. Gr... 12.00 E1—Tailored E/rgs, asst. Gr.... 18.00 E2-Stone & Pearl E/rgs, asst. Gr. 21.00 E130—Rhinestone E/rgs, asst. Gr. 30.00 O1-Odd Lot Brace & Necks, Gr. 15.00

Samples Regular Price 25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

NEW ENGLAND JEWELRY BUYERS 124 Empire St., Dept. 8 Prov., R. I.

BE INDEPENDENT

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS . . . NICKEL SILVER Key Protectors. Samples of either

and Social Security number
Catalog free. GENERAL PRODUCTS Dept. 88-136, 11 N. Pearl St. Albany 7, N. Y. CEN.

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display First line set in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case. RATE: 20c a word, minimum \$4 CASH WITH COPY

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS

Attract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space. Type up to 14 pt permitted. No illustrations, reverses, or other decorative matter. One pt. rule border on ads of one inch or more.

RATE: \$1 per agate line, \$14 inch. CASH WITH COPY unless credit has been established.

FORMS CLOSE WEDNESDAY FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, O.

ATTRACT YOUR ATTENTION? USE DISPLAY CLASSIFIED A sure way to attract more attention

Did this Ad

and secure greater results. RATE: \$14 PER INCH Rule border permitted when using one inch or more.

DISTRIBUTOR'S CLOSEOUT

Steril-Ray Electronic Toothbrush Sterilizer and Bathroom Deodorizer complete with Westinghouse Odorout Ozane Lamp. Fresh factory stock. Promoted throughout Southern and Western States at \$14.95. Will sell entire lot of 750 at \$1.60 each, or case lots of 24 at \$2.25 each. FOB Memphis. Sample postpaid, \$4.00. Write or call

Industrial Surplus & Salvage Co.

4722 Tutwiler Ave., Memphis 17, Tenn. MUtual 5-1704 Genuine Closeouts Bought & Sold.

FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS

Asst. Earrings\$1.75 & \$3.00 Dz. Pierced Earrings, Asst. .\$1.25 & \$1.75 Dz. Charm Bracelets, Asst. .\$1.50 & \$2.50 Dz. Tie & Cufflinks Sets.

Asst.\$3.75 & \$5.00 Dz. Asst. Boxed Sets\$4.50 to \$6.00 Dz. Send for descriptive literature on other terrific values on jewelry of all descrip-tions. 25% deposit with order, bal. C.O.D.

SAMUEL SILVERMAN & CO., INC. 1820 Westminster St. Providence, R. I.

USE BRIGHT PLASTIC PENNANTS TO decorate your location. 100 ft., 6 colors, sewed to strong plastic covered rope. \$2.95 ea. postpaid. Write for large quantity discount and sample. Satisfaction guaranteed. Peterson's, 218 2d St., Dundee, Ill.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS — SUITS, \$1.50; Overcoats, 65c; Mackinaws, 35c; Shoes, 12½c; Ladies' Coats, 30c; Dresses, 15c. Enormous profits, Catalog free. National Mail Order, 2111-AF Roosevelt Rd., Chicago

Animals, Birds, Snakes

HOSIERY—LOW PRICES LADIES', MEN'S, Children's. Ladies' Nylons packed ceilo bags, \$3 dozen. Prompt shipment and satisfaction guaranteed. S. T. Pollard Hosiery Co. (AM 5-1741), 1248 Market St., Chattanoga, Tenn.

A BARGAIN DUE TO SICKNESS. COMplete exhibit, maile Baboon, Africa Civet, large Sloth, 2 Spider Monkeys; 5 Kit Foxes, breeders; 1 American Porcupine. Also dual axie Cage Wagon, trailer, pickup can pull it. All \$350 or best offer. H. W. Crowell, nooga, Tenn.

A BARGAIN DUE TO SICKNESS. COMplete Civet, large Sloth, 2 Spider Monkeys; 5 Kit Foxes, breeders; 1 American Porcupine. Also dual axie Cage Wagon, trailer, pickup can pull it. All \$350 or best offer. H. W. Crowell, Route 1, Grandview Park, Mobile, Ala,

BARGAIN DUE TO SICKNESS. COMplete Civet, large Sloth, 2 Spider Monkeys; 5 Kit Foxes, breeders; 1 American Porcupine. Also dual axie Cage Wagon, trailer, pickup can pull it. All \$350 or best offer. H. W. Crowell, Route 1, Grandview Park, Mobile, Ala,

BARGAIN DUE TO SICKNESS. COMplete Civet, large Sloth, 2 Spider Monkeys; 5 Kit Foxes, breeders; 1 American Porcupine. Also dual axie Cage Wagon, trailer, pickup can pull juices with amazing new Electric Juicer. Write for particulars, National Blenders, South Pasadena, Calif.

BOND PRICES LADIES', MEN'S, plete exhibit, maile Baboon, Africa Civet, large Sloth, 2 Spider Monkeys; 5 Kit Foxes, breeders; 1 American Porcupine. Also dual axie Cage Wagon, trailer, pickup can pull ing. companionship. Request illustrated Monkey Catalog. Bronson Birds, 149 Forting Cover, New York 40, N. Y. Williams 2-1150, South Pasadena, Calif.

ASSORTED DEN OF REPTILES FOR \$25.
Plenty snakes on hand. Pythons, Alligators, Dragons, Chameleons, Turtles, Boas.
Snake Farm, Laplace, La. 8e19

A SUMMER ZOO offers

Ocelot, five Ringtail Monkeys, 2 Jungle Rats, Coyote, 10 Rattlers, 1 Copperhead, Coati-Mundi, 2 Red-Tailed Boas, female Rhesus (tame), pair giant monkey-tailed Por-cupines, 1 fixed Arabian Mt. Goat, 6 Tegu Lizards. All perfect, \$395.00. Write

CHIPPEWA ZOO Chippewa Lake, Ohio

ATTENTION, SHOWMEN: RED TAIL BOAS, 6 ft., \$14.80; 7 ft., \$20; 8 ft., \$30; 9 ft., \$40, 10 ft., \$60; 11 ft., \$88. Anacondas, 8 ft., \$20: 9 ft., \$28: 10 ft., \$40; 11 ft., \$52; 12 ft., \$68 9 ft., \$80; 14 ft., \$120. Large Green Iguanas, \$10; Tegu Lizards, \$10.80; Rhinocerous Iguanas, \$50: Snake Dens (nonpoisonous), \$25:\$35-\$50-\$75; Guinea Baboons, \$75; Spider Monkeys, \$25; Ringtail Monkeys, \$25; Marmosettes, \$15; Pacas, \$35; Agoutis, \$15; Coati Mundles, \$25; adult Tapir, \$400; small Tapirs, \$200. Miami Animal Co., 1525 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami, Fla. Phone: Newton 3-6919.

BABY TURTLES: 100, \$23.95; BABY ALLIgators, 12, \$18; Racing Turtles, 12, \$8.40, all postpaid. Monkeys: Cinnamon Ringtail, \$38.75; Squirrel, \$21.75; Capuchin. \$43.75. All collect express. Joe's Trading Co., Belzoni, Miss.

FEMALE INDIAN ELEPHANTS UNDER 5 feet, Pygmy Hippo, baby Dromedary, Zebra, Guanaco, Tapirs, Llons, Tiger, Leopard, Jaguars, Ocelot, Pumas, Bobcat, Rhesus Monkeys, Wooleys, Spider Monkeys, Capu-chins, Squirrel Monkeys, adult Chimp, 2-Toed Sloth, Capybara Rats; Boas, all sizes; harmless and poisonous Snake Dens. Live arrival guaranteed on every shipment. Dale Logston, 4704 Jean Ave., Fort Worth 19, Texas. Phone: JEfferson 42592.

MR. RAY OLIVE — CALL COLLECT AT once; very important. C. C. McClung, Snake Farm, Telephone 5411, Laplace, La.

RHESUS MONKEYS, \$15; SQUIRRELS, \$15, 10 for \$100; adult female Drill Baboon. \$125; Macaws, \$100; tame baby Jaguar, \$385. Hundreds more. Write for price list. Rare Bird Farm, Kendall, Fla.

Business Opportunities

CITY PARK OPERATION — MINIATURE Golf, 36 passenger Train and buildings. Ray Mathews, 208 S.W. 18th St., Richmond, Ind. Phone 32464-71444.

FOR SALE

Factory of manufacturing Shooting Galleries and supplies. Fully stocked, equipped and established, successfully operated business since 1927 Priced to sell by owner who wishes to retire.

H. W. TERPENING 137-139 Marine St. Ocean Park, Calif.

FOR SALE-FOOD CONCESSION TRAILER. Equipped for foot long hot dogs, ham-burgers and French fries. Many possibilities. Write Seaboard, 1004 Marquette, Mpls., Minn.

HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS DOLL TOWN Museum, with large home. Can also han-dle antiques. Couple retiring. Good busi-ness. Bettie Sharp, 903 Whittington. ac5

HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH CARNIVAL Games, 144-page book, 35 illustrations, \$2 postpaid. Theron Fox, 1296 Yosemite, San Jose 26, Calif. se26

This is a

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD

Your Advertisement Display

In a space this size will cost

Porto-Bilt

Complete Tent Rinks and Floors only for indoor use, any size.

W. T. Shackleford, DINIE RINK SALES
P. O. Box 415 Smyrna, Ga.

HF 5-3978 (8-2183 Marietta)

Costumes, Uniforms, Wardrobes

BEAUTIFUL CURTAIN (9½ X24), TWO legs, \$40; another, flashy (14x28), legs, like new. \$40; Wardrobe Oshkosh Trunk, \$35; flashy Girls' Costumes, Chorus, \$8. Free lists. Wallace, 2453 N. Halsted, Chicago.

CLOWN SUITS, COTTON PRINTS AND plain colors. Small, medium or large. Priced right, 1 to a 1,000. Write to Robert I. Erlichman Co., 5218 Schuyler St., Phila.

PANEL SETS, FRINGE G-STRINGS, STRIP Gowns, Girl Show, Strip, Bally, Clown Wardrobe and Accessories. Real Hair Im-perronators' Wigs. Free lists. Leroy Car-penter, 4618 Park Ave., Weehawken, N. J. Phone: UNion 3-9509

Food and Drink Concession Supplies

ABOUT ALL MAKES OF POPPERS, CARA-mel Corn equipment, Floss Machines, re-placement Kettles for all Poppers. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. oc17

For Sale—Secondhand Show Property

BRILL'S NEWEST RIDE PLANS: SCRAMbler type Major, \$25; Rodeo, \$15; Swinging Spinners (Kiddie Frolic), \$10; Jolly Caterpillar, \$10. Free 112-page plan catalog. Brill, Box 875, Peoria, Ill.

COMPLETE KIDDIELAND—7 RIDES AND Ponies. Land sold: must sell all equipment. Tom DeWitt, 5521 Paraguay, El Paso. Texas.

BINGO

Priced for quick sale or will trade for Kid Rides. Should pay for itself in balance of season. Can be seen in operation.

KEY CITY SHOWS

Aug. 29 thru Sept. 3, Hohenwald, Tenn.

FOR SALE — BUSINESS & EQUIPMENT.
Registered Raffle & Bazaar Dealer in
Conn. Will sell all or separately. 24 Tents, Conn. Will sell all or separately. 24 Tents, all blue, new, various sizes, frames included, \$3,500; 2 8-horse Merry-Go-Rounds, \$550 ea.; 2 8-Car Kiddie Ride, \$600 ea.; 2 6-seat Rockets, \$425 ea.; 1 10-seat Swan Ride, \$425; 1 17' Ferris Wheel on trailer, \$1,750; 1 22' Ferris Wheel, \$2,000; 1 Mangels Whip, \$1,500; 1 Smith & Smith Chairplane, \$1,500; 1 6-seat Swing Ride, \$850; 1 small Chairplane, \$950; I 16-horse Merry-Go-Round, \$2,000; total, \$17,625. Cash price for the lot, \$12,000. Call Al Walters, 1257 Old Town Rd., Bridgeport, Conn. Ed 9-3435, after 10:30 p.m.

FOR SALE LINDY LOOP

Up and running. Come and get it.

BROWN DERBY PARK

Thornton, Illinois

FOR SALE—PONY RIDE, 8 SWEEPS, 8 ponies, saddles, bridles, chain fence, ticket box and lights. Booked with Gold Medal Shows, No. 2, per route. Fred W. Clark.

FOR SALE—20-HORSE MERRY-GO-ROUND operating at Lake Eliza Resort, Valparaiso, Ind., \$1,500. Donald Smith, 285 Geneva Dr., Harvey, Ill.

FOR SALE-35X75 PORTABLE SKATING Rink, now operating; 40 pair, like new, shoe skates; 100 pair Chicago, like new, clamp-ons. Enough maple floor for 40x90. Excellent sound system, 2 speakers, electric pop cooler, skate house, etc. Floor 3 years old. \$3,000. P. E. Parnell, R. R. 5, Frankfort Ind. Phone 4027.

FOR SALE—36-FT. 2-ABREAST MERRY-GO-Round. 30 horses with aluminum legs and tails, beautifully painted, two charlets, out tails, besutifully painted, two chariots, outside scenery, mirror heads, sweeps and inside scenery well lighted. Top and side
walls like new, 4 cylinder gasoline or 3
phase electric motor, new clutch assembly,
telescopes and bushings. This entire ride
has just been painted and is in perfect
condition. Must be seen in operation in
Altoona, Pa., to be appreciated. One of the
most beautiful Merry-Go-Rounds ever built.
Santi-Serve, direct draw, soft ice cream
Trailer, factory made. 25 gallon per hour
capacity 60 gallon mix cooler. Neon lights
outside, fluorescent inside, plate glass in
screen enclosures, running water and stainscreen enclosures, running water and stain-less steel sink. Passed rigid Pa., & Md., State inspections. Ready for the road. Thompson Bros. 2906 Fourth Ave., Altoons, Pa. au29

FOR SALE—1960 AUTO RIDE, 8 STREAM-line cars, fluid clutch, nylon top, sidewall, factory made, save \$500. Ride used one week. Can be seen or write, Box 232, Hillsboro, Ohio.

FERRIS WHEEL — KIDDIE, TRAILER-mounted: Little Dipper, Merry-Go-Round. Sell or trade. Want to buy Kid, Major Rides. Percell, South Williamsport, Pa. au29

FOR SALE

Tilt-a-Whirl, 2 Trailers, Chev Tractor; #5

Ferris Wheel, 1 Trailer and Chev Tractor;

Merry-Go-Round, 30 ft., 20 horses, trailerIzed with timer and Chev Truck; Tubs-OfFun, trailerized; Kiddie Car Ride with timer,
trailerized; Kiddie Jet Plane with Trailer;
Popcorn custom built Trailer with Cotton
Candy and Sno Kones, Ice Bin, 4 Ticket
Booths; 1,000 ft. Cable, 2 Junction Boxes, 2

Fuse Boxes and parts. Prefer selling as unit
but will sell separately. Equipment in excell nt condition. Write

10HN A. ROSE, 644 Chester Ave., Elgin, III. FOR SALE

FROZEN CUSTARD, CANDY AND SODA Shop, Seasonal. Owner retiring; estab-lished since 1929. New York seashore board-walk.2 Box 290, The Billboard, 1564 Broad-way, New York, N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL CONCESSION TRUCK— Rear and two sides open, \$500; 16-foot House Trailer, \$200. See at Canfield, Medina or Wooster, Ohio. Fairs. Haase (Dix Dock), Kent, Ohio. OR 3-8229.

LARGE M.G.R. (A. H.), 24 JUMPERS, \$3,500; Kiddle Rides (12) M.G.R., Auto (A. H.), Train Wheel, Swan, etc., \$400 up. Must sell; come make offer. A-1 condition. Call Fall River, Osborne 8-8698. A. Remy, 434 Gifford Rd., N. Westport, Mass.

MORE BUYERS Will Stop and Read YOUR AD if you use a DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD RATE ONLY \$14 per inch

TRAINS - ALL SIZES, GAUGES, TYPES; ow, used, custom built. Photos, details, \$1 bill (refundable). Miniature Trains, 33-B Winthrop, Rehoboth, Mass.

NO. 5 ELI-PERFECT, V BELT, AUTO-matic clutch, now up. Will sacrifice for cash. Sam Cooper, Jacksonboro, S. C. Tel.: Vernon 52107.

Instruction and Schools

use of tools and expert training. Also have for sale: Men's & Ladies' 7 jewel en-tirely rebuilt, \$3.98; 17 jewel, \$4.98. Hunter. 3232 W. Fullerton, Chicago, Ill.

LEARN AUCTIONEERING—TERM SOON.
World's largest school. Big free catalog.
Reisch Auction School, Mason City 18, Iowa.

Location Wanted

GOOD LOCATION NOW, IN PARK WITH good attendance, for two G-16 Trains. Long track. For 1961 season. Box 93, Mur-

Magical Supplies

48-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. Mindreading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hyp-notism, Horoscopes, Crystals, Graphology, Sub-Miniature Radiophone for mentalists. Catalog, \$1, with refundable certificate. Nelson's, 336-B South High, Columbus, Ohio.

Personals

ARI LA MANN, CONTACT ME-I HAVE a deal that might interest you. Vance Jernigan, Malvern, Ark,

TALENT AVAILABILITIES

RATE: 10c a word, minimum \$2. CASH WITH COPY. Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

Musicians

concert Pianist-Accompanist-Suc-cessful in school assembly work. Sober, dependable, congenial. Salary reasonable. Contact for extended tour. Emerson Stout, 4105 Flower Ave., Cincinnati 5, Ohio.

DRUMMER-VIBIST LIKE TO JOIN SMALL ambitious group. Solid drums. Latin rhythms; like solo work on drums and vibes. Strictly sober, reliable. Earl Dean, Gen. Delivery, Oklahoma City.

TRUMPET — RELIABLE, CONGENIAL. Commercial, jazz, combo experience; pre-fer commercial orchestra; travel if some lo-cation. Box C-635, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati

Outdoor Acts and Attractions

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARACHUTE Jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations. Claude L. Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indianapolis 41, Ind. se26

FLASHY PLATFORM TRAPEZE ACT available for Outdoor Celebrations, etc. For full particulars, price, etc., address: Charles La Croix, 1304 S. Anthony Blvd., Fort Wayne, Indiana. Telephone: Eastbrook

HIGH DIVE EXTRAORDINARY. HOLLY-wood style. Is a masterpiece for drawing money spending crowds. This one-time Movietone feature is now an outdoor thriller and up to date. Has not been duplicated here nor abroad. An important feature that other acts lack is the eye-catching lights on the acts lack is the eye-catching lights on the high rigging that attract attention to your Celebration from far off. There is another important and special service feature that can be a big help in making your Celebration a success, which we offer and other type acts do not. We supply large four-color circus style Posters that illustrate this act and do a good job of advertising. Also there is ample space left at the top for your date and location, etc. Contact Mac Productions, 45 N. Lamphier, Warren, Ohio. Telephone EX 9-1479.

RODEO-HAVE CONTEST RODEO OPEN for bookings. Nice stock & equipment, years of experience, best of references. new portable chutes & arena. dian-se26 Lilbourn, Mo. Ph.: OV 8-2542. se5

C. R. ED LAWSON—WANT TO JOIN YOU and take phone. Call Jax, Fla., ELgin 6-4111 collect. Love you.

IMPORTANT—ANYONE HAVING KNOWL-edge of whereabouts of Robert Pat Leonard, please write to Box 292, Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York, N. Y. se5

TO LES AND MARIANNE (STEWART) MAR-tin. Please contact Division of Child Wel-fare Services, 725 S. Tyler, El Monte, Calif.

Photo Supplies and Developing

PHOTO BOOTHS, CAMERAS, D.P. PAPER, Developers, Frames; everything for direct positive photography. Write for our low prices. PDQ Camera Co., 1546 W. Cortez, Chicago 22, Ill. eh-tfn

Printing

200 814x11 LETTERHEADS, 200 634 ENvelopes, both for \$3.95. Black or blue ink. Mallo Press, 6468-B Clovis Ave., Flushing, Mich.

Salesmen Wanted

YOUR FREE COPY OF WORLD'S BIGGEST Sales Magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 22B 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1. ch-tfn

Talent Wanted

ACCORDIONIST - COMMERCIAL. BEGIN Sept. 5. Must read, cut or no notice, long locations. Sober, imperative. 3113 Louisiana Ave., Minneapolis 26, Minn. Phone West 9-3467.

WANTED

Flag-Pole Sitter for promotional sale at our agency. Also would consider any other extraordinary acts with or without animals.

R. B. DAWSON Dawson Motors, Inc. 1102 E. Washington, Madison, Wisconsin Phone: ALpine 74201

Tattooing Supplies

WHEREVER MEN WALK THE EARTH OR sail the seven seas you will find them wearing Zeis Tattoo designs. Zeis, 728-A Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

Wanted to Book

WANTED—TRAMPOLINE OR OTHER ACT for free act. Lilbourn Fall Festival, Sept. 26-Oct. 1 L. D. Fish, Lilbourn, Mo.

Wanted to Buy

FREE COURSE—WATCHMAKING. FREE use of tools and expert training. Also have for sale: Men's & Ladies' 7 jewel enBattalle, P. O. Box 392, Lexington, Ky.

MONEY-DO YOU NEED ANY? SEND ME your old coins and gold. Money will be sen' upon receipt of coins. Victor Capo Noveities, 1641 S. Jessup St. Philadelphia 48, Pennsylvania.

WANTED — CONCESSION TRAILER OR Truck. Please send photos, price, etc., to Box C-637, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

WISH TO CONTACT MANUFACTURER OF well designed coin-operated soap powder machine. Send quotations, catalog. Frank Foster, 14933 Harper, Detroit 24, Mich.

COIN MACHINES

Parts. Supplies

CAPSULE JEWELRY — ASSORTED EAR-rings, \$5 gross; Neck Pendants, \$7.20 gross; Solitaire Rings, \$4.75 gross; Cuff Links, \$14.40 gross. 20% deposit with order. New England, 124V Empire St. Providence R. I.

Routes For Sale

LARGE ROUTE IN WESTERN MICHIGAN

Willing to split up and partly finance to right parties. For further details write

BOX C-629 c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Used Equipment

BARGAIN — 40 SERVE YOURSELF POP-corn Machines, \$35 each, cash. Need some painting. Arthur Cardenas, 839 Ruiz St., San Antonio 7, Tex.

50 ROCK-OLA LOBOY WEIGHING SCALES good condition, make us an offer. Mutual Service, 1213 E. Third, Dayton, Ohio. BA 3-3369.

Wanted to Buy

INTERESTED IN OBTAINING ANTIQUE
Merchandise Venders made prior to 1920
and preferably before 1900. If you know
whereabouts of such equipment for sale
write Box C-636, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati

MUSIC-RECORDS ACCESSORIES

Business For Sale

PHONOGRAPH RECORD STORE

Exclusive, 50,000 shopping population, San Diego County. Cost approximately, \$21,000. Net profit, approximately \$12,000.

> Box C-638 c/o THE BILLBOARD Cincinnati 22, Ohio

LETTER LIST

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Ackerl, Franz Adair, Robert Adams, Mike J. Aericko, John Allen, Ben H. Allen, Mrs. Dodie Alto Trailer Sales Anderson, Blackie Anderson, Mrs. Evelyn Ankrum, Henry Anthony, Mark Archer, Whitey Armstrong, Charles

Austin, Clarence Avery, Harry Ayres, T. & Mrs. Barfield, John Bartley.
George & Mrs
Batey. Elmer

Bellows, Alan G & Bennett, Bryce R.
Bentley, Claude
Bible, Roy
Blggs, Harry
Black, J. D.
Blackburn, Robert
Jones & Mrs.
Bolenbarker, L. A.
Brady, C.
Brink, Floyd
Brenneman

Brink, Floyu
Brenneman,
Mrs. Eugene
Browning, Frank
Broeffle, Harry J.
Brown, Hubert E.
Buckler, William
Paul

Burdette, Sonny & Burke, Billie (Gil Gray Circus) Burke, Jimmy Butts, Erin T. Byers. Sam Campi. John Carlton, Larry Carpenter, John F. Carter, Bob Carter, Clayton E. Carter, Richard & Mrs

Richard & Mrs
Catalano, Peter
Chambliss, Marion
Chandler, Bruce
Cheminant, Roy N.
Childers, Stanley
Chiquita & Johnson
Clake, III Richard
Clarke, Louden
Cohan, Joe Cohan. Joe Cole, George & Obie Cole, Joseph C. Cole, Marian Collins, Plumer Conedera, Edna Mae Corey, Ralph Correll & Gosden Costner, Peggy & Jimmy Craycraft, Henry M.

Craycraft, Henry M.
Daniels.
Jack (Greenie
Daniels, Sydney
Davenport, Lucky
Davidson, Tom
Davis, Homer
De Lock, David
De Vore, Harry
Demetro, Miller
Denby, Buck
Denton, Mrs. Ace
Doan, Bobby
Donnelly, Geo.
Draffin, Dorris
Duggan, Wm. F.

Eason. Joseph J.
Eilis, James
Erjames. George
Evans, Jimmie
Feldman. Bernard
Fielding. Richard
Flake, James &
Mildred
Fletcher. Lennie
Fink, Harry
Fisher. George
Fletcher.
Marcia P.W
Ford, Wm, E.

Marcia P.W
Ford, Wm. E.
Fowler, F. J & L.
Frank, Enhriam John
Frank, Mrs. Peg
Freese Anthony
Fuller, Sara
Gill, Frank W.
Gillette Don Gill, Frank W.
Gillette, Don
Gilmer, Mr.
Giorgie, Mary
Glickfield, Margie
Goe, Ellis (Gil Gray
Circus)
Golding, Mrs. Lennie
Goodrich, H. R.
Gordon, Paul (Flamo)
Gorman, Jerry J. &
Mrs.
Gould, Joe

Gould, Joe Graham, John L. Grani, Gabby Gray, Clifford H. Grignon, Connie Guillemette, Mrs. Hackett, Edw. J.
Hamblin, Dan
Hamrick Howard
Hardcastle.
Mrs. Leonie
Hardman, John &
Mrs.
Harrington, William

Harrington, William Harris, Jim Harwick, Mrs. Betty Haverstick, Ed & Alice

Horner, Floyu Mrs.
Holbrook, Benjamine
Hughes, Red (Rice
Pudding)
Huftle, T J & Tetts, Waiter
Hunter, Roy, III
(Jungle Caravan)
Jackson, L. C.
Johnson, Dick & Tooley, Ira K.
Toy, John
Ulseth, Norman
Van Vorst, Lee
Vandergrif, Chuck & Mrs.
Jack Jones, Curtis Jones, O. J. Kaminski,

Lauther, William E. Lawson, Chas. R. (Ed) Lee, Dianna
Lee, Gilda
Leonard, Robert Pat
Lewis, Charlie
Lines, Rev. W. J.
Logan, Robert &
Mrs. ce, Dianna Logston, Ray & Mrs. Lovette, T. R. Lowther, Ernie Lumpkin, Herman &

McCarthy, C. P.
McConn. Bud
McClelland. James
McDonald, C. W.
McGinnis, C. M.
McKelvey. Ed
(Girl Show)
McKinnon, Norman

Malkowski,
Walter (Fingers)
Manley, H. D.
Manninf, Mrs. J. F.
Major, Johnny
Malis, Al or Gertrude
Mancuso, Mrs.
Shirley
Maricle, R. O. Clemens, Jess Maricle. R. O. Mark, Mrs. Lucelli Marshall,

Peg or Margaret Martin Les Martin, Mrs. Marianne Stewart DeVoss, Robert L.
Douglass, Larry
Donner, C. J. (Mac)
Duffy, Roy T.
Eddington, C.
Ely, James
Engle, E.
Field, Edward L.
Fineman, Dave Matthews, Sport Melling, Oliver J. Metcalf, William Meyers, Elizabeth Mikloiche, Joseph Miller, Charlie Kerr Mitchell, Joe Modele, Harry Monahan, Vincent Moore, J. C. Monroe, George Monroe. George
Moreno. Gus
Moreno. Carl E.
Mosley. Bob
Mott. C. W. & Mrs.
Musgrove. Thurman
Naramore. Dolly &
Charles E.
Neal. Tom

Charles E.
Neal, Tom
Nichols, Mike &
Ellaine May
Ochko, Mrs Peg
Olczewski,
C. J. (Oille)
Orta, Manuel (Beers Grant, Vai Green, James Griggs, Charles Hagan, Orville Hale, Zack Hall, Ray Harmon, Mrs. William Lenora Heath, Ralph Henneman, Donald & Barnes Circus)
Orta, Remigio (Beers
& Barnes Circus)
Ortagus, L. M. Hennessee, John

Osak, Andrew Osak, Peter Pacini, Nello Pacini. Nello
Palmatier. G.
Pasaude. Claude
Richard
Patnode. Howard
Patty, Thomas G.
Payne, Benny
Peckham. Robert Lee
Peterson, Lloyd Dean
Pfeister, Mrs. Betty
Phoenix, Jim
Plunkett. Cleo (Gfl
Gray Clreus) Pickens, Bill
Pilla, Joseph
Price, Tina
Plunkett,

June or Marline Pyles, C. F. Rane, Irma Rane, Irma
Rawles, Harry
Reid, W. D. & Mrs.
Rielly, Charles
Rillo, Anthony
Rhodes, Lucky
Rocco, Tony
Rossi, Rex
Rov Patsy Ann
Ruffin, Frank P.
Salyina, John A
Santiago, Eddie &
Mrs.
Samtefur, H. M.

Sandefur, H. M. Saunders, James Schnider, C. E. Schnider, C. E.
Schneple,
E. W. & Mrs.
Schreiber, Baptiste
Scott, John & Minnie
Serrano, Anthony P.
Shefchik, Dorothy
Shields, Wilmet
Silvers, Lois James
Simpson. Simpson, Robert Noland

Slaughter. Jim Sloberman, Issac Smallwood, Bob & Mrs. Solis, Fred (Tex)
Spencer, Bill J.
Spoon, Sue
Stafford, Mack Steece, David & Stein, Jack Stephens, Reece H. Stevens, George Stevens, Joe

(Concessions)
Stevens, Larry
Stevenson, Robert A.
(Sterling Bros.'
Circus) Stewart. Mrs. Marianne Striker, Donald Stringer, Raymond S. Strouse, William E. Sutherland, Joseph E. Hawkins, Charley
Hayworth, Joe
Heiser, Paul
Henricks, Lee
Hill, Mrs. David
Horner, Floyd &

Mrs.

Jones, Curtis
Jones, O. J.

Kaminski,
George & Mrs.
Kinard, Kathleen
Keiler. Prof. Geo. J.
(Wild Life)
Kelly. Dick & Mrs.
Kennedy. Peg
Knight, Mrs. Ellen
Unger
Knight, Jimmy
La Berta, Otis
La Blonde. Bruce
LaMore, Skinpy
Lankford, Lester & Sue

MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

Adams, Sanford
Allen, Robert E.
Allison, Tex
Anthony, Marjorie
Azbill, Olide
Benoit, Jerry F.
Bullock, Junita C.
Bullock, Wyatt
Brown, Hubert E.
Brown, Mrs. Irene
(Davis) Herman, Theadore N.
Jeffries, E. C. (Jeff)
Kahle Jr., Charles
Karr, Kitty
Kernes, Jim
Kingsley, Raiph E.
Kohler, Rolland L.
Lankston, Paul
Ledbetter, F.
Levy, Martin Levy, Martin Bryant, Jay Burns, William Burto, Leon H. Campi, Bonnie Lee Canipe, Walter Carl, Anthony Carpenter, Clifford Lowery, C. R.
Luffman, Paul H.
McNair, Joe Bob
Malbin, Ed
Mansueto, Wm.
Meigs, Joe
Menzellovich, Mickey Meyers, Alfred Meyers, Bob Michael, Dave Mitchell, Patsy Carroll, Mr. & Mrs. Simmy Carter, Bill
Cassandra
Childers, Mr. &
Mrs. Bob D.
Christy, Donna
Circus Amusement,

Mitchell, Patsy
Moreno, Geraldine
Muskoff, Ollie
Myers, Fred
Nottingham, Rex B.
Nothaker, Russell J.
O'Haver, Jack
Patterson, Mrs. Rose
Payton, William
Pink, Eugene M.
Powers, L. D.
Radford, Ronnel A.
Raner, Geo.
Ray, Bernard W.
Rhoades, Stephen
Ryan, Mr. & Mrs.
Bill Converse, Art
Cox, Francis X.
Cozart, John
Crenshaw, Mrs. Lena
Dante, Delilah
Denind, L. J.
Deutsch, George Sable, Mrs. Jerry Schrager, Leo Scifers, Fred Seivey, Maurine

Field, Edward L.
Fineman, Dave
Flynn, Jack L.
Francis, Crawford
Franks, Swangy
Franks, T. S.
Free State
Amusement Corp.

Amusement Corn.
Fry, Harvey L.
Garland, Katheryn
Gauldin, Bill
Gibson, Mrs. Dorothy
Good, Buyrl
Good, Okie
Good, Oran S.
Grant, Val
Green, James

Woodrow, Earl Young, Roger Zucco, Joseph G. MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway

New York 36, N. Y.

Adams, Miller
Banks, Charles A.
Braswell, Melvin
Brine Dr. E. J. I.
Brockhahn, George
Butler, H. J.
Burke, Peggy
Carlton, Joseph
Carson, Duke
Chianti, Tom
Cooper, Joan
Crawford, John A.
Delaney, John D.
Dioz, Luis
Dillon, Jack
Geiger, Rose
Gendusa, Patrick M.
Goulde, Murray
Goodleaf, A.
Goldstein, Ed
Grable, Lucky Lee
Kroll, Herman

Kramer, Gary LaPlante, Joe Leroy, A.
Lorayne, Harry
McLaughton, Andy
McNeary, Edward
Milanese, Joseph
Miller, Michael
Mitteldorf, Seymour
Packwood, N. E.
Piercem, Raymond E,
Real, Betty
Salvatore, Steve
Schur, Natalie
Shyretto, Alfred
Simon, Bill
Swain, G.
Tobell, Allen
Vintour, Richard
Weinberg, David Leroy, A. Weinberg, David Wilkens, Fred Zucco, Joseph G.

Selvey, Maurine
Severs, Art
Sitki, William
Smith, Ann Dane
Smith, Howard
Smith, Jack E.
Spears, Mrs. Eleanor
Stacy, Bill
Stacy, Woodrow
Starr, C. M.
Starr, Hedy Jo
Steece, David W.
Stout, Mrs. Joyce
Summers, Al T.
Swann, W. L.
Taylor, John H.
Tedtman, Charles &
Charlotte
Tinker, Toye

Tinker, Toye
Travis, Donald C.
Wagner, Ralph
Wallace, Mrs. Nita
Welch, John
Williams, Jimmy
Williams, Orval
Williamson, Al
Wilson, Bill
Woodall, Cecil Ray
Woodrow, Earl

MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, III.

Adams-Sells Circus
B.&B. Ride Company
Baker, Paul
Bernie's Amusement
Rides, Inc.
Blankenship, Luther
Boyle, Mrs. Ruth
Circle X Ranch, Inc.
Clark, Harvey
Condron, Jim Condron, Jim Coyle, Joe Crabtree, Walter Doyle, John J.

Floyd, Mrs. Don
Gray, Clifford H.
Griffith Jr., William
It Kobacker, Robert
Lea, J.
Mills, Bernard C.
Mitchell, James
Obie, Malcolm
Rodeo, Inc.
Smith, Mrs. Hayes
Soma, Jack
Stein, Bernard
Taylor, G.

Elks Sponsor

VICTORVILLE, Calif.—Points and cash will be awarded at the Western Championship Finals Rodeo to be sponsored by the Elks as a highlight of the San Bernardino County Fair here October 4-9, Oren Robertson, secretary-manager, said.

The rodeo, to be held October 8-9, will be under the direction of Bob Angels. Standings of participating cowboys on September 15 will determine their eligibility to enter the local event. Only the top 15 in each event will be permitted to enter. The Elks Club has posted a purse of \$1,500 to be distributed in the amount of \$100 per event per performance and an additional \$50 per event for final standings.

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

JUMBO FOOTBALLS

\$10.00 per M in 5 M lots. In gold or silver vacuum plating. Big and beautiful, perfect vending size.

SURE LOCK, the perfect capsule. Patent No. 2762411. Outstanding items. Send \$2.50 and receive 100 quality filled capsules. Contains our complete line.

FREE Illustrated Sheets on all Feature Charms, Rings and Bulk Charms.



Company 2538 Mission Street, Pittsburgh 3, Penn.

World's Largest Selection of Miniature Charms

ATLAS MASTER . . . The proved 1c-5c Vendor

Time payments available on Oak machines through all distributors.

All Oak machines are equipped with 1c, 5c, 10c and 25c coin mechanisms, or combination 1c-5c coin mechanisms.

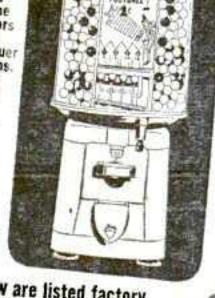
Ask About Our

ATLAS

Finance Plan



Ball Gum Vendor The bases are loaded with profits for the smart operators who install Oak's Li'l Leaguer on key locations. The machine provides a fun filled game while ball gum. Adaptable to any seasonal game and aiso to present Oak equipment.



Below are listed factory authorized dealers

AMERICAN NUT 1061 Tremont Street Boston 20, Massachusetts BIRMINGHAM VENDING

540 2nd Avenue, North Birmingham 4, Alabama BUYMORE SALES #6 Bayview Avenue Lawrence, L. I., New York

DALE DISTR. (B.C.) LTD. 1168 Seymour Street Vancouver 2, B.C., Canada

GRAFF VENDING SUPPLY 2817 West Davis Dallas, Texas H. B. HUTCHINSON CO.

1784 N. Decatur Road, N.E. Atlanta 7, Georgia

IMPRONTO VENDING 300 North Gay Street Baltimore 2, Maryland

LOGAN DISTRIBUTING CO. 1850 West Division Street Chicago 22, Illinois

SAMUEL J. PHILLIPS CO. 4372 Lindell Boulevard St. Louis 8, Missouri

OAK SALES COMPANY 2033 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

OAK SALES OF FLORIDA 1121 - 71st Street Miami Beach, Florida

1023 South Grand Avenue Los Angeles 15, California QUEBEC VENDING CO.

109 Commissioner St. West Montreal, Quebec, Canada

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCH. 609 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

JACK SCHOENBACH 715 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, New York

SOUTHERN ACORN SALES 526-30 Bruns Avenue Charlotte 8, N.C. STANDARD SPECIALTY CO.

1028 44th Avenue Oakland, California STAR VENDING SUPPLY CO.

OPERATORS VENDING 6327 Calhoun Road Houston 21, Texas

VEEDCO SALES 2124 Market Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania



OAK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. 11411 Knightsbridge Ave., Culver City, California



MAKE MORE MONEY IN VENDING! Read The Billboard Every Week

For the biggest vending opportunity—for the latest prices on new and used vending equipment—for every bit of significant news in your industry.

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

	oard, 2160 subscripti			
(52 Issue	s) at the .a py rates). Fo	te of \$15	(a conside	
	7 10.03/			952
Name				
Company				
Address				
			-	

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

High State, Local Licenses Are Big Alabama Headaches

By NICK BIRO

BIRMINGHAM - Excessive State and city licenses are the big problems for bulk operators thruout Alabama. Nickel machines face a \$12.50 annual State levey, with generally a like amount being assessed by the various municipalities.

The fee is the same as that paid for juke boxes and amusement games. Penny machines are likewise hit, tho not as hard. The State assesses a \$2 annual fee with the cities generally running about the same or a little less.

Here in Birmingham, for example, the penny machines pay the \$2 State levy and a \$1.50 city tax. Naturally, the operators are also faced with the other business taxes -federal, State and municipalthat other retail firms have.

Business Good

Despite this, however, a spot check of bulk operators by The Billboard revealed business to be good-in general better than last year. Distributor sales are likewise high.

Max Hurvich, Birmingham Vending, reports his bulk volume up by as much as 50 per cent. He notes operators are paying well, too.

He feels that operators who concentrate on bulk vending seem to be doing best. It's not a business that can be effectively run with other enterprises is Hurvich's point.

Commissions

found this to be one effective way start one.

CITIES SHARE **BULK TROUBLES**

CHICAGO - Gary, Ind., and Birmangham are both big steel cities. But there the similarity ends. Gary, in the Chicago metropolitan area, is in the hub of Midwestern industrial activity. Birmingham, on the other hand, is in the South, relatively isolated from other major commercial cities. Gary is surrounded by industry. Birmingham has a little industry and mostly agriculture in its environs.

But both have children and both have bulk vending machines and operators who service them. The situation in both cities is a good bellwether of what is going on thruout the country. And that situation appears to be summed up in one wordtaxes.

Here, two reports - one from The Billboard's Nick Biro and the other from Gary correspondent Joseph Kleindiscuss the situation in both areas.

of fighting the inflationary pinch which their penny coin faces.

Prospects of getting any organ-

Perhaps it would be even more accurate to say that the desire exists with many but the willingness to act is missing. Most operators, while unhappy with the high State levy have, nevertheless, learned to live with it. And deep down, they just don't want to be bothered with doing anything about it and, in fact, have adopted a "let sleeping dogs lie" attitude.

No Incentive

As for other reasons for establishing a State or local group—the incentive is missing. Lacking a legislative or legal cause to fight, operators are not too enthusiastic about the possibility of just getting together and swapping business tips.

Considering the bulk vending business as a whole, this is not too hard to understand. Bulk operators are either part-timers or at best one-man operations. Often it's a family business with the husband working the route and the wife, and sometimes children, too, filling machines and washing globes.

They don't want to take time off from the bread-and-butter business of running their route to go to a meeting of operators and just swap news. Besides, why give good ideas to competitors, many reason.

When reminded of situations in other States like Ohio, where bulk operators were nearly put out of business by sudden introduction of adverse legislation, most shrug, adized effort to fight the State and mit this would be terrible, but go Commissions generally are a lit- local tax situation, however, are about their business. If the raw tle lower than in some other parts dim. There is no State or local bulk material exists here for an organof the country - usually running operator group in Birmingham, nor ized bulk vending industry, it is around 20 per cent. Operators have do operators indicate a desire to certainly well scattered and at least one good catalyst is needed.

Hoosiers Pinched—Yell 'Ouch!'

By JOSEPH KLEIN

INDIANAPOLIS - When a Hoosier bulk vending operator vells "ouch," you can bet that it's because he's been pinched again by a State or local tax collector.

He is haunted daily, monthly and annually by numerous taxgarnering agencies, all dedicated to the proposition that he should be relieved of his cash.

A partial list of taxes that he faces include property taxes, gross income tax, cigarette distributors' permit fee, intangible tax, store license fees, employment security taxes, poll tax, motor vehicle taxes and fees.

Property

Most crushing of these are the property taxes and the gross income tax. Property taxes are collected by the county and township, and used largely for the upkeep of local government.

With about two-thirds of its yield employed for the support of State services and the other third returned to the local communities for assistance in the financing of public education, the gross income tax is gathered by the State.

The law which established the property tax defines a "vending machine" as equipment which dispenses goods, wares or merchandise upon the deposit of a coin which by automatic action physically delivers goods, wares or merchandise to the depositor.

Old Law

Under a law enacted in 1919, such machines were to have been assessed at 100 per cent of cash the assessor's records. value, less depreciation. Theoretically, at least, that law remained in force until this year. In practice, it was not.

If it had been, it would have succeeded not in raising greater revenue but in driving every bulk name and address.

vending operation out of the State.

With the property tax rates as \$13 in others and \$10 in many others, the average operator could have scarcely kept his business alive without a merciful assessor.

New Procedure

As of this year, a new taxing procedure is in force, the effect of which may leave the assessor with less latitude in leniency.

Recognizing the impracticality of the "100 per cent valuation," the Indiana State Tax Board has devised a new formula and recommended its use to township and county assessors.

Under this program, the assessor would allow the operator adequate credit for depreciation, and after such allowance proceed to assess his equipment at 40 per cent of cash value.

No Reduction

On the surface the plan appears generous. But it is not in fact. For the truth is that vending equipment, tho assessible at 100 per cent, has been evaluated at considerably less than 40 per cent of cash value.

The net result of the "reduction" will be an increase in the assessed valution of vending equipment—in some cases by as much as 300 and 400 per cent with a proportionate increase in taxes.

To be intensified with the execution of the new plan will be the effort to reach and assess equipment which had been omitted from

New Law

A 1957 law will serve this purpose. This measure requires the operator to place on the face of his equipment an identifying device which will accurately reveal his

The law further provides that the operator must include his machine high as \$15 per \$100 of assessed in the schedule of personal propvaluation in some areas, close to erty which he submits to the assessor annually.

Penalties are provided for both the operator and the location owner, with the accruing taxes charged to the latter, if the identifying device is missing.

Law Sought

Indiana tax officials asked for and were given the law when they complained that much of the State's coin-operated equipment eluded assessment because location owners professed ignorance of ownership.

A secondary purpose of the legislation was a type of exposure intended to discourage the infiltration of racketeering elements-a menace not new to the vending industry.

The law creating the gross income tax was passed in 1933 at the recommendation of the late Paul V. McNutt, the State's governor at the time. Most appropriately the tax is called what it isa tax on gross income with virtually no exemption.

Defined

The gross income tax law describes vending machines as machines which are not operated as games of chance and which deliver to the final user or consumer merchandise of the value of money deposited.

Sales thru vending machines, the law stipulates, are considered as derived from "selling at retail" and by a "retail merchant."

As such, the operator is taxed at the rate of % of 1 per cent of gross income without deductions for payments to the location

That rate compares favorably with the 11/2 per cent toll to which

(Continued on page 66)

RAW CUT GEMS Make Your Machines A

Treasure Chest Of Profits with a Hoard Of These Glittering Gem Stones!



Here's a colorful, eye-catching assert-ment of gleaming, faceted, multi-shaped, transparent plastic stones that will brighten up your machines . . . and

profits.
Kids love 'em for their charm bracelets,
for pendants, etc.
A large sized charm at a small charm
price, they make a good capsule item,



55 Leonard St., N.Y. 13, N.Y. Cortlandt 7-5147-8

MANDELL GUARANTEED USED MACHINES

٠	N.W. Model 49, 16 or 56	\$14.50	
ı	N.W. DeLuxe 1¢ or 5¢ Comb	12.00	
ı	N.W 10-Col. 1¢ Tab Gum Machine		
ı	N.W. Model #33 1¢ Porc. Con-		
ı	verted for 100 cf. B.G	6.50	
ı	Silver King 1¢ B.G. or Mdse		
ı	ABT Guns	30.00	1
ı	Mills 14 Tab Gum	12.00	
ı	Acerns 16 or 54 B.G. or Mdse	10.00	
۰	Subbe to profess of the August State of the Au		

MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

Golden Non Parell Almonds, 5-lb. vac. pack tins, per lb. Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen, Red Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen, White Pistachio Nuts, Large Tulip Pistachio Nuts, Vendor's Mix Cashew, Whole Cashew, Butts Indian Nuts Peanuts, Jumbo Spanish Mixed Nuts Beby Chicks Rainbow Peanuts Boston Baked Beans Jelly Beens	. 48 . 63 . 45 . 61 . 72 . 66 . 75 . 42 . 32 . 57 . 30 . 32 . 32 . 32 . 32 . 32 . 32 . 32 . 32
Licorice Gems	
Rain-Blo Gum, 72 ct. Mait-ette, 100 ct., per 100 Rain-Blo Bell Gum, 140 ct., 179 ct., 210 ct. Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 100 ct	5 .30 .35
Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct Wrigley's Gum, all flavors, 100 ct Beech-Nut, 100 ct Hershey's Chocolate, 200 ct Minimum order, 25 Boxes, assori	.\$.45 .45 .45

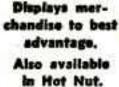
Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Bracelets, Charms. Everything for the operator. One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

> There Are Big Profits In

GET YOUR SHARE WITH <u>Northwestern</u>



Interchangeable SANI-CARRY globe for faster servicing.





STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. Write

NATIONAL VENDING MEMBER MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

SALES AND SERVICE CO. MOE MANDELL

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

446 W. 36th St. New York 18, N.

LOngacre 4 6467

Wholesaler Meetings and Exhibits Featured at Biggest Candy Conclave

association's 15th annual meeting Co., Murray, Ky. held at the Sheraton-Park Hotel here, July 31 thru August 3. With Wholesale Co., Colorado Springs, 3,821 individuals registered, the Colo.; L. F. Ott, Akron, O.; Wm. ner by the NCWA. convention overshadowed the previ- A. Santen Sr., Wm. A. Santen, ous largest meeting, which was Inc., Oak Park, Ill.; Walter G. held in New York in 1958.

Ideas for the Soaring Sixties," the & Co., Brownsville, Pa.; William Cohron, Dothan, Ala.; Frank meeting dealt with nearly every Arthur Slater, W. A. Slater Co., association.

the Honorable Sigurd Anderson, Son, Camden, N. J.; Gus Ziegler, Golick, New York; Walter Higgins, Federal Trade Commissioner and Kiefer Stewart Co., Fort Wayne, Lathrup Village, Michigan. former governor of South Dakota, Ind. who spoke on the subject of "Co-Operating With the Antitrust Laws."

Talks

Commissioner Anderson, another lowed by a panel discussion. featured talk was the keynote address of NCWA President J. L. Culpepper.

Also featured was Paul E. Burbank, Brunswick, Me., one of the nation's outstanding speakers, who addressed the Monday morning session on the subject of "It's the tional reception for the new deans Salesman That Counts."

to the convention by Edward L. Finn, of Northampton, Mass., and the president's address was the ceremony honoring new members of the Three Score and Ten Club

Honored

Honored this year were 21 candy wholesalers who have reached the age of 70 and are still active in the wholesale confectionery industry.

Co., Marion, Ill.; J. Glazer, Phila- Bryan, O. delphia, Pa.; Hymen Goldman, A highlight of the business ses-

WASHINGTON - All attend- Standard Cigar & Tobacco Co., sion on Wednesday included, in adance records for the National Washington; Frank J. Greissing, dition to the address by Commis-Candy Wholesalers' Association the J. V. Swartz Co., Akron, O.; sioner Anderson, the ceremony Convention were smashed by the R. D. Langston, R. D. Langston honoring the new group of Candy

Public Relations

Victor Bonomo, chairman of the National Confectioners' Association, outlined plans of the industry's In addition to the address by new public relations program, fol-

> The second general session on Tuesday (2) included talks by panel members and round-table discussions on new ideas in office and warehouse, credits and collections, and personnel management.

At noon on Tuesday the tradiof the confectionery industry was Following an address of welcome held, followed by the annual luncheon session. In ceremonies which have become a major highlight of NCWA conventions, each of the new deans was introduced and presented an inscribed certificate by J. L. Culpepper, NCWA president, who presided. Those honored this year include:

Deans

Claude M. Chaplin, publisher of Those honored and presented the Western Confectioner, San with certificates include Harry E. Francisco; R. Melvin Goetze Sr., Almy, Almy Bros., Binghamton, Goetze's Candy Co., Baltimore; N. Y.; T. S. Alston, Alston Whole- Richard H. Hardesty Jr., Hardesty sale, Atmore, Ala.; Harry J. Candy Co., Richmond, Va.; Louis Awe, Harry J. Awa, Inc., Osh- J. Maschka, Fisher Nut Co., St. kosh, Wis.; Robert E. Breading, Paul; John A. Morrow, Deran Lake City Candy Co., Inc., War- | Confectionery Co., Cambridge, saw, Ind.; Victor L. Camens, B & J | Mass.; Irvin Shaffer, Just Born, Distributing Co., Youngstown, O.; Inc., Bethlehem, Pa., and Ernest Guy Chicon. Guy Chicon & E. Spangler, Spangler Candy Co.,

Ambassadors of the U.S., the sec-Anna M. Mueller, Mueller and group of candy salesmen and brokers to be honored in this man-

Those honored include Ed Barnett, Birmingham; Charles W. Serrer, H. H. Serrer & Son, Brown, Charlotte, N. C.; Edward Guided by the theme of "Capital Cleveland, O.; N. Silver, N. Silver R. Cardoza, Norfolk, Va.; Lum C. D'Orlando, Needham, Mass.; V. phase of wholesaler operations and Seattle, Wash.; Ernest L. Spears, S. Drougard, Seattle, Wash.; Warincluded the largest confectionery Eagle Grocery Co., Union, S. C.; ren B. Durgin, Oak Park, Ill.; Hy exhibit ever sponsored by any trade Julius J. Tafel, Tafel Bros., Piqua, Falkowitz, Syracuse, N. Y.; Don-O.; C. G. Thompson, C. G. ald C. Filker, Los Angeles; John One of the highlights of the Thompson Candy Co., Ailey, Ga.; J. Gallagher, Scranton, Pa.; Henry business sessions was an address by Samuel Troub, Samuel Troub & C. Goldenberg, New York; Morrie

> Ambassadors W. E. Johnson, Philadelphia, Pa.; B. J. Leonard, St. Louis; Edward J. Lynch, Cincinnati; R. F. McCracken, Denver; Ralph L. Mutz, Oakland; Hal D. Ralston, Lancaster, Pa.; Arthur Raphael, New York; P. D. Robertson, Omaha; Ernst Schweinitz, Baltimore; Louis A. Specter, Syracuse, N. Y.; Everett Sutton, Garland, Tex.; Forrest A. Thibeau, Milwaukee; Byron I. Wingler, Kansas

Held in conjunction with the NCWA convention was the annual meeting of the Junior Candy Executives of NCWA, who elected officers for the coming year. They are Stuart Crossman, of the Spot

Cash Tobacco Co.; Louisville, Ky., who was re-elected president: Robert Armstrong, of the E. B. Crabtree Co., Minneapolis, Minn., elected vice-president, and Edgar Goldenberg, of the Goldenberg Candy Co., Philadelphia, Pa., reelected secretary-treasurer. L. Fenton Boone, of Broudy-Kantor Co., Norfolk, Va., was re-elected chairman of the JCE Board.

Featured speaker of the JCE meeting was Grover Gouker Jr., executive secretary of the Pennsylvania Association of Tobacco and Candy Distributors.

HOUSE & HOME MIX

You get a GROUP of GIM-MICKS that belong together, in equal proportions of:

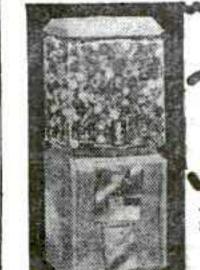
Plastic & Plated FURNITURE, Plastic & Plated STEMWARE and Plastic KITCHENWARE.

only \$6.25 per 1,000 in 5,000 lots & up. Immediate Delivery.

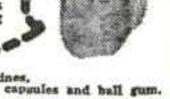
You buy "BEST for YOU" when you buy THREE GIMMICKS grouped together as a Mix.

Especially so when you buy FURNITURE, STEMWARE & KITCHEN-WARE AS A HOUSE & HOME MIX.

SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC. 91-15 144 Place Jamaica 35, N. Y.



Contact me for complete infor mation on the Golden 59 and other Northwestern machines, stands and parts. These machines are the greatest for easy servicing and profit."



We handle complete line of machines, parts, stands, supplies, charms, capsules and ball gum H. B. HUTCHINSON, JR.

Rain No Trouble in Outdoor Spot; Venders Are Sacked

Not only does a heavy rain result in deterioration of the machine but moisture inevitably gets inside help the operator avoid loss. the globe and causes soggy ball gum and cloudy capsules.

Lyday, who has numerous outside locations in suburban shopping centers, has found a quick and inexpensive cure.

Since 90 per cent of his machines are located in front of supermarkets, there are always plenty of large grocery sacks around. The Arizona operator asks supermarket operators, at the first hint of a rain squall, to simply upend one of the big paper sacks over a machine, leaving it there until the rain has passed.

Since the sacks cost less than a



PHOENIX, Ariz. — There is cent each, Lyday gets excellent conothing more disastrous to outside operation. He usually demonstrates bulk vender locations than sudden, the sack protection system to emunexpected rainstorms, which pro- ployees of each supermarket, whenvide no time for getting the ma- ever time permits. Then he can chines inside, according to Walt count on most of the machines Lyday, bulk route operator here. being automatically covered out of "business sympathy" as he calls the willingness of a store owner to

"Naturally, I've got to be on good terms with all of the location owners in order to get this sort of assistance," Lyday grinned. "I go to great lengths in order to get their

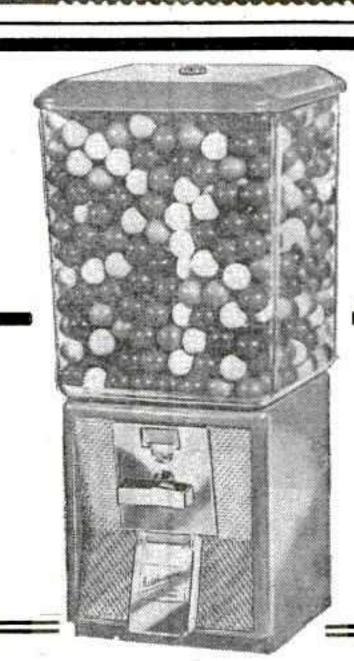
TALK-TALK TEETH

Gets a Laugh Everytime

-4 m\$15.00 per thous. m and up 13.75 per thous. CLOSED (With metal clip) -4 m\$16.85 per thous. 5 m and up 14.55 per thous.

Make at your distributor or . . .

33 UNION SQUARE N. Y. C. 3, N. Y. • AL. 5-8393



Monthemostern SIXTY SUPER C

FOR YOUR BETTER LOCATIONS

SUPER CAPACITY

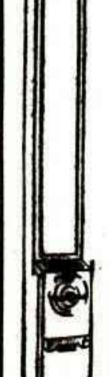
1012 Balls 100 Count Gum 2886 Balls 210 Count Gum 365 Regular Capsules

*AT SLIGHT EXTRA COST See your Northwestern Distributor or write to

NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION

2085 E. Armstrong Street

Morris, Illineis



AMCO SANITARY **VENDOR**

BULK VENDING

The Finest for Vending Flat Pack **Products** 1c, 5c, 10c or 25c Operation

Vends flat packs up to V₈" x 2" x 4 V₄". Advance coin detector with automatic coin return when machine is empty. Separate coin box.

For details and prices Write, Wire, Phone today

om interested in improving my bulk vend-

ing operation. Please send me complete

information and prices on Northwestern

GOLDEN '59 (as illustrated) and other

Fill in coupon, clip and mail to:

KING & COMPANY

We handle complete line of machines, parts & supplies.

Also Ball Gum, all sizes; 1¢ Tab Gum, 5¢ Package Gum, Spanish Nuts, Virginia's

Red Skins, small Cashews, small Almonds, Mixed Nuts, all in vacuum pack or bulk. Panned Candies; I Hersheys, 320 count and 520 count Candy Coated Baby Chicks; Leaflets, Coin Wrappers Stamp Folders, Sanitary Napkins, Sanitary Supplies, Route Cards, Charms, Capsules, Cast Iron Stands, Wall Brackets, Retractable Ball Point Pens, new and used Venders. Write to King & Co. for prices and our new 12-page catalog.

Northwestern machines.

We stock a complete line of vending machines, stands, parts, supplies, charms, capsules, merchandise and ball gum.

J. SCHOENBACH

Factory Representative for Stamp Vendors and Stamp Folders-Write for Prices. 715 Lincoln Place Brooklyn 16, N. Y. PResident 2-2900

COMPANY_

Hoosiers Pinched -Yell 'Ouch!' NCWA Issues

Continued from page 64

other types of non-vending machnies are subjected.

But while the bulk vending operator is allowed the retailer's rate of % of 1 per cent, the retailer himself upon whose premises such equipment is installed pays the excise at the rate of 11/2 per cent on his commissions. For the gross income tax law classes such commissions as rents on equipment and the rate on rentals is 11/2 per cent, like it or not.

What is facetiously called the "Indiana Chain Store Tax" is, in fact, a schedule of store license fees which range from \$3 for a single store to \$150 for each store over 20, plus a 50-cent filing fee per store.

Disturbed

Bulk vending interests have been disturbed by the possibilities of the fee. They have, therefore, addressed the following question to the State's highest legal authorities:

"Are vending machines which dispense soft drinks, gum, peanuts, tobacco or candy, etc., and which

pinball equipment, juke boxes and are owned by a central owner, and installed at various locations thru the State, considered as a chain of stores for the central owner?"

> The answer came after exhaustive research: "If the owner of the store where the vending machine is located has a store license, it will cover the sales made from the no license issued to anyone for the location where the machine is installed, the owner is liable for each and every machine so operated on a chain basis."

> > Staggering

The possibilities are staggering, to say the least.

The operator with only 100 machines would be required to pay about \$13,000 annually in store license fees if the location owners failed to obtain the stamps.

Under the law, were that to happen, he would find himself in the distinguished company of the Woolworth and A&P stores, but, unfortunately, not with commensurate resources.

Alert

Thus, as a rule, Hoosier operators are alert to the hazards of stops without store licenses.

Then, if the bulk vending operator should supplement his operation with a few cigarette machines, he would be required to obtain a distributor's permit-at \$500 a

And that's not all.

If he is between the ages of 21 and 50 he must pay a poll tax.

Trucks

For the privilege of using his trucks he pays a gasoline tax, he pays for auto license plates, for drivers' and chauffers' licenses, for fees.

He pays an intangible tax on if it is conceivable that he could and pays.

Merchandiser

WASHINGTON-A new issue of the National Candy Wholesalers' Association Merchandiser, the loose-leaf catalog used as a sales tool by jobber salesmen, will be sent to wholesaler members the vending machines. If there has been first week of September, according to C. M. McMillan, executive sec-

Based on an original idea of selling candy with pictures, the first issue of the Merchandiser was published 10 years ago.

The new issue contains some major new classifications, including one headed "Weekly Specials" and another labeled "Seasonal Merchandise." In addition, it contains sections for 5-cent items, 10-cent items, penny goods, bag and package items, sundries, drug items and several other categories.

Oak Returns From Vacation

LOS ANGELES - Oak Manufacturing Company, Culver City, Calif., has reopened its plant and is back to normal production after being closed for the annual twoweek vacation period. The closing, Sid Bloom, an executive of the company, said created a huge backlog of orders, and the shipping department is working overtime to ease the load. The high degree of mechanization and the assembly line production methods were the key reasons influencing the company to close during vacation time.

certificates of title, for registration have any such assets left after paying all these taxes.

He pays employment security stocks, bonds, securities, notes— taxes if he has employees. He pays

TOP FILL



WEIGHT, 165 LBS.

Invented and made only by

Manufacturing Company 4541 W. Lake St. Chicago 24, III.

Est. 1899. Telephone: Columbia 1-2772 Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago

OAK'S HOT and RAKE'S Got 'Em! OAK'S 25c



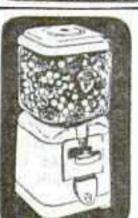
Sanitary Vendor

Capacity: 144 flat pack products. Dimensionst 6" wide, 4" deep.

Refuses coin Equipped with Ace lock and a lock protector.

\$29.50 ea. Sanitary

Products, \$3.50 per fill.



OAK'S ACORN

OAK'S "400"

Capsule vendor. 400 capsule capac-ity. Vends any de-nomination from 5¢ to 25¢. All purpose vendor. Vends all 1¢ and 5¢ bulk merchandise. 9½-lb.



OAK'S PREMIERE

gum capacity.

OAK'S Ball Gum and Trading Card Ven-dor, 1¢ or 2¢. 800 card and 1,000 ball "LI'L LEAGUER' 14 Ball Gum. Pro-vides fun-filled game while vend-

TIME PAYMENT PLAN AVAILABLE Liberal trade-ins offered on all new Oak Vendors. Parts and service available. Write for prices, terms and complete catalog of new and reconditioned ma-chines. charms, bulk merchandise, etc.

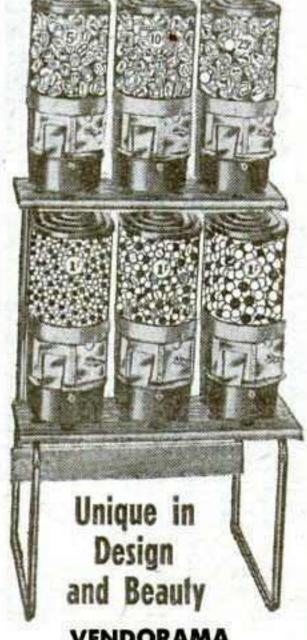
Rake Coin Machine Exchange

609-A Spring Garden St., Philadelphia 23. Pa. WAlnul 5-2676

YOUR TICKET TO SALES RESULTS -THE ADVERTISING COLUMNS OF THE BILLBOARD!

Copyrighted material.





VENDORAMA 6-UNIT STAND

1850 W. Division

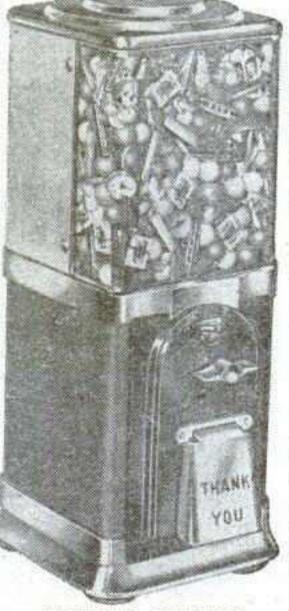
Chicago 22, III.

HUmboldt 6-4870

III., Ind., Ohio, Wis., Mich., Ky.



TOPPER DELUXE GLOBE STYLE



TOPPER DELUXE HALF-CABINET STYLE

GRAFF VEHDING SUPPLIES 2817 W. Davis, Dallas 2, Tex. Whitehall 8-7117 Okla., Ark., Tex., Miss., La. N. M., Ariz.

028 44th Ave., Oakland 1, Calif. AN 1-9037 Wash., Ore., Idaho, Calit., Nov.,

DRake 7-4300 N. C., Ala., S. C., Tenn., Ga., Fla. VEEDCO SALES CO.

2124 Market St. Phila. 3, Pa. LOcust 7-1448 Pa., N. J.

VENDORAMA

H. B. HUTCHINSON, JR.

1784 N. Decatur Rd., N.E.

Atlanta 7, Ga.

REMOVABLE

CASH BOX

BERHARD K. BITTERMAN CHAMPION MUT CO. 1194-1198 Tremont St. 4711 E. 27th St. Kansas City, Mo. Boston 20, Mass. HI 5-8935 Mass., Conn., R. I., H. H., Vt., Mo. WA 3-3900 Iowa, Neb., Mo., Kan., Colo. Ed Flanagan LOGAN DIST. CO.

MORTHWESTERN SALES &

SERVICE CO. 446 W. 36th St., N. Y. 18, N. Y. LOngacre 4-6467 **New York State**

Minn., N. D., Mont., S. D., Wyo. PARKWAY MACHINE CORP. 715 Ensor St. Baltimore 2, Md. EAstern 7-1021 Va., Md., W. Va., Del.

ELLINGWORTH SUPPLY CO.

659 Adams St., N.E.

Mpls. 13, Minnesota

Sunset 8-6972

STANDARD SPECIALTY CO.

Utah and Hawailan Islands

See Your VICTOR Distributor for Detailed Information and Prices

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

European News Briefs

Rock-Ola Sets Nova in Vending

HAMBURG-Rock-Ola's acquisition of the Fred Hebel Corporation, Addison, Ill., promises to speed the integration of vending and juke box operations in West Germany. The Rock-Ola-Hebel amalgamation puts Al Adickes' Nova concern into vending and thereby virtually completes the entry of major West German juke box producers and distributors into the vending field. Adickes' Nova firm will distribute the Hebel line of coffee, milk, hot food and ice cream vending machines in West Germany as they are offered him by Rock-Ola. Nova is credited by Rock-Ola with having done a terrific sales job with Rock-Ola music boxes in West Germany. Now the Hebel deal places Adickes in vending machine competition with Wiegandt, the West Berlin juke box and vending machine producer; Tonomat, which is owned by Automatic Canteen Company of America; NSM of Bingen, the Seeburg music box and vending machine distributor for West Germany, and Thomas Bergmann, of Hamburg, which has expanded from its Symphonie juke box into vending equipment. Attention in West Germany is centered on Wurlitzer, the only major world juke box producer still exclusively in the music instrument business. The Germans are taking Rock-Ola's purchase of Hebel to mean that so-called "integrated operations" is almost mandatory for survival in the intensely competitive world coin-operated equipment business.

Germans Up Service Facilities

FRANKFURT—West Germany coin machine supply and service points are expanding to keep pace with the general expansion of juke box business. Three firms have just opened new sales and service rooms. In Cologne, Baden Automaten is represented by a new branch established by the firm of E. Derigs KG. Baden's new branch has sales, display and service rooms. At Nuremberg, the firm Julius Brandeis, one of the oldest in Northern Bavaria, had just housewarmed new headquarters at 39 Rothenburger Street. The new Brandeis shop has sales, display and repair facilities, with special emphasis on disk sales. At Bremen, the Hermann R. Volbracht firm of Hanover will open a new branch office this month at 133 Groepelinger Heerstrasse. In line with its slogan, "the customer comes first," Volbracht is providing one of the most commodious parking areas offered by any similar shop in Germany.

'Title Certificates' for Phonos

pressing the issuance of title certificates for every juke box sold in West Germany, including American machines. The certificates are similar to automobile title slips and serve approximately the same function. They establish beyond controversy the vintage and make of machine and record of ownership. The complaint has been that the lack of firm documentation penalizes reputable dealers and encourages the trading of aged equipment disguised as nearly new. West Germany's industry is now seeking the firm policing of all juke box sales comparable to automobile title transfer laws, which are now generally uniform thruout the world.

Mfrs. Eye Defense Subcontracts

WEST BERLIN-German coin machine manufacturers are eying Bundeswehr procurement subcontracts as a hedge for continued plant expansion. West Germany's coin machine boom continues to accelerate. Almost all manufacturers are expanding, but some not without trepidation. German rearmament offers the industry the possibility of continuing expansion, and if the boom bursts still being able to utilize excess plant capacity for armament subcontracting. West Berlin - based plants enjoy special advantage in this direction, the cold war output being the home of West Germany's big-three electronics producers, Telefunken, Siemens and German General Electric Bundeswehr electronics procurement is zooming. Aside from communications equipment, the Germans are participating in the NATQ-pooled production of the Hawk anti-aircraft missile. And the Bonn government is partner with the French and British in other electronical research projects for military purposes. The German industry is taking as its example in this respect Seeburg, which does electronic subcontracting for Collins Radio, Western Union, and has a Sidewinder missile contract.

Coin-Operated Romeo & Juliet

VERONA, Italy - You can now share the romance of Romeo and Juliet via coin machines. Here in the city of the world's most famous lovers, coin machines have been sited relating various segments of the romantic tragedy at the drop of a coin. Sites attracting the bulk of the tourist trade are the home with the famous balcony in downtown Verona, and Juliet's supposed sepulcher on a side street. As the coin machines advise, you can not only visit the tomb, but also write a letter to Juliet, telling her your particular romantic problem. Until his retirement three years ago, the caretaker at the tomb acknowledged all such missives. His successor says the burden is too great to assume, but Guiseppe Paoli, the successor, promises to store carefully all "distressed heart missives until such time as Juliet personally can make response." Meantime, the coin machines ceaselessly unfold the lovers' tragedy in the style of supercharged drama.

Los Angeles Photo Operator Plays Major W. Coast Fairs

By SAM ABBOTT

LOS ANGELES—BBC Amusements has the coin machine business in focus here. It is the largest independent operator of photo machines in the area and nearly two years ago rounded out its operation by the addition of other equipment, principally juke boxes.

Founded nearly 10 years ago, BBC was originally known ac "BBC Photo Vending Company." When it diversified nearly two years ago, the photo vending was dropped and the word "amusement" substituted.

Using Auto-Photo machines exclusively, the company has 70 units in stores of a drug chain, amusement parks, bus stations and Arcades. During the summer it spreads its operation afield to include fairs and expositions. But, on the other hand, the fair operation has been somewhat curtailed in numbers. Today the company works only those events with an attendance of 35,000 or more and running for at least four days.

The firm gets its name from those of its founders and president. One of the "B's" is supplied by Herman Bied, the president, with the second one by Jess Blake, secretary, who founded the organization with Paul Clar, its vice-president. Recently Leonard Rubin and Harry (Continued on page 76)



HERMAN BIED, president of BBC Amusements, checks a picture machine which has been refinished in the company shops. Glaxed, permanent siding in color is used, BBC also mixes some of its own developers.



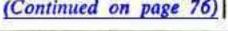
JESS BLAKE, left, leaves his sketching to visit with his partner in BBC Amusements at the Southern California Exposition and San Diego County Fair in Del Mar. Clar had five Auto-Photo machines and garnered a large percentage of the 282,000 people who attended the fair during the 12-day run. Clar has learned to save time and increase his picture gross. Blake had a sketching concession.

Full-Scale Conclave Planned by Va. Ops

Operators of Virginia will hold a full-scale coin machine convention here Friday and Saturday, September 9 and 10, with juke box, game and vending machine exhibits along with operator forums, business sessions and trade talks on the agenda.

There will also be a generous social program and several planned events for the ladies. The two-day conclave to be held at Richmond's John Marshall Hotel, will wind up with a banquet and floorshow Saturday evening (10).

Jack Gordon, Seeburg vice-president, and Lester C. Rieck, Rock-Ola promotional sales manager, will be featured speakers at Friday afternoon's general session. There will also be an address by Wilbur Walker, assistant administrator to





ART DADDIS



LEADING NEW YORK DISTRIBUTORS discuss plans for the King of Games contest, which starts next month. The promotion involves donations of games by the distributors as prizes. The public participates, with the three top winners traced to the location where they entered the contest. Operators who service these locations will receive prizes. The board of strategy is, left to right, front row, Irv Holzman, United Distributors; Barney Sugarman, Runyon Sales, and Al Simon, Chicago Dynamics distributor. Rear row, left to right, Al (Senator) Bodkin, public relations chairman of the New York State Coin Machine Association; Martin L. Greenfield, Craig Todd Agency, and Teddy Blatt, Haskell & Blatt, attorneys.

Copyrighted material



The Billboard's

Coin Machine Price Index

Listings represent used machines in average condition introduced from 1954 thru mid-1959. Price quoted on each machine represents the average of quotes to operators by franchised distributors in three geographical areas—East, West and Midwest. Quotes are received and averaged monthly. Listings should be used only as a general guide, since machines of identical type and condition may have considerably different values in different areas.

•		1	V				53.15						
		2100 (200), 1957\$	560	Capitol Shuffle Alley		Criss Cross 3/58\$	170	Regatia 10/55\$	70	Deluxe Vanguard	8	Safari (Wms.) 1/55\$	140
	MUSIC	2150 (200). 1957	510	6/55\$	225	Derby Day 5/58				(Wms.) 10/58\$	325	St. Christopher	Server R
1	3 12 2 2	2250 (200), 1958	630	Clipper 4/55	200	2 Double Action		1.1.1 1.1	100 miles	NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	105	(Muto) 12/56	195
	AMI	2204 (104). 1958	665	Cyclone 10/58			305	Sea Wolt 7/59	180	Daucas Wild (Vova)	199	Satellite Tracker	
	ESTE AND CONTRACTOR OF STREET	2200 (200), 1958	660	Deluxe Bowling Alley		2 Duette 3/55	85	2 Shamrock 1/57	130	10/58	100	(B-L) 12/58	395
	D-40 (40), 1951\$ 95	R	180000		270	Easy Aces 12/55		Smoke Signal 9/55	14,554(1)	Dodge City (Fran)			033
	D-80 (80). 1951 150	II DAWLEDG V CHIEF	FS	Deluxe Flash 6/59	445	2 Fair Lady 11/56		Soccer Kick-Oll 3/58	130	12/58	100	Scramball (Keen) 8/58	25
	E-40 (40), 1333 143	THE CHARLES AND A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T	11	Deluxe Shooting Star	opogravi	the second of the product of the control of the con		Spot Pool 8/59		Drivemobile (Muto)	0		
	E-80 (80). 1953 185	BALLY			140			Starfire 3/57	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6/54	125	Shooting Gallery (Exhib) 5/54	85
	E-120 (120), 1953 200	ABC Super-Deluxe		Dual Shuffle 1/59	CONTRACT.	Frontiersman 11/55		Steeple Chase 11/57	115				03
	F-120 (120), 1954, 335	Bowler 9/57\$	305		665	2 Gladiator 1/56		Super Score 9/58	80	5th Inning (Un) 6/55.	135	Shortstop (Wms.)	210
	F-80 (80). 1954 315	ABC Bowling Lanes		Eagle Shuffle Alley	280			4 Surf Rider 7/56	90	Horoscope Fortune Teller (Gen) 9/57.	180		210
	G-80 (80). 1955 380		230	Flash 6/59	460	Gypsy Queen 2/55	1000	3-D 11/58	145	Golf Champ	100	Sidewalk Engineer	100
	G-120 (120), 1955 375		230			Harbor Lites 3/58		Three Deuces 8/55	80	(Bally) 8/58	145	(Wms.) 4/55	100
						Hi Diver 4/59		Tic-Tac-Toe 1/59	180	Grandma Fortune	3	Sky Raider (Un)	200
	G-200 (200). 1956 365	ABC Tournament	A4 1000			4 Jubilee 5/55		Tim-Buc-Tu 1/56	90	(Gen) 5/56	140	10/58	260
	G-200-1 (200), 1956 365	6/57	-			Lightning Ball 12/59.		Top Hat 2/58	140	Gun Club (Gen)	,15	Sky Rocket (Gen)	
	G-200-2 (200). 1956 365	All-Star Deluxe 2/58.		Jumbo Bowling Alley	144 147 447	2 Mademoiselle	FILESCO	Turf Champ 8/58	175	1/58	270	5/55	100
	G-200-3 (200), 1956 365	All-Star Bowler 12/57	110		460	11/20	370	나는 가장에 하늘 살아가 없었다면 하면 사람이 되었습니다. 그런 그 쓰게	115	Gunsmoke (Bally)	erough.	Softball League	
	G-200-4 (200), 1956, 380	Bally Shuffle 1/59	43	Jupiter Shuffle Alley		4 Majestic 4/57	270			4/59	220	(Exhib) 12/57	295
	G-200-5 (200), 1956 380	Bally Speed Bowler	390			2 Marathon 11/55	120			Heavy Hitter (Bally)		Space Age (Gen)	1000
	H-200 (200), 1956, 575				730	2 Picnic 8/58	265	ARCADE & NOVELT	IES	3/59	285	3/58	185
	H-120 (120), 1956 520	Club Bowler 2/59	BETTTE	The state of the s	145	Queen of Diamonds	en ver	ARCADE & NOVEL	1.40	Hercules (Wms.)	3.0	Special Deluxe	
	H-100 (100), 1958 460	Challenger 9/59	2013 57Vd	Midget Bowling Alley	*Oliphoria	6/59	265			3/59	360	Baseball (Wms.)	
	H-200M (100). 1957 480	Congress Bowler		The transfer of the control of the c	135	2 Race Time 3/59	300	All-Star Baseball	500000	Hi-Fly (Gen) 4/58	45	1/54	70
	I-200 (200), 1957 660		245	Niagara 11/58	400	Rainbow 12/56	105	(Wms.) 4/54S	75			Spook Gun (Bally)	
	1-200 (200), 1958 630	Deluxe Club Bowler	307943	Playtime 6/58	585	4 Register 10/56	120	Aqua Duck (Cons)	Giorni I	10/54	115	9/58	195
	I-120 (120), 1957 COO	3/59	540	Pixie Bowler 7/58	200	Rocket Ship 5/58	175	2/55	135	Jet Fighter (Wms.)	BROSCO	Sportland Shooting	
	I-100 (100), 1957 575	Gold Medal 4/55	135	Regulation 11/55	275	Roto Pool 7/58	190	Auto Photo Model 9	995	10/54	120	Gallery (Exhib)	100
	1-200M (200). 1958 580	Jumbo Bowler 9/55	265	Royal Bowling Alley		Royal Flush 5/57	130	Auto Photo Model 11.	845	Jet Pilot (CC) 5/59	245	11/54	100
	J-200 (200). 1958 020	King Pin Bowler	-	12/57	265	2 Sea Belles 9/56	125			Joker Ball (Mid)	234256	Squoits Water Polo	
	J-120 (120). 1958 775	9/00	250	Select Play 6/58	205	Silver 10/57	175	Auto Test (with sound)	295	10/59	350	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	360
	TIANNE (100) 1050 COE	Lucky Alley 8/58	550	Shooting Star 4/58	155	Sittin' Pretty 11/58.	215	(Cap) 9/56	233	Jolly Joker (Wms.)	Production of the second	Sportsman (Keen)	-
	J-200M (200). 1959 715	Lucky Shuffle 9/58	415	Simplex 4/59	495	Southern Belle 6/55.	60	Auto Test (without	215	10/55		11/54	110
	J-120 (120), 1959 745	Monarch 11/59	510	Six-Star 11/57	340	Sluggin' Champ	100.00	Sound) (Cap) 9/55. Auto Test Turnpike	243	Jumbo Ten Pins		Star Slugger (Un)	2222
		Pan American 6/59	675	ouper Bonus 9/55	215	4/55	75	Tournament (Cap)	- 1	(Wms) 3/58 Jumbo Ten Strike	125	4/56	135
	J-100 (100). 1959 625 J-200 (200). 1959 795	Star Shuffle 9/58	370	Team-Mate 12/59	775	Straight Flush 12/57.	180		1,295		125	State Fair (Gen)	10000
	1.200 (200), 1959 795	Strike-Bowler 11/57	280	3-Way 8/59	545	Straight Shooter	473	Bally Targets (Bally).	100 M	Jungle Gun (Un)		7/56	185
	ROCK-OLA	Super Bowler 1/58	120	Top Notch 11/55		2/59	225	Baloonomat (Cap)		7/54	125	Steam Shovel (CC)	
		Trophy 4/58			155	Sunshine 9/58	210	12/54	110	Jungle Hunt (Exhib)	17	5/56	95
	1438 (120). 1953 85	PERMITTED SERVICE PROPERTY.		Zenith 5/59	470	4 Score-Board 4/58.	75	Bang-O-Rama (Muto)		7/54	175	Super Big Top (Gen)	
		CHICAGO COIN	y)			2 Super Circus 9/57	229	4/57	75	Jr. Auto-Test (Cap)		12/55	270
	- 일반생물(A.1.10)(1) 경험 기뻐스 (1) 전 (1)	All Star Team Bowler		DINIDALIC		4 Sweet Sloux 9/59.	410	Bat-A- Score (Evans)	100.00	12/56	150	Super Home Run (CC)	
	1448 (120). 1956 370		10000	PINBALLS		2 Toreador 6/56	120			Kaye Hockey (Kaye)		3/54	75
			190			Twin Bill 1/55		Batter Up (CC) 4/58.	170	58	170	Super Pennant Base-	
		Bonus Score 5/55	100000	BALLY		Universe 10/59	260	Batting Practice		King of Swat (Wms.)		ball (Wms) 1/54	70
		Bowl Master 7/59		Balls-A-Poppin	-	2 Whirlwind 2/58	235	(Bally) 8/59	310	5/55	125	Super Slugger	
		Bowling Team 10/55.	140		65	Wishing Well 9/55	80	Big Inning (Bally) 5/58	185	Kiss-O-Meter (Exhib)		(Un) 7/55	110
		Bull's-Eye Bowler	105	Ballerina 6/39	230	World Champ 8/57.	110	Big League (Wms.)	100	12/56	135	Super Star Baseball	
	1485 (200), 1958 595	7/55		Bally U.S.A. 7/58	140	O. POST CONTRACTOR CO.		6/54	50	League Leader		(Wms.) 1/54	65
		Championship 11/56.		Beach Beauty 11/55.	archida (S	UNITED	1280	Big Laggue Boseball	10.0	(Keen) 4/58	125	Ten Strike (Wms)	
	1400 510100 1140/. 1333 /33	Bowling League 7/57		Beach Time 9/58	290	Brazil 9/56	55	(CC) 5/55	50	Major League (Wms.)	123942630	CAN STREET VINCOUS	-
	1475 (200), 1959 795	1/55	50	Big Show 9/56				Big Top (Gen) 11/54.	190	4/54	50	12/57	135
	1475 Stereo (200), 1959 865	Double Feature 12/58	415	Broadway 12/55	60	South Seas 5/56	60	Bing-O-Reno (Sci)	1100100	Model 500 Shooting		Swami (Muto) 4/55	350
	SEEBURG	Hollywood 4/S5		Carnival 10/57	105	Stardust 4/58	60	3/55	350	Gallery (Exhib) 3/55	110	Target-Roll (Bally)	
3		King Bowler 3/59	-	Carnival-Queen 11/58			50	Burp Gun (Dale)	960	Monkey Climb (IEC)	5000	1/58	145
	MIGUS (100), 1350\$ 220	Lucky Strike 1/58	330	Circus 8/57	80	Monaco 7/56	50	5/57	270	3/55	30	10 Commandments	
	M100C (100), 1952 265	Micros Shuffle 10/58	40	County Fair 11/59	085	Playtime 6/57	100	Bull's-Eye (Bally)	100	Moon-Raider (Bally)		(Muto) 12/57	210
	100W (100), 1953 330	Monte Carlo 1/59	75	Crosswords 1/56	140	Pixies 9/55	65	3/55	165	7/59	345	Ten Pins (Wms.)	
	HF100G (100), 1953 370	Player's Choice 9/58	555	Cypress Gardens 5/58			60	Carnival Gun (Un)	125	Motorama (Gen)	and the con-	12/57	125
	Mr 100H (100), 1954 480	Rebound Shuffle	man)	Double Header 8/58			75	10/54 Champion Baseball	120	10/57	195	Test Pilot (Cap)	
	V200 (200), 1955 330	11/58	60			Tropicana 1/55	55	(Gen) 7/55	50	1957 Baseball (Wms.)	105	12/57	200
	100] (100). 1955 515	Red Pin 3/59	465	Gay Time 6/55	50	WILLIAMS		Circus Rifle Gallery	456	4/57	185	Titan (Wms.) 8/59	410
	K200 (200), 1957 535	Rocket Ball 2/59	145	Gayety 4/55		Arrow Head 7/57\$	100	(Gen) 3/57	275	Pan-O-Rama 800	200	3-D Kiddie Theater	
	L100 (100). 1957 590	Rocket Shuffle 2/58.	135	Key West 12/58	95	Casino 8/58	155	Coon Hunt (Seeb)	WIN YES	(Cap) 12/56	200	(Rite) 3/54	150
	201 (200). 1958 820	Rocket Shuffle Two-	A12075	Lotta Fun 9/59	415	2 Circus Wagon		2/54	135	Peep Barrels (Exhib) 12/56	75	3-D Theater (Rite)	
	161 (160), 1958 785	Player 4/58	100	Miami Beach 9/55	80	10/55	100	Crane (Wms) 3/56	95	Peppy the Clown		3/54	160
	101 (100), 1958 730	Score-A-Line 9/55	133	Miss America 1/58	160	Club House 10/59	195	Criss Cross Hockey	200-200	(Wms) 12/56	195	3-D Pix (Cap) 2/54	160
	220 (100). 1958 870	Shuffle Explorer 6/58	103	Night Club 3/58	75	Crossword 5/59	185	(CC) 9/58	200	Pinch Hitter (Wms.)	/O.ners	Treasure Cove	150
		Skee Roll 1/57	100	Parade 6/58	/ U I	Cue Ball 4/57	100	Crossfire (Wms.)	0	3/59	310	(Exhib) 7/55	130
	200SR (100), 1959 910	Star Rocket 5/59	302	Show-Time 4/57	112	2 Fiesta 12/59	310	3/57	240	Photomatic (Muto)		Twin Hockey (CC) 5/56	160
	222 (160), 1958 930	Tournament Ski Bowl			165	4-Star 7/58	145	Dale Pom Pom (Dale)		2/54	280	Two-Player Basketball	
	222DH (160), 1959 965		-1-17	Sea Island 2/59	202	4 Fun House 10/58	90	4 /	360	Pirate Gun (Un)			160
	222DHR (160), 1959 990	Triple Strike 1/55	135	GOTTLIEB	- 1	4 Gay Paree 6/57	110	Davy Crockett (Gen)		10/58	210	United Deluxe Base-	
	WIIRLITTED	IA ROMING readne		Ace High 2/57\$			225		165	Playland Rifle Gallery	1.516716149		360
22	WURLITZER	11/57		Add-A-Line 7/55	100	Gusher 9/58	27(50,50			(CC) 8/59	410	Vacuumatic Card	(9)
	1250 (48), 1950\$ 50	Twin Bowler 10/58		Annabelle 8/59	-	Hi-Hand 6/57	ALBYDY TALK		220	Polar Hunt (Wms.) 4/55	185	Vendor (Exhib)	SHE
	1400 (48). 1951 80	UNITED	9	2 Around the World		Hot Diggity 8/58	DEC SALES	Deluxe Crusader		The verse and the property of the second	Obstant)	5/54	145
	1500 (104), 1952 75	Advance 6/59\$	222	# /FA		Kings 8/57	100	The same and the s	370	Quarterback (Gen) 9/55	55	Voice-O-Graph (Muto)	645
	1500A (104), 1953 110	Atlas Shuffle Alley			50 P.C.	Jig Saw 12/57	125	Deluxe 4-Bagger	112244	Ranger (Keen) 3/55	- Region	Voice-O-Graph (Muto)	010
	1600A (48). 1954" 170			Auto Race 9/58	5000000	2 Naples 9/57	140		105	Red Ball (Mid) 5/59	200	11/54	230
	1700 (104), 1954 285		THE PERSON			Perky 11/56	75	Deluxe Ranger		Rifle Gallery	100000	Wild West (Gen)	THE PARTY
	1800 (104), 1955 345	3/58	555	4 Contest 10/58	Carpon to a con-	Peter Pan 4/55	100	(Keen) 3/55	160			2/55	185
	1900 (104), 1956 435				CONTRACTOR IN	2 Piccadilly 5/56	70	Deluxe Skill Parade		Rock 'n' Roll (Muto)		Yankee Baseball (Un)	- Tribal
	2000 (200), 1956 430		100		150	4 Race-the-Clock 4/55		(Bally) 1/59	145	5/56	50	2/59	275
		•					1,13	G				T(1	

Am. Express To Finance U. S. **Export-Import**

CHICAGO—American Express Company, after 110 years in business, has branched out into commercial banking in the export-import field.

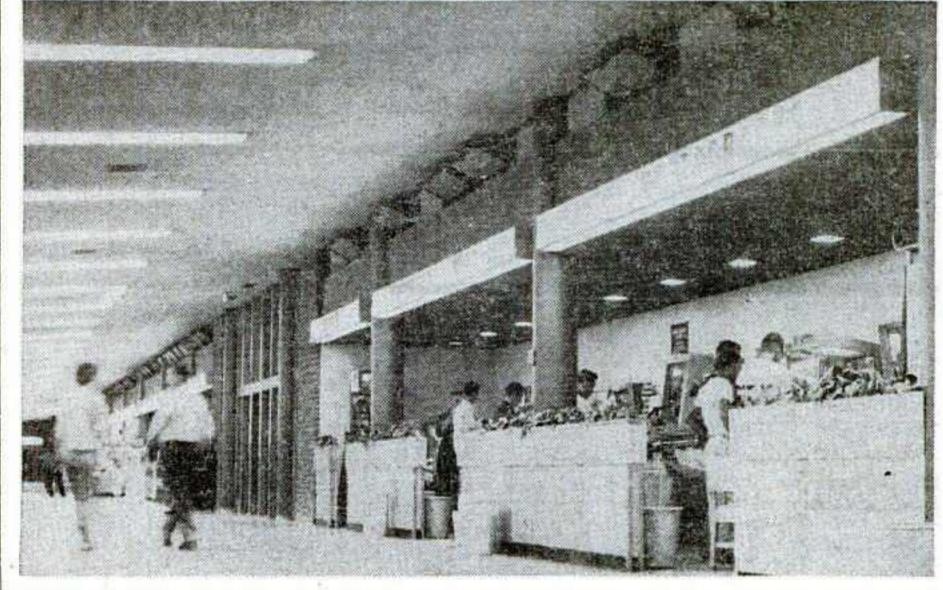
The firm has added a full line of commercial banking facilities for U. S. firms here and abroad and for foreign concerns in their own countries. The services are available thru 40 branch offices in 15 nations and include financing of exports or imports, financing of working capital in local currency or dollars, commercial letters of credit, collection facilities, various kinds of accounts, foreign exchange trading and the handling of securi-

The only American commercial bank with direct access to the major international money markets, American Express now provides banking services in Belgium, Egypt, France, Germany, Great Britain. Hong Kong, India, Italy, Japan and Okinawa. In five additional countries-Austria, Greece, the Netherlands, Pakistan and Switzerlandit is the only U. S. bank.

The service becomes a part of a package that also includes foreign freight forwarding, field warehousing, overseas car rentals and

banking offices in each of the areas negotiations with the city, which mentioned above is available from has sovereign rights over the Ter-American Express.

Ops Land Arcade in Air Terminal



DENVER AIRPORT ARCADE, operated by Sam and Dan Keyes, blends perfectly with modern design of the Airline Terminal Building at Stapleton Field.

Denver's big municipal airport.

Many congratulations have Arcade in the city. flowed the way Sam and Dan Company, who landed this highminal Building and all other ele-

DENVER — The first all-new ments of the airport. Pointing out center spot. At the extreme right Arcade to be set inside the Denver to the city that the terminal is con- end is a brand-new photo machine, city limits in a dozen years made stantly filled with air travelers be- consistently popular with air travits bow recently at the Airline Ter- tween planes who have much time elers, and at the opposite end are minal Building at Stapleton Field, on their hands won the spot for the amusement machines, including operators, who produced the largest pistol target machines, machine

a variety of travel and credit facili- Keyes, partners in Apollo Music feet deep, the Arcade is located high as \$60 a week on its own, across from the busy airline and numerous venerable Interna-The addresses of commercial traffic spot after a long period of ticket and registration counters, tional Mutoscope machines which and alongside the terminal snack have been brought up to sparkling bar which, of course, pulls a lot new appearance in Apollo Music of traffic night and day.

Bright Signs

turally with the smart appearance of the terminal, the Arcade proper is separated from the rest of the area by a waist-high blond hardwood partition, with metal-lined planters along the top filled with bright green foliage. Translucent white plastic signs with red letters spell out "Game Room"-"Amusement Center"-"Photos." In the busiest section of the terminal, these big, overhead signs attract traffic from every direction.

for the opening, about half of them Apollo Music Company Arcade, popular pin games, occupying the

guns, rifles, an Auto-Test machine Eighty feet long, by some nine which, incidentally, has earned as Company's versatile shop.

In the center is a well-mounted Designed to harmonize architec- coin changer, which delivers a quarter, two dimes and a nickel for 50-cent pieces, dimes and nickels for quarters and nickels. It consistently makes the difference between active players, and people who hesitate to bother airline counter personnel for change, reported Dan Keyes, who "shops" the Arcade almost nightly as a 'customer."

Watched Closely

There is far less opportunity for vandalism, boisterousness or other Twenty machines were installed actions to create damage in the (Continued on page 77)

STANDARD OF QUALITY IMPERIAL, "B" & DELUXE 6-POCKETS & BUMPER BILLIARDS At your distributor, or call Bill Weikel FISCHER Sales & Mig. Co. Ridge Rd., Box 223, McHenry 4, Illinois







WRITE TODAY!

MIKE MUNVES CORP.

577 TENTH AVE., N. Y. 36, N. Y. **BRyant 9-6677**

All the news of your industry every week in The Billboard . . .

Memphis Trade Studies Trend to Old Standards

MEMPHIS-Operators in Mem- | Paul and Mary Ford, Frankie phis and the Mid-South are check- Laine, Tony Martin, Rosemary ing their scheduling to see what Clooney, Guy Lombardo, Kay percentage of old standards they Starr, Ella Fitzgerald and others, use and whether it is enough in some of whom haven't had a bestwhat appears to be a trend toward selling record in the chart sense in increased popularity of old stand- years.' ards.

a recent article in The Billboard program from 2 a.m. to 6 a.m., in and a column by Robert Johnson, which the disk jockey, a former popular TV and music columnist musician, plays only good music for The Memphis Press-Scimitar. of the old standard classification.

Johnson noted that "The Billboard points out that juke box recones which youngsters send to the

"The juke boxes do carry the current hits, but the artists change constantly. However, between 20 and 30 per cent of juke box selections are by performers who seem smooth pop music of the Cole to retain constant popularity - Porter, George Gershwin, Rogers Glenn Miller, Artie Shaw, Benny and Hart. Jerome Kern type, and Goodman, Tommy and Jimmy Dor- the teen-agers for the current Elvis sey, Stan Kenton, the Andrew Sis- Presley type beat stuff, Johnson ters, Johnny Ray, Jo Stafford, Les concluded.

Johnson pointed out the amazing The checking came as a result of popularity of a local radio music

He plays records for adults. The jockey, called Louie, said, "The ords differ considerably from the kids stopped calling me after the first night. They found I wasn't top of the music popularity charts. playing their music. I play good album music for easy listening -Mantovani, the Norman Luboff Choir, Roger Williams, and others."

It seems adults go for the good,

UP & DOWN

Bouncers Dig Solid Background

MEMPHIS-George Sammons, president of Sammons-Pennington Company, music, game, vending and background music distributor, last week installed background music at a suburban trampoline center.

It is believed to be the firstand only-background music installation in a trampoline center in the mid-South.

Sammons has several hundred background music locations inincluding Southwest Hotel, Little Rock, Ark.; Sam Peck Hotel, Little Rock, Ark.; Jacksonville Bank and Trust Company, Jacksonville, Ark.; Georgana Motel, Jackson, Tenn., and Selmer Manufacturing Company, Selmer, Tenn.

Other locations Sammons serves are supermarkets, various factories, drugstores, banks, radio stations



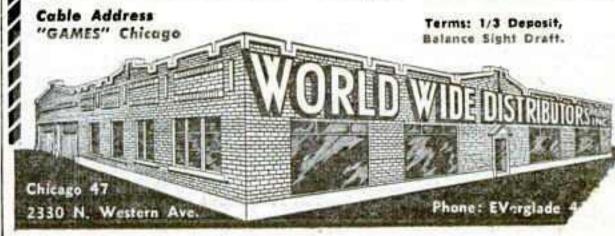
HEADING FOR PROFITS? HEAD FOR WORLD WIDE BUYS!

PHONOGRAPHS

ROCK-OLA 1465-200 545 ROCK-OLA 1458-120 545 WURLITZER 1800-104 WURLITZER 1700-104 A.M.I. H-120 A.M.I. G-120 ROCK-OLA 1454-120 445 ROCK-OLA 1448-120 395 THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED

GUNS

Villiams TITAN	Bally SPACE GUNNER \$19 Genco BIG TOP 19 Genco STATE FAIR 18 Chi. Coin PISTOL PETE 7 Genco SKY FIGHTER 7



Burglars Clobber Sammons Again But Come Up Empty

MEMPHIS—Burglars broke into a coffee vending machine, but did Sammons - Pennington Company, \$300 in damage by breaking a music, game and vending distrib- window out, knocking one door utor, last week, the fourth time down, prying a filing cabinet open in the past 16 months, President and busting a hole in another door. George Sammons said.

5:45 a.m. from police. Patrolmen not keep any money at his offices. had discovered the burglary.

Sammons said this time the ignored, \$150 in pennies, Sammons thieves got only \$2 or \$3 from said.



Sammons said after the third

Sammons said he got a call at burglary, last November 9, he did The burglars overlooked, or

> In the first burglary, \$400 was in resulted in a loss of some \$300. ing.

and many others. Perhaps the most unique among taken from a desk drawer. The his locations are more than a dozen second time thieves got \$1,600 small radio stations in Arkansas from the cash drawer. They got and Mississippi which are one-man in by throwing a brick thru the operations. The background music plate glass window. They also tore is broadcast over the air while the up a file cabinet. The third break- disk jockey is out selling advertis-

Copyrighted ma

"It has been going on for many

our people like American products

premium prices to the smuggling

the mountain-girt, 191-square-mile

Famous for It

dorra: "The Catalan-speaking popu-

lation has always made its living

from sheep raising and smuggling,

At present Andorra finds itself

hard pressed. While France is de-

livering the juke box jolt, West

Germany is threatening to rupture

diplomatic relations with the tiny

enclave in a dispute over stolen

cars. The Germans claim Andorra

has become a main receiving center

for hot cars pilfered in West Ger-

many and driven into Andorra for

leisurely stripping.

principally from smuggling.

An encyclopedia describes An-

Andorra lives almost openly by smuggling-with few apologies. In

THE BEST FOR LESS

WALL BOX SPECIALS

See. 3W 1-100	
Sel. Ch	\$39.50
See. 200 Sel. W.B	79.50
4851 Wurl. W.B	10.00
120 Sel. Rock-Ola W.B.	27.50
50 Sel. Rock-Ola W.B	17.50

PHONOS

AMI D	-80	Ä	*		64	٠	٠,	115.00
Rock-O	la 1	45	5	D		٠		395.00
WURL	140	00		+3				85.00

UPRIGHTS

Big Horn	*	*	3	*		×		*		\$145.00
Cen. Silve	27		C	h	e	st	,			25.00
Wildcat									٠	310.00
Mermaid	÷					٠		٠		295.00

(5 BALLS)

The state of the s	
Dragonette \$	45.00
Smoke Signal	35.00
Peter Pan	50.00
Diamond Lil	40.00
Wms. Spark Plugs	35.00
Jockey Club	55.00
Sluggin' Champ	70.00
Mystic Marvel	65.00
Poker Face	40.00
Daisy May	40.00
Twin Bell	65.00
Arabian Night	35.00
Frontiersman	65.00

ARCADES

C.C. Rocket Shuffle		. 5	75.00
Telequiz			65.00
Un. Team Shuffle .			85.00
C.C. Drop Ball			295.00
Sidewalk Engineer			75.00
Genco Motorama			195.00
Bally Bull's-Eye			32500000
Shooting Gallery	÷		165.00
Ex. Shooting Gallery			75.00

Call, Write or Cable Cable: LEWJO





WHO SAYS you can't hear stereo? Not the two music lovers here, shown listening to the dual sound thru a pair of Seeburg stereo demonstration earphones. The pair are Thomas Ford Kisil (4) and Wendy Kay Kisil (2), whose dad, Ted, is with Davis Distributing Corporation, Syracuse. Davis is sponsoring a \$100,000 "From Tinfoil to Stereo" exhibit to be held at the New York State Fair, September 2-11.

German Trade Set Up to Act As Single, Representative Org

industry's Coin-Machine Council quarters are in West Berlin which, has a counterpart organization in despite the city's isolated position West Germany, the Working Com- behind the Iron Curtain, is thrivmittee of the Coin Machine Indus- ing as a major German coin matry (AMA). The Germans possess chine mandfacturing center. excellent machinery for instituting and pressing such a program as that wholesaler organization, has its of the CMC.

The AMA — "Arbeitsauschuss chairman in Helmut Neuberg. Muenzautomaten" - has been VDAI (manufacturers), DAGV furt operator. (distributors) and ZOA (operators).

New LUCKY

HOROSCOPE

5c, 10c or 25c PLAY

MATIONAL COIN REJECTOR in each chute

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 weeks) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate, \$30.

Type of Business

WEST BERLIN—The American in West Germany. VDAI head-

headquarters in Hamburg, and its

Finally, the ZOA, the Central formed to represent the interest of Organization of Operators, co-orthe industry as a whole and to co- dinates the work of the 11 German ordinate the work of individual in- State operator associations, which dustry organizations. The AMA has over-all membership of 2,500 is the "roof organization" for the operators. The ZOA chairman, three pillars of the industry-the Willy Mueller, is aveteran Frank-

The VDAI-the Federation of work Mueller co-ordinates thru the the German Coin Machine Indus- ZOA are Rolf Erfurth, Stuttgart; ry-is headed by Guent Wulff, the Paul Damm, Augsburg; Rudi West Berlin manufacturer, and en- Janke, Berlin Schoeneberg: Heincompasses every major producer rich Luetje, Bremen; Carl-Heinz agency. Its function is to co-ordi-(Saar); Heinz Goehlich, Kiel.

The German industry, while vigorous public relations program.

The DAGV, the coin Cachine

The State operator heads whose

Wende, Hamburg; Inno Taeuber, Karl Klingler, Muenster-Sarm-

tightly organized, is grouped on Along with the building of the the federative principle. Each or- AMA, there is increasing sentiment organizations in relation to the machine industry. ZOA, and it is also true of relations The Germans feel that perhaps it among the ZOA, the VDAI and might be best to take the plunge

to serve as the voice of the industry slow stone-by-stone building

IMPORTS BANNED, BUT—

Here's How Those U. S.-Made Juke Boxes Get Into France

a living.

PARIS - French customs authorities have tumbled to that years now and we have grown phenomenon which long has in- rather philosophical about the trigued U. S. coin machine visiting whole business. I suppose you firemen to France—the mysterious | might consider it a compliment that amount of U. S. juke boxes in operation despite the ban on their so much they are willing to pay importation.

An investigation into the smug- rings to get them." gling of American juke boxes has been ordered and is now well under way, it was learned. The investigation is concentrated on France's State there is little else to provide frontier with Andorra, the smuggling paradise in the Pyrenees.

Customs informants charge that the U. S. juke boxes are smuggled by sea into Spain, being landed on beaches near Barcelona, and are then taken to Andorra.

By Agreement

Andorra has a customs agreement with Spain whereby goods enter and leave the postage-stamp principality without customs inspection. This permits-smugglers to employ the midget State on the roof of the Pyrenees Mountains as a base for organized smuggling traffic into France.

U. S. coin machines, according to French customs, are moving into this country disassembled and marked domestic French merchandise. The machines are broken down into a series of shipments, which, according to customs

It is assumed here that most of the smuggled machines originate in Tangier, which is the duty-free trading crossroads of Europe.

Smuggling Path

are smuggled into France, most of upon petition of The Wurlitzer it via Tangier and Andorra. This Company and there other creditors. is the well-beaten smuggler path, and it is effective because it is very by the referee, Louis Castellano. difficult for us to police," a French Wurlitzer claims in excess of \$1,customs official explained.

nate and mediate rather than hand Minden: Hasso Loeffler, Cologne; down orders. Despite the voluntary character of its organization, the sheim; Karl Feis, Neunkirchen AMA is a well-organized national group in a position to undertake a

ganization is autonomous. This is in this country for serious efforts the case with the 11 State operator to organize an international coin

now and strive for an international The AMA has been organized federation rather than continue the



corporations. The Gibraltor firm has in recent months been in the hands of courtappointed receiver M. Halstead Christ. This is the first in a series of legal moves by and against Moore which followed the cancellation of Moore's corporations as distributors for Wurlitzer and which includes suits by Moore against Wurlitzer for alleged damages and slander.

HELP YOURSELF

VEND Every Month Thru a Money-Saving

TO MORE

VENDING

PROFITS

Moore and others as guarantors

behind various Moore-connected



APPOINTED DISTRICT managers under a new district office system set up by National Rejectors, Inc., are Vance Popelka, Clarence W. Cukor and Russ Penly, shown here huddling with NRI General Sales Manager Arthur Hauser. The trio will supervise sales and service activities. Popelka will headquarter in San Francisco and cover the West; Cukor will operate in Detroit, covering 10 Central States, and Penly will headquarter in



Atlanta, covering 21 Eastern States.



City Zone ... State

WANT TO BUY—

All Types of CLUB EQUIPMENT BINGO GAMES, ETC.

For Export Only!

HIGHEST PRICES PAID!

Oscar Schultz

ACME TRADING CO.

B122 W. Touhy Ave. Chicago 45, III. ROgers Park 1-1985

WORLD FAMOUS EXPORTER

-Inquiries Invited-

SHUFFLE ALLEYS

ı	UNITED De LUXE MARS\$100.00	
	UNITED BANNER 95.00	ĺ
	UNITED MERCURY 100.00	i
ı	UNITED ACE 100.00	
	UNITED VENUS DE LUXE 135.00	
	UNITED 11TH FRAME 95.00	
	UNITED REGULATION215.00	
	UNITED HANDICAP 275.00	
K	UNITED BIG BONUS 575.00	i
	BALLY MAGIC BOWLER 100.00	
	BALLY JET 85.00	
	BALLY GOLD MEDAL 150.00	
п		

All Equipment subject to prior sale. TERMS: 1/3 Deposit With Order (Money Order or Cashier's Check), Balance C.O.D. or Sight Draft on Your Bank.



2315 Olive Street, St. Louis 3, Mo. Phone: MAin 1-3511; Cable: "Cendist"

COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED **UPRIGHTS**

Auto B	ell H	oroscope (ff. samp.):	\$195
Games	Inc.	Skeet Shoot	165
Games	Inc.	Double Shot	165
6ames	Inc.	Super Hunter	165
Games	Inc.	Wild Cat	325

FIVE BALLS

Cottlieb	Coron	ation	 		o.	45
Gottlieb	Auto	Race.	 			75
Bally Ci	rcus (2	pl.).	 ٠.			95
Gottlieb						
Gottlieb						
Gottlieb						
Cottlieb						

BOWLERS AND ARCADES

Bally ABC Bowling Lane, 14'	\$145
Bally ABC Champion Bowler, 14'.	
Bally Super Deluxe ABC Shuffle	
Bowler, 81/2'	275
Bally Rebound Shuffle	30
United Bowling Alleys, 14'	145
Chl. Coin Hollywood Shuffle Bowler.	135
Williams Deluxe Baseball	45
Am. Shuffleboard, 20' Overhead	
Score Unit & Lights	395

MUSIC

AMI D-80 (rep	ainted)\$	125
Wurlitzer 1650	(45 RPM)	125
Seeburg V-200		265
Seeburg V-200	(conv. to VL with	-
	program holder)	
	D	

Rush deposit to:





East

PHILADELPHIA SCENE

Big Bill Rodstein, brother of Al, Banner Specialty Company president, is going to take an active interest in the coin machine field again. Bill, who was the second president in the history of the Philadelphia Amusement Machine Operators' Association, said the reason for his decision to return was the new Bowl-A-Rama game by United. Bill had decreased his amusement machine activities in recent years to devote more attention to his night club business. But his enthusiasm over the new bowling game was just too great. "It's going to be good to have him around, Al Rodstein said.

A new face at Banner is Alan Bruck, a nephew of Al and Bill Rodstein, who is a salesman. Since both Bruck and Bill Rodstein stand over six feet tall, Al quipped that they need a big sales force to handle a big game.

Angelo Musi, vice-president of Variety Vending Systems, is back at his desk trying to catch up on some work, looking like a bronzed Adonis. He recently vacationed in Ocean City, N. J., for a few weeks. . . . A visitor to the International Amusement Company found things so busy that Jack Palmer, one of the top men, was even busy cleaning machines. "That just goes to show how rushed we are," jested shop manager Len Fiel. "I even had to put the boss to work." Palmer said that neither he nor Hank Grant could take a vacation this year due to the rush. He reported that they were taking their time due to a few afternoons at a time.

Coinmen in Pennsylvania were glad to hear that Jacob Kossman, the attorney who handles all court action concerning amusement machine matters, is out of the University Hospital in Philadelphia after a two-week stay. He underwent surgery for eye trouble.

South

TENNESSEE TOPICS

George Sammons, president of Sammons-Pennington Company, distributor, was in the coin machine capital of Chicago recently



for a Seeburg sales meeting. They mapped out a fall program to expand background music. Emphasis will be on more calls with resulting more sales. Sammons says he will employ another man in his company to do nothing but make background music calls. Sammons said he also visited with Al Lafferty, vice-president of Walter E. Heller Company, financier of Seeburg sales.

Drew Canale, owner of Canale Amusement Company and other enterprises, and his charming wife, Helen McAdams Canale, will have their third child by the time you read this. . . . Parker Henderson doing well these days with his own laundry equipment sale (coin-operated) company and oil and mining interests. He recently resigned

Clarence Camp

as general manager of Southern Amusement Company after a number of years in the job.

Charles V. McDowell, promoted from route manager to the job Henderson left at Southern Amusement, busy as a bee these

days holding down both jobs and combining them into one. . . . Mrs. Celia G. Camp, who owns interest in Southern, has joined the staff of Music Systems, Inc., organized by Clarence A. Camp, president of Southern. Mrs. Camp also is hard at work in another end of the business which interests her-making records. She owns interest in Home of the Blues Record Company.

Three leaders in the industry in Memphis are working hard these days on organizational

work to make Tennessee Music Operators Association a successful group. They went to Tiptonville, Tenn., August 8 for a meeting with Upper West Tennessee operators to get them to join. Some two dozen other operators are already in the nucleus. The Memphis men at work on it:

Drew Canale, Canale Amusement Company; Alan Dixon, general manager of S & M Sales Company, and Jack Canipe, Canipe Amusement Company.

MISSISSIPPI

A. B. Fort, Fairway Amusement Company, Columbus, and his family recently moved into their new \$75,000 brick home built on a hill. Fort also has a new serviceman, Slim Watkins, who formerly worked for Wallace Amusement Company. . . . Richard Kelso, former operator of Kelso Amusement Company, Cleveland, has gone out of business and is now in the cleaning business. . . . E. E. Steed, Steed Amusement Company, Tupelo, reports business has been slow for him this summer but he expects a good pick-up in the

Lavaughn Johnson, Johnson Amusement Company, recently opened a new bowling alley, using coin-operated bowlers. He also added cigarette machine, phonograph and games.... Vernon (Red) Vandervander, his wife and son returned from vacation recently. They enjoyed the east coast of Florida and traveled up the coast into the Carolinas. . . . O. H. Rushing, Philadelphia Amusement Company, Philadelphia, Miss., was in the hospital recently with a liver ailment, is doing all right now.

Fred Dowdy, Ole Miss Music Company, Pontotoc, has opened a new all night service station and truck stop near Tupelo, Miss. (Continued on page 72)

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR QUALITY Mercury Floor Grippers \$ 75 COUNTER GAMES Mercury Grippers \$25
Shipman Art Show 35
Advance Shockers 25
Three of a Kind 25
Kickers & Catchers 25
Knotty Peaks 35
Love Meters 35
See a View with slides 45
Ex. Post Card, 2 sel. 35
Gottlieb Grippers 25 ABT 6-Gun Rifle Range \$450
ABT Bull's-Eye 195
ABT Spook Gun 295
Ex. Space Gun 125
Ex. Treasure Cove 225
Ex. Jungle Hunt 275
Ex. Dale Gun 50
Gence Sky Gunner 110 Standard Metal Typers Mills Panorams Capital Panerams Genco Sky Gunner
Genco Big Top
Genco State Fair
Genco Davy Crockett
Keeney Sportsman Midway Red Balls ... SEEBURG **BACKGROUND MUSIC** Muto Bangorama Muto. Atomic Bomber. L.U. 200 Library Unit model, \$395.00, com-pletely shopped. We have up to 25 available. Midway Bazooka 495
United Carnival 185
United Bonus 225
United Pirate 225
Ums. Polar Hunt 225

 Wms. Vanguard
 300

 Wms. Hercules
 350

 Wms. Crusader
 325

 Wms. Titan
 395

 Wms. Cross Fire
 275

 BRAND-NEW STAMP VENDORS, 3 col. ..\$42.50 BRAND-NEW STAMP VENDORS, 5 col. . . 59.50 WURLITZER DISTRIBUTORS M. S. GISSER Sales Hanages 2029 PROSPECT AVE., CLEVELAND 15, OHIO All Phones: Tower 1-6715





YOU

PRIZE **EQUIPMENT!**

NOW DELIVERING Valley 6-POCKET POOL TABLES Irving Kaye 6-POCKET POOL TABLES

Finest Money-Makers, . Everywhere! , the most complete line of New Bumper Pools.

IMPORTERS! Send for Your FREE

56-Page Illustrated 1960-'61 CATALOG

A Few Left! MERCURY **GRIPPERS** Counter Model **8 Different Plays**

\$33.50 DeLuxe Floor Model 13 Different Plays \$79.50



NEW GAMES

Bolly CHALLENGER BOWLER Bolly ROLLER DERBY Bally OFFICIAL JUMBO Chicago Coin PONY EXPRESS Chi. Coin DUCHESS BOWLER Chi. Coin DUKE BOWLER Chi Coin 6-GAME BOWLER Games SUPER WILDCAT

Gottlieb SPOT-A-CARD Kaye KLUB BUMPER POOL Keeney RED ARROW United SAVOY United SUNNY Williams SPACE GLIDER Williams MUSIC MAN Williams OFFICIAL BASEBALL





DISTRIBUTORS FOR

(Bally chicago coin

ANALED MASSE DISTRIBUTING, INC. 222 E. 3RD ST., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

COIN MACHINES

WE HAVE THE LARGEST SELECTION OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINES IN SOUTHERN OHIO Call us collect for

Funways, Lotta Funs, Sea Islands, County Fairs, all types of uprights and many other games. We buy and trade.

Phone: DUnbar 1-5152-53. Ask for Clint or Harold.

THE CINCINNATI COIN MACHINE CENTER



Joe Ash says . . . CONTACT

PINBALLS ACTIVE

THE LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR OF PINBALL GAMES IN THE WORLD!

Exclusive Gottlieb Distributor for Eastern

You can ALWAYS depend

AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO. 666 N. Broad St., Phila. 30, Pa. POplar 9-4495 Write or wire for prices on ACTIVE ALL WAYS

SUMMER SPECIALS

Carnival Queen\$265.00	Ballerina\$475.00
Cypress Gardens 175.00	Sun Valley 125.00
Sea Island 375.00	Miss America 115.00
County Fair 585.00	
Beach Time 235 00	Deluxe Big Tent 245.00

THE SOUTH'S LARGEST EXPORTERS, NEVER NO DELAYS

CROWN NOVELTY CO., INC. 1055 Baronne St., New Orleans, La. Tel.: JA 7138

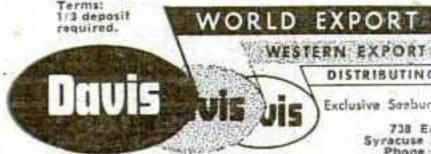
BARGAIN BUYS!

SEEBURG LOCATION READY 222SH\$950.00

NEEDED FOR EXPORT ORDERS

Wurlitzer 1700's . . . Seeburg KD 200's V200's ... VL 200's ... 1800's ... 1900's

Here's your opportunity to trade up to Seeburg "Artist-of-the-Week" income boosters!



WESTERN EXPORT DISTRIBUTING Exclusive Senburg Distributors 738 East Erie Blvd. Syracuse 3, N. Y., U. S. A. Phone: GRanite 5-1631

- ATLAS Summer Specials!

i	MUSIC SPECIALS!
	A.M.I. 6-200
į	A.M.I. WALLOMATIC WQ-200 75
i	A.M.I. WALLOMATIC WQ-120 70 ROCK-OLA 1436 (45 RPM) 125
i	WURL. W.O.M. #5252 (50c) 95 WURLITZER 1500 95
ł	In Working Order

USED CIGARETTE **VENDORS**

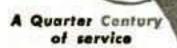
9-Col. DugRENIER (Mechanical) 75 8-Col. ROWE (Mechanical) 40 22-Col. EASTERN MARK II 125 MUSIC

SEEBURG 222 SH\$945 SEEBURG 220 SH 895 SEEBURG 201 SH 825 SEEBURG 100-R 475 SEEBURG 100-6 395 A.M.I. MOD. 1-200 625 A.M.I. F-120 325 WURLITZER 2300-5 795 WURLITZER 2200 550 WURLITZER 2150 495

Contact Us for PARTS for ALL BERT MILLS COFFEE VENDORS

Completely Reconditioned

1/2 Dep. Bal. C.O.D. or Sight Draft F.O.B. Chicago



ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY

2122 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL., U. S. A.

ARmitage 6-5005



Continued from page 71

He put two new games and a phonograph in it. He had the building constructed and is leasing it out.... Ted Combs, Taco Amusement Company, has the concession contract at the University of Mississippi. He recently got various games and phonographs installed in the grill, dining room and recreation room for the new college year.

Grady Wallace, Wallace Amusement Company, Columbus, has 95 head of white-faced Hereford cattle he bought recently for his farm. He also has a new serviceman, Dan Davis, former Mississippi Highway Patrolman.... Pat Harrington, Harrington Sales Company, Houston, was in Memphis buying some games when The Billboard scout called. George Sammons, president of Sammons-Pennington Company in Memphis, music, game and vending distributors, was on a swing thru Mississippi recently calling on operators.

AROUND ARKANSAS

Arlie Turner

Nathan Wheeless, Service Amusement Company, Jonesboro, is still praising the two-way radio equipment he put in his service vehicles more than a year ago. Saves gas, vehicles, give better and faster service, he says. . . . Bill Smead, Camden Novelty Company, Camden, a chief worker for Gov. Orval Faubus in the recent election, is happy the governor was re-elected. . . . C. L. Townsley, Townsley Music Company, Conway, has had poor business lately, is putting out some used games for increased collections.

Guy W. Morgan, Morgan Music Company, Crossett, reports his area is booming because of a \$9 million addition to the paper mill there. The plant, owned by a Wisconsin firm, manufactures newsprint and other types of paper. . . . Ernest Tolen, Tolen Music Company, DeWitt, reports a slump in his collections, but has the best rice crop on his farm in years. He hopes for good business on his route in the fall.

Orell Bledsoe, National Novelty Company, El Dorado, is still working on his \$50,000 home, has a buyer for his old one already. . . . H. L. Hopkins, Hopkins Music Company, Fordyce, reports his sideline of owning a soft drink bottling company really paid off this summer. . . . Lloyd Barber, B & C Amusement Company, Forrest City, was in Memphis picking up some new games when The Billboard scout called. . . . Fred Swan, Swan Amusement Company, Forrest City, caught the limit on a recent fishing trip near Paris, Tenn.

Bill Poland, Poland Amusement Company, Forrest City, was busy recently changing his route up for an expected good fall business.

. . . Jack Ethridge, Hampton Music Company, Hampton, returned his daughter, Fern, 20, from New Orleans recently where she underwent a delicate operation at Oschiner's Clinic. She is doing fine now. . . . Arlie Turner, Turner Amusement Company, Harrison, in the heart of the Ozark Mountains, reports the best tourist season he has ever had, with business really tops.

Leo Tanner, manager of Helena Amusement Company, reports business is good and he is pleased. He looks forward to even bigger business beginning in September. Owner of the company, Edward Schubach, drowned in the Mississippi River in May while on a

motor boat ride alone.... Charles Gist, Gist Amusement Company, Helena, reports his sideline as Baldwin Piano Company dealer has paid off well this summer. Many parents are having their children take piano lessons, he reports.

C. O. Temple, Temple Amusement Company. Hope, had a successful fishing trip to Hot Springs recently. . . . E. L. Witt, Witt Amusement Company, Alma, is updating his route, changing it up and otherwise getting it ready for cotton picking time. . . . Robert Lee Hancock, Hancock Music Company, El Dorado, adding games to his route. . . . Tex Dickens, Arkansas Novelty Company, Magnolia, bought 15 pieces of equipment recently to increase his route.

Paul Hurst, Hurst Amusement Company at Atkins, sold his fishing concession at Lake Atkins for a reported \$10,000 or more and said he will devote his full time to his music and game route. . . . Eddy Boyce, Bald Knob, sold his Boyce Amusement Company to Bud Strickland, radio and TV store owner. The company was renamed Strickland Amusement Company. . . . Bill Adams, Ozark Novelty Company, reports July was bad for his business because not enough of the locations have air conditioning. That's the big need in his area, he says.

Robert Kirspel, president of Kirspel-Hollenberg Amusement Company, Little Rock, beat his opponents in the recent election 2 to 1. Kirspel was re-elected city alderman,

which is equivalent in some cities to city councilman, and in others to city commissioner. Wayne Day, of Blytheville, sold his Day Amusement Company to Joe Michie. Name remains the same. Michie, who is a State representative in the Legislature, recently was in the hospital with pneumonia, is now recovered. Day now owns a men's clothing store.

Sam Torjusen, B & T Amusement Company, Blytheville, said buying licenses for his machines put a dent in his pocketbook. A man with 300 machines, he points out, has to shell out \$3,000 for the federal tax, \$1,500 for State and \$1,500 for city, for a total of \$6,000.



R. Kirspel

Thomas Armstrong, Armstrong Amusement Company, Brinkley, was in Memphis buying records and doing his weekly shopping when

(Continued on page 73)

SHUFFLEBOARD WAX

Finest grade powder or paste. Chromed Weights, Scoreboards, Liquid Cleaner, Paste Wax, Dance Floor Powdered Wax. Write for free color brochure and prices.

WAX-OLA, INC. Newark 7, N. S.

WE NEED

Bally Ice Frolics Bally Big Inning (free play) **Bally Heavy Hitters** (free play) **Bally Batting Practice** (free play) Bally Lotta Fun Bally Fun-Way

WE ALSO NEED BASEBALLS

(free play)

RUNYON SALES

Factory Representatives for: AMI Inc., Bally Mig. Co., Irving Kaye Co. 593 10th Ave., New York 36, N.Y. LOngacre 4-1880 221 Frelingbuysen Avenue, Nework 12, N. J. B1 3-8777 221 Windsor Street, Hartford, Conn., JA 7-4470 Cable Address-RUNYONEX

CLEANING OUT **OUR ARCADES!**

We will have LATE PINS, MUSIC, BOWLERS, GUNS, RIDES, ARCADE EQUIPMENT

You name it, we have it!

SPECIAL

Cigar Pak Vendors \$35.00 Ea.

We Need BALLY BINGOS and LOTTA FUNS SCOTT CROSSE CO.

1641 No. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa. CEnter 6-4444

UPRIGHT SPECIALS! BIG HORN\$165 DOUBLE SHOT 170

N. ILLINOIS, N. INDIANA and IOWA OPERATORS . . . IT'S ANOTHER GREAT GOTTLIEB CARD GAME!

NEW 1-PLAYER

SPOT-A-CARD

This Sure-Fire Money Maker Now Ready for Prompt Delivery-ORDER TODAY!

SPECIALS!

United 2-Pl. SHOOTING STAR, S.A. Completely \$100 Reconditioned

Chi. Coln STEAM SHOVEL Completely Reconditioned.... 85

Complete Selection Reconditioned GOTTLIEB 5-BALLS

Available for immediate delivery! Immediate Delivery

VALLEY 6-POCKET POOL TABLES and BUMPER POOLS All Models

NATIONAL

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 1411-13 Diversey Chicago 14, III. BUckingham 1-8211

Bulgaria Features Juke Boxes As Top-Billed Tourist Attract'n

does its promotional literature fea- in leading Sofia hotels. ture? Juke boxes and American pop music!

The Bulgarians are promising Americans "all the comforts of home away from home," and they cite the popularity in Bulgaria of juke boxes and American top tunes to make their case.

The vagaries and zig-zags of the Communist line seldom have startled Western diplomats across the "little iron curtain" in West Berlin more than Bulgaria's bid for the American tourist dollar. But there is the Bulgaria State travel office, and there is the travel literature emblazoned with an American juke

The travel folders suggest that Russia is pursuing something like a "split-level" policy with respect to dollar tourism: In Russia, when it suits the Communist line, the Soviets ostentatiously disdain the rubbernecking dollar, but in the provinces the dollar is coveted.

At any rate, Bulgaria's tourist push openly states the intention of the most communized of all Soviet satellites to stimulate the dollar influx.

As amazing as Bulgaria's juke box gambit is the Bulgarian buildup of Elvis Presley as a U. S. tour-

Memphis Mulls 1c Cig Tax Hike

president of Memphis Music Op- only last year, "Sunny Beach" has erators' Association, said last week a casino and some 40 hotels-"and a committee will be formed to fight everyone with at least one juke a proposed I cent per pack city tax box, and most of them with more," hike on eigarettes.

Mayor Henry Loeb announced several weeks ago that the city commission had 22 proposed laws for the coming State Legislature, which convenes January 15, 1961.

One of the proposals the city commission is asking is that a bill be passed allowing Memphis to increase the cigarette tax from 1 cent to 2 cents per pack.

Many music operators are also cigarette machine operators and there are also some cigarette vending operators in the music association. There is no local vending association, hence the music group will wage the battle. The problem was discussed at the monthly meeting last week.

Canale said eigarettes cost him \$2.35 per carton for regular size and \$2.45 per carton for king size and filters. Cigarettes usually vend at 30 cents in the Memphis area.

Canale said the taxes on cigarettes per carton are: Federal, 80 cents; State, 50 cents, and city, 10 cents, for a total of \$1.40.

Canale said if the tax law is passed, it would mean increasing the price of eigarettes in vending machines and going back to "penny-packing."

Canale said Charles White, of Mt. Sterling, Ky., an employee of National Tobacco Tax Council, was here to confer with him before the meeting and gave him many facts and figures with which to combat the proposed increase.

"We feel that a 1-cent sales tax or a gross receipts tax may be the answer to the city's problems," said Canale. He listed some of the dangers of such an increase:

1. Bootlegging of cigarettes into Memphis to avoid the tax, thus reduction in sales for all concerned and loss of tax revenue by the city.

2. Purchase of cigarettes by consumers in adjoining counties, where the tax is lower, resulting in drop of sales in vending machines, supermarkets, drugstores, by as much as 20 to 40 per cent.

EAST BERLIN—Bulgaria's Em- ist lure. Americans are promised bassy has just opened a Western the opportunity to play all of Prestourist travel office here, and what ley's best selling disks on juke boxes

Available Everywhere

Bulgarian officials in East Berlin state that juke boxes are to be found in all first-class hotels in Sofia and other main cities, including Black Sea beach resorts.

The Bulgarians strive for a casual attitude in discussing their discovery of the juke box. Indeed, their approach is that the juke box always has been a pillar of the Bulgarian way of life, only it never before occurred to them to publicize the obvious. A Bulgarian travel official indicated that the Soviet satellite has around 1,100 strategically spotted juke boxes, "but, of course, we will be getting many more as American tourists begin visiting Bulgaria." he said.

There are new West Germanmade machines, but the most appear to be reconditioned American equipment. "It is even possible that we may eventually produce our own music boxes," the Bulgarian official said, "Music boxes are becoming very popular in all the Socialist countries you know."

Sample German Models

Across the "little iron curtain," in West Berlin, officials at Wiegandt report that the Russians have indicated interest in Wiegandt music boxes, obtaining a full line of sample machines.

Bulgaria's chief tourist attraction is its Black Sea beaches. A number of new hotels have been constructed around Bourgas and Varna, "Sunny Beach," according to the travel brochure, has been designated the "American holiday MEMPHIS - Drew Canale, home." A new resort completed exclaimed the travel official.

> The Bulgarians promise, aside from juke boxes and Presley platters, tourist visas enabling rubbernecking Americans to travel freely around Bulgaria.



Continued from page 72

The Billboard scout called. . . . Olan Jackson, Jackson Amusement Company, Brinkley, closed a record shop which he had opened some months before. Not enough business, he said. 7. . E. V. Womack, Womack Music Company, Jonesboro, bought a drive-in restaurant near Coleson Manufacturing Company, reports it is a good side-line. He reports industry is coming to Jonesboro increasingly, bettering business conditions.

Elton Whisenhunt

Midwest

The Bluemound Arcade, 6100 West Bluemound Road, has been shuttered. Sam Hastings, Hastings Distributing Company, claims that lack of foot traffic and not enough schools to draw from in the area hampered the Arcade's growth. Plans call for renting out the space to some other type of business, adds Hastings, . . . Word is that the trend to route closures and absorptions in the Milwaukee area in recent weeks has not ended. One of the older, established Racine, Wis., routes is changing hands. Chuck Miller, A. & M. Distributing, is reported to be selling out his holdings and will move back to his former stamping grounds in Pennsylvania.

Operators are still not buying the new 3315 r.p.m. single disks for their juke box routes, according to Stu Glassman, Radio Doctors, altho they are buying plenty of the new 45's. Stop-ins to check disk offerings included Jim Handy, Lake Geneva; Jack Zimmerman, Watertown, and Levi Yarborough, Automatic Sales, New Lisbon.

Harry Jacobs Jr., United, Inc., is playing in the big Milwaukee Open golf tourney. He is rated as one of the top simon-pure golfers in the area. . . . Herman Paster, bossman of the Paster Distributing Company, is here taking over while Sam Cooper vacations.

Visitors here recently from the AMI headquarters in Grand Rapids were Ed Ratajack and Henry Haavenar. . . . Before leaving

for his vacation. Sam Cooper noted keen operator interest in the just released United Bowl-A-Rama game. "It is something really new for a change, and is going to go over" he predicted. . . . Marge Messier, United, Inc., front office gal, is away on vacation.

More vacationers: Jerry Hoeppner and Dick Weber, P & P. Distributing Company, and Doug Opitz, Hilltop Coin Machine Company, . . Carl Betz, P. & P. Distributing Company foreman, claims the newly acquired Avenue Arcade is doing fine business. Newly added equipment includes an ident bracelet stamper and photo card dispensers, . . . Gabe Nelson, United, Inc., just back from his vacation, claims he has

something tangible to show as a result: he spent the time painting the Benn Ollman exterior of his home.

Carl Betz

CHAFFER LABOR DAY PECIALS

Stereo Phonos 222 SHR\$945.00

220 SR 895.00 Wurlitzer 2410 S ... Write AMI JEK 200 Write Rock-Ola 1478 Write

Wall Boxes

Seeburg D3Wa (200).\$89.50 AMI W-200 79.50 Wurlitzer 5250 79.50

Cigarette Vendors

Eastern, 22 Col. \$179.50 Eastern, 12 Col. 99.50 Eastern, 10 Col. 89.50 Eastern, 8 Col. 49.50



Write for Illustrated Phone Catalog

849 North High Street Columbus 8, Ohio Phone AX 4-4614

Offices in Cincinnati and Cleveland





J. H. KEENEY & CO. INC., 2600 W. FIFTIETH ST., CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS, Telephone HEmlock 4-5500 ALSO DELIVERING: Single Coin Red Arrows and 7-Coin Multiple Deluxe Red Arrows NOW!!!

6 POCKET POOL..\$150.00

14 Ft. Bowlers \$195.00



Better

4322-24 N. WESTERN AVE.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

JUNIPER 8-1814

EARANCE ON ALL 14, 16, 20 FOOT BOWLERS

2	ABC BOWLING LANE	11	FOOT	\$150.00
8	ABC BOWLING LANE	14	FOOT	150.00
2	ABC TOURNAMENT	14	FOOT	200.00
4	UNITED BOWLING ALLEYS	16	& 20 FOOT	395.00
1	UNITED BOWLING LANE	11	FOOT	145.00
6	UNITED BOWLING LANE	14	FOOT	145.00
4	CHICAGO COIN BOWLING LEAGUE	11	FOOT	175.00
8	CHICAGO COIN	14	FOOT	195.00
3	KEENEY BOWLERAMA	11	FOOT	145.00
1	CHICAGO COIN CLASSIC	13	FOOT	345.00
3	CHICAGO COIN CLASSIC	16	FOOT	345.00
1	UNITED JUMBO	13	FOOT	395.00
2	UNITED JUMBO		FOOT	395 00
10	CHICAGO COIN PLAYER'S CHOICE (Like New)	20	FOOT	695.00
1	UNITED ROYAL	14	FOOT	245 00
4	BALLY STRIKE BOWLER	11	FOOT	325.00
1	UNITED TEAM BOWLER	14	FOOT	195.00
2	CHICAGO COIN TV	13	FOOT	295.00
1	CHICAGO COIN TWIN BOWLER (Like New)	14	FOOT	695.00

Rush One-Third With Order . Balance C.O.D.

WIRE PHONE WRITE TODAY

Exclusive A M I Dist. Ea. Pa. 855 N. BROAD STREET, PHILA. 23, PA.

SEND FOR COMPLETE LISTS

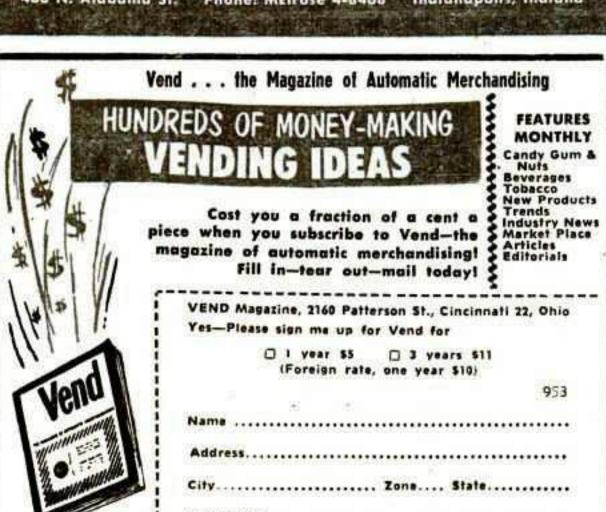
NEW EQUIPMENT NOW DELIVERING

- BALLY CHALLENGER BOWLERS, OFFICIAL JUMBO
- BALLY BALL PARK, ROLLER DERBY
- BALLY FIRE CHIEF, THE CHAMPION, LITTLE CHAMPION
- ROCK-OLA PHONOS 120-200 SELECTION

WACH ATM L	HONOS IZO-ZOO SELLCII	VII
BALLY & FI	SCHER POOL TABLES, SLA	TE TOP
	Write or Call for Prices	
MUSIC	Bally Sea Island\$375.00 Bally Beauty Queen 325.00 Bally Carnival	Wms. Top Hat \$125.00 Wms. 3-D 175.00 Wms. Gusher 100.00
ROCK-OLA	Bally Beach Time. 275.00	Genco Showboat 125.00 Wms. 4 Star 100.00
Mod. 1442, 50 Sel\$295.00 Mod. 1446, 120 Sel. 275.00 Mod. 1454, 120 Sel. 425.00	Bally Cypress Garden 150.00 Bally Sun Valley 125.00	Arabian Nights 30.00 Poker Face 35.00
Mod. 1455, 200 Sel. 400.00	Bally Target Roll 99.50	SHUFFLES
Mod. 1458, 120 Sel. 550.00 Mod. 1465, 200 Sel. 595.00 Mod. 1468, 120 Sel. 725.00 Mod. 1475, 200 Sel. 795.00 Mod. 1462 525.00 Mod. 1546 Wall Bxs. 49.50	Bally Key West 50.00 Bally Big Show 50.00 Bally Broadway 50.00 Bally Night Club 50.00 Bally Showtime 50.00	Bally Official Jumbo Bowler Write Bally Monarch Bowler Write Chi. Coin Drop Ball, Deluxe (like new) \$299.50
SEEBURG	Bally Carnival \$125.00	BOWLERS
Mod. M-100-B	Bally Balls-a-Poppin' 50.00 Gott. Duette	Bally Strike Bowler
WURLITZERS	Gott. Flagship 125.00	Chi Coin Classic
Model 2000 \$345.00 Model 2100 445.00	Gott. Rocket Ship. 150.00 Gott. Gladiator 90.00 Gott Atlas 300.00	Bowler 345.00
Model 2150 445.00 Model 2200 645.00 5210 Wall Boxes 59.50	Gott. Super Circus. 190.00 Gott. World Champ 100.00 Wms. Super Score 50.00	Bally Heavy Hitter \$295.00 Jet Pilot 325.00
PINBALL GAMES	Wms. Naples 140.00	Rebound Shuffle 45.00
Bally Laguna Beach \$745.00	Wms. Steeplechase 90.00 Wms. Reno 75.00 Wms. Starfire 150.00	Skill Roll 45.00 Skill Parade, Deluxe 195.00

CALDERON DISTRIBUTING. INC. 433 N. Alabama St. Phone: MElrose 4-8468

All machines have been checked and cleaned



GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Get Lawyer For Pin Fight

MILWAUKEE-Attorney John Tierney has been retained by the Milwaukee Coin Machine Operators' Association. The lawyer will represent the trade group and a number of location owners in the current battle with federal tax authorities.

The Internal Revenue Service during July (The Billboard, July 13) conducted a surprise survey of Milwaukee locations and found 231 machines they labeled as gambling devices. Location owners where these machines were situated were asked to pay the \$250 federal gambling device tax. As the result of this action. Milwaukee operators hastily withdrew all machines vaguely resembling gambling devices by IRS definition.

Local operators protested, meanwhile, thru their trade association that the in-line type of pinball games mainly in use here are not gambling devices. The machines, they claim, have been stripped of play odds and free-play features and are operated as rolldowns without plungers.

Needed Legal Aid

"We finally agreed that we need an experienced lawyer to advise and guide up in our protest," says Sam Hastings, Hastings Distributing Company, president of the association. "That is whey we hired Mr. Tierney."

A former member of the district attorney's staff, Tierney has had a number of coin firm clients in rethe P. & P. Distributing Company a year ago in an important "gambling device" charge made by the city. He forced the city to release some games that the police had impounded as evidence, and had the charges dropped.

Tierney will represent the members of the operators' group in the gambling charge, and will also be available to location owners protesting the federal claim.

One encouraging development in the association's battle with the IRS, according to Sam Hastings: "The audit department of the local Internal Revenue Service office has now agreed to inspect the machines in question. Until now, the audit department officials handling the case have not examined the machines themselves. We hope to be allowed on it and the juke box play is very tax office to let them look at them. This will at least insure that we are

Wis. Operators Lady Op Adds Disk Label To String of Music Interests



MRS. C. G. CAMP

chine operator who has been asso- "You Don't Love Me No More" ciated with the industry in both and "You Satisfy." operating and distributing for the enterprise to her varied interests.

of the founders and a major stock- interests, is confident that the holder in Southern Amusement Home of the Blues label will soon latest achievement is organization tion's independents. cent years. He successfully defended of the Home of the Blues Record Company and the Sar-Lib Publishing Company.

> Mrs. Camp, a genial, likeable woman with as much business comwhen it comes to something she is interested in (and she is in this) is exactly what we're doing now." and is leaving no stone unturned in an effort to make the new company a whooping success.

> label was Roy Brown, who for Record Shop, 107 Beale. Ruben several years has been cavorting Cherry, Mrs. Camp's nephew, is from one label to another with hits operator of the retail outlet and is of 500,000 sales and over. Brown's associated with her in the compafirst record under the new label, nies. "A Man With the Blues" and "Don't Break My Heart," is on its way to substantial sales.

the Mid-South are buying heavy Mid-South area. across the country.

MEMPHIS - A lady coin ma- voice," she said. His first disk is

Mrs. Camp, who has substantial past 25 years has added another business interests in oil, mining, real estate and other businesses in She is Mrs. Cecil G. Camp, one addition to her associated music Amusement Company. And her be a successful one among the na-

"This is an endeavor I have had in mind for a long time," said the business - minded Mrs. Camp. "Watching a record spin on the juke boxes, I have often wished that I petence as a man, is quite dynamic had something to do with actually producing the record itself. That

The Home of the Blues label originated from the name of a popular retail record outlet in First artist signed for the record Memphis, Home of the Blues

Mrs. Camp's music interests also include a background music service, Music Systems Inc., which Local operators in Memphis and operates thruout the Memphis and

Mrs. Camp's background of sucto bring the units up to the federal good. Its popularity is spreading cess in music and related business speaks well of her prediction of Also inked and at work at the success in record-producing. She all talking about the same thing studio is Dave Dixon, a youngster was instrumental in establishing and, we believe, make our case whom Mrs. Camp says shows Music Sales Company, one of promise. "He has a full, rich Memphis' leading record distributors, in Memphis and its New Orleans office.

> She was one of the founders, along with the present owner, Sam C. Phillips (discoverer of Elvis Presley and of Sun Record Company fame), of the all-girl radio station, WHER, Memphis. And Southern Amusement Company, juke box and game operator and distributor is the leader in the field.

If Mrs. Camp has her way, you'll be hearing more of Home of on merger negotiations between the chines and electronics, and is listed the Blues records in the months (and years) to come.

M. C. Caller, Miss. Vending Op, Killed

CLEVELAND, Miss. - Milton ated since its start in 1957. It C. Caller, 52, Dixie Tobacco and most recently acquired the Hermes Vending Company at nearby Shaw, Electronics Company, of Massa- Miss., was killed last week in a violent highway crash in a heavy Negotiations between Itek and rainstorm which killed two other

Mr. Caller was driving a station (in Chicago) and Leghorn (in Wal- cussions had been reported called wagon on rain-slippery Highway 57, off. An announcement of a merger eight miles north of here, when an Itek, with a net worth of \$6,780,- is now expected the first week in oncoming car skidded and crashed sideways into Caller's vehicle.

Seeburg-Itek Merger Reported Under Way

CHICAGO—Seeburg Corpora- gathering, storing, indexing and subsidiary of Itek Corporation, two firms are accurate and negotiations are conclusive.

Reports in the local press here Exchange. claimed that a merger group representing Seeburg and Itek completed the brunt of the arrangements and that negotiations needed only the approval of the boards of direc-

Neither Delbert W. Coleman, executive head of Seeburg, nor Richard S. Leghorn, president and chusetts, on July 26. director of Itek, could be reached for comment at The Billboard press ton) were "out of town."

450, is a producer of systems for September.

tion will become a wholly owned displaying vast amounts of information. It has subsidiaries in aero-Walton, Mass., if reports last week space research, photocopying maas an over-the-counter market. Seeburg is on the American Stock

> Itek's estimated physical sales for 1960 are \$30 million, as compared to over \$25 million in 1959. The firm has been characterized as rapid growing and profitably oper-

Seeburg have been reported going persons. time Friday (26). Both Coleman on for months. At one point, dis-

Seasonal Arcade Reaps Year's Income for Op

Gifford does all of his own main-

Next rated are the rows of pin-

balls and guns, including an anti-

aircraft, and a hunting variety.

Most of the standard two-player

games, including hockey, basketball,

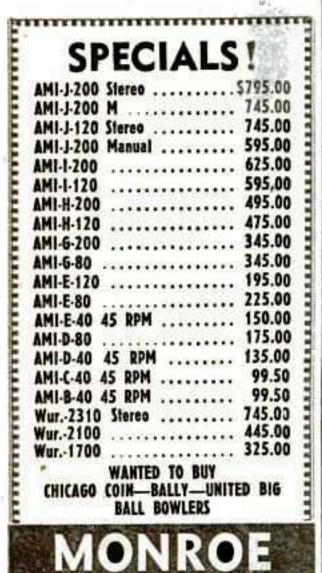
baseball and football, are extremely

number of children who are brought

ESTES PARK, Colo. — Good, profitable Arcade management means a lot of things to Frank Gifford, owner of the Sportland Arcade in this Colorado mountain community.

Gifford has owned the Sportland for 11 years, buying an established Arcade only four years oldin 1950, and devoting all of his time to it ever since. Altho the season is comparatively shortfrom Decoration Day to shortly after Labor Day-Gifford needs no other source of income, and spends the winter "recuperating" from the long hours and hard work which one-man Arcade operations demand.

The Sportland Arcade is housed in a concrete block building, midway between Estes Park's famous Frontier Cafe and its Dark Horse Bar. Customers cross a tiny bridge over a mountain stream to reach





COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

2423 Payne Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Phone: Superior 1-4600

with the nation's oldest & largest

ME-STOD

Record Service

Guaranteed immediate delivery in one prompt, postage-saving shipment to anywhere in the world. Any label, any hit . . . Musical Sales' has it at . . .

45 R.P.M.

DISTRIBUTOR WHOLESALE

Nothing over! Singles

 Albums Tapes

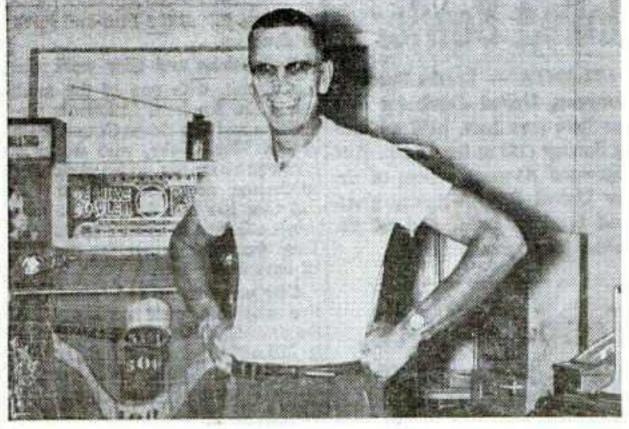
Accessories

Baltimore 1, Md.

5(1) 331/3 R.P.M.

Write, wire or phone your order today to The Musical Sales Bldg. Seeburg Dist for Md- Va- D.C.

VErnon 7-5755



Frank Gifford

shop.

popular.

the Arcade, and enjoy the quaint location so much that Gifford tenance, carrying out most of the estimates that three out of every tough jobs during the long winter, five people who visit Estes Park when tourist traffic to Estes Park spend at least a few minutes in falls off to less than a trickle. In his Arcade. Estes Park, only 60 between, when breakdowns occur. miles from Denver, but perched he is a competent electrician and in the high Colorado Rockies, is a mechanic, who can handle almost real Mecca for tourists, averaging every job without outside help. over 1,000,000 of them per year, Recently, he had all of the mawho stop and visit the city en route | chines refinished by a woodworking to Rocky Mountain National Park, and the world-known Trail Ridge Road on beyond.

High Traffic

"We actually get enough tourists each summer so that I can get along with a comparatively short season,' Gifford grinned. "When I close up, some time after Labor Day, I am usually so worn out that I have no desire for any other occupation."

The fatigue which Gifford mentions stems from the fact that along with buying, maintaining, and appearance-redecoration of some 30 machines thru the season, he operates a small stand which offers snow cones, candy, tobacco and gift items. Fourteen-hour days are noting unusual for the Colorado operator, who has learned to take the long days in stride.

Because his machines are only in use around one-third of the year, Gifford saves a lot of money on his Arcade equipment by buying near-new amusement machines from other operators. While some of his games, notably pinballs, are bought new, the "near-new" variety will show just as much earning power, require less maintenance, and remain as popular with his customers, he feels.

All Kinds

Ranked around the Sportland Arcade are many old machines and many new ones. There is a United Shuffle Alley, for example, a set of machine guns, a Keeney Sportsman, six Williams, Gottlieb and Bally pinballs, two movie machines, a photo-reflex unit, an antique bowler, a cupid's wheel, identification disc stamper, hockey game, baseball and basketball games, a wide variety of penny vending machines and penny skill games.

Only the pinballs are replaced frequently, because their complex electronic circuits mean too much maintenance grief when alowed to grow old, and, of course, because

popularity shifts. "I have no problem of quick depreciation of amusement machines such as a typical operator has," Gifford said. "In fact, it isn't often that a customer remembers what he played the year before."- A real prize in the Arcade's line-up is an Evans phonograph in perfect condition for which Gifford paid \$45. Playing 45 r.p.m. records, the Evans phonograph is a real rarity which always gets a lot of attention. His most popular machine is a vintage bowler which saw many years of service before it wended its way to the Colorado resort town.

between adults and youngsters. What appeals to one usually appeals to the other, Gifford said.

Gifford buys about three new machines each season, mostly pinballs, and finds no drop from season to season in the popularity of his older machines.

All in all, the Colorado operator feels that he has a pleasant life and that he "works like a big league baseball player" with onerous hours in the summer, but long periods of relaxation in between. Altho he could easily branch out into standard operating, with plenty of loca-

into Estes Park during the summer tions available among his fellow by their parents, the Sportland businessmen's stores, he prefers to patronage is divided about evenly be known as an Arcade specialist.

The World's Finest

All-Purpose Phonograph

Dependable Profitable



CHI. COIN CLASSIC BOWLERS , \$285.00 CHI. COIN T. V. BOWLERS...... UNITED BOWLING ALLEY 185.00 BALLY A. B. C. BOWLING LANES...... 165.00

MILLS PANORAMS!!

PEEK FRONTS-DROP CHUTES

JUST OFF LOCATION

\$250.00 Ea.

ALL MACHINES UNCRATED TERMS: 1/2 CASH, BALANCE SIGHT DRAFT

B & B NOVELTY CO., INC.

715-17 WEST MAIN

Surprisingly, despite the huge | LOUISVILLE, KY.

JU 4-4371



COIN MACHINES

Continued from page 67

the governor, with Dr. Theodore F. Adams opening the session.

Speakers

Saturday morning's session will feature addresses by Crawley Connelly Jr., MOV attorney; Lois H. Miller Jr., attorney, speaking on taxation, and Lewis Pendleton, attorney for MOV. Arthur (Art) Daddis. AMI, will speak at the afternoon general session.

Forums on vending and cigarette route improvements will be held Friday evening, followed by an open house by all distributors until midnight.

Exhibitors signed to date include Rock-Ola, AMI, Seeburg, National Vendors, United and Record Distributors.

Ladies

The ladies will be treated to a sight-seeing trip around Richmond, followed by an anniversary luncheon Saturday. There will also be numerous other cocktail parties and open-house sessions.

tary-treasurer, acting as co-chair- and Hy Lesnick.

FLIPPER

SKILL GAME

man. Other committee members include:

Publicity, Mrs. Harry Lubman; entertainment, Bernard Inge, J. H. Cameron and Micky Curry; registration, George Rollo, M. L. Holland and E. L. Simmons; banquet arrangements, Mrs. Jack Bess, Mrs. M. L. Holland and Mrs. Hy Lesnick; reception (ladies), Mrs. Bernard Inge, Mrs. George Rollo, Mrs. H. L. Donovan and Mrs. V. E. Martin: banquet tickets. Harry Lubman.

Committees

Speakers, J. D. Chandler; exhibits, printing, solicitations and finance, Robert H. Minor and J. D. Chandler: ladies' luncheon, Mrs. Jack Bess, Mrs. Robert H. Minor, Mrs. George Rollo and Mrs. Walter Harvey; sight-seeing trip (ladies), Mrs. J. D. Chandler, Mrs. John H. Cameron, Mrs. E. L. Ward, Mrs. merged with Automatic Retailers Robert Bryant and Mrs. M. F. Frye; information, Walter Harvey, M. F. Frye and G. M. Haney.

Reception, general, E. L. Ward, Mrs. A. S. Nicholson, Mrs. H. John D. Chandler, president, is Fake, Mrs. C. C. Connelly Sr. and general chairman for the conven- V. E. Martin: prizes, Bernard Inge; tion, with Robert H. Minor, secre- door, Harry Fake, A. S. Nicholson

Full-Scale Meet in Virginia Sparks Shows **United Bowler**

ATLANTA - Sparks Specialty Company, United distributor in a four-State area here, held a showing Sunday (28) at its Atlanta (104 Edgewood Avenue) offices of the new United Bowl-A-Rama, giant-United phonograph.

Tenn. Service, ARA Merged

LOS ANGELES - Tennessee Service Company, Knoxville, has of America, Inc., here, for an undisclosed amount of stock and cash, according to a joint statement by ment. Davre J. Davison, ARA president, and David D. Dayton, head of the Tennessee firm.

The Tennessee company and its affiliates operated in Tennessee, South Carolina, Georgia and Southwestern Virginia. They have an annual sales volume in excess of \$2,500,000 and employ 100 persons.

The merged companies will be known as Serveo Division of ARA, Davidson said. Dayton will continue to head the operations with management or personnel changes contemplated. Dayton also becomes a vice-president of ARA.

ARA, thru this merger, is now operating in 17 States covering the Pacific Coast, Midwest, Northeast,

L. A. Photo Op Plays Fairs

· Continued from page 67

as directors.

Both Blake and Clar work the fair circuit, with one of the most recent the Southern California Exposition and San Diego County Fair in Del Mar. Blake, who works a juke box route, set up his sketching concession near the carnival lot, and Clar has five Auto Photo masized bowling game, and of the chines adjacent to Blake's operation. They worked together for the full 12 days of the fair.

> Clar said that he had found that five machines were sufficient for the crowd, which was approximately 285,000 during the run. At the BBC will have 12 units. Of this number, seven will be in one location and there will be two others with three and two machines each. One of the locations will be the Mexican Village, which has shops and almost continuous entertain-

Clar increases his take on the of Badger Sales Company. photo machine operation at fairs by constantly keeping after the teenagers to prevent their wasting his operator, Blake is a sketch artist. time. He has also devised tricks He sets up his easel in a wellto get patrons, particularly teen- framed stand and does business. At agers, to take more than one strip the Del Mar event he had a conof photos, which sell four for 25 tinuous stream of patrons and was

four girls in a set-after they have staff.

Burdman joined the firm and serve made their individual photo strips -to have each of the four on one strip. He lines them up outside the booth, tells them to be ready to move in and out when he calls the word. By doing this, each time the Auto Photo machine takes a picture, there is a new girl sitting there. The extra effort has paid off for Clar has had days when he has made around 1,200 pictures a day.

Bied said that the photo business is one that keeps an operator alert. Most important, he advises, is a good location-one where there is plenty of foot traffic. After this, it is the extra effort that the operator puts into it. BBC makes much Los Angeles County Fair coming of its own developing solution and up in Pomona in late September, frequently refinishes machines using permanent glazed siding in colors for flash.

The operation of juke boxes by this company is handled equally as efficiently. Blake and his service and routemen attend the AMI schools conducted by Gene Wasson and "Rocky" Nesselroad, the latter

Sketch Artist

In addition to being a juke box away from his board only when The gimmick Clar uses is to get spelled by another artist on his

SPECIAL 20 Used Seeburg Library Units

Write for Prices

Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams and Seeburg Distributors

Remember . . IN NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT!

40 WALTHAM STREET BOSTON 18, MASS. Tel. Liberty 2-9480

ALUMINUM DE-GREASED DISCS

It's Always Profitable to Operate Gottlieb Games!



Call our PARTS & SERVICE Dept. for all your Typer needs

TANDARD ARVARD

1318 N. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO 22, ILL. . EV 4-3120



Chi Record Distribs Mull 33 Singles

Continued from page 32

cal opinion.

Garmisa admits he has "no idea" if the 33 single will go, that he has not seen too many and that there has been "no real excitement" from his customers to date.

manufacturers are in the process cites the great number of phono- mentions the dual inventory probof going into 33 singles production, graphs that play only 45 disks, lem only in passing. tho he had no idea when. Garmisa home and juke boxes, plus his suggests at least a two-to-three-year own problem of dual inventorytransition period if one is to take none of which he considers signifplace but also cautions that "there icant over the long run. will always be a singles market," and even more significant, "there will always be a 45 market."

Garmisa suggests that manufacturers will use 45's to promote new artists, with the disk being offered at a price break. The 33 single will be a step-up product with established artists and big demand, he feels.

Boost Sales

Garmisa does believe tho that 33 singles will spur the singles market, but not necessarily because of any more adult buying. He points out that "anything new" is usually a sales stimulant, citing stereo, and hi-fidelity as two big sales boosters for the record industry.

He questions, however, that adults will start buying singles, pointing out that "when it comes to music, adults are a little lazy and like to take it easy. They'll put on a few LP's and sit. They don't want to keep jumping up to change disks all the time."

Of all the distributors, perhaps Earl Glicken of Allstate is most confident on 33 singles success. He feels they will be "very important," and that 33 singles will take over completely, "just as 45's did from

More Adults

Glicken also predicts that 33 singles will eventually capture a

American Shuffleb'd Develops New Wax

UNION CITY, N. J. - The American Shuffleboard Company has developed a new line of powder waxes, Sol Lipkin, ASC executive, announced last week. Lipkin said that the non-abrasive wax is yellow rather than the conventional white and comes in four forms-regular, half and half, speed and brown lightning.

He said the wax was developed in response to the recent strike which resulted in a wax shortage for coin operators. Deliveries are now under way.

Terminal Arcade

• Continued from page 69

simply because it is within direct view of some 50 people around the clock on the airline service counters, and never out of the sight of terminal police.

As has been the policy with all of Apollo Music Company's music locations, the emphasis will be on sparkling new machines, with exceptional entertainment value, plus "old favorites" restored to like-new appearance, which have shown themselves consistently popular thru the years. There will be no phonograph, since the completely open layout of the Arcade, facing into the busy terminal would require it operating at such a low sound level that it would be to all extents useless, according to Dan Keyes.

The handsome Arcade, with its inviting rows of old favorites and brand-new machines combined has proved itself attractive enough to "make part-time players out of many people who have never been in an Arcade before," as the Keyes brothers have learned.

He feels a lot of adults would like phonographs out." to buy singles now, "but they just don't. Thirty-threes may change

not started to produce 33 singles, factories. Martin predicts a two-to-

Another large distributor, James idea is a good one," but cautions the 33 singles. He's received no Art Velen, Advance, says he's give."

middle-of-the-road sampling of lo- greater share of the adult market. "there are a lot of 45 speed (only)

No Spur

the 33 single will boost sales, tho He notes his manufacturers have it might simplify production for the

> He says, however, that there has continue to do so." been no demand to date and that from the factories on plans.

Martin, thinks the "single speed says so far he doesn't know about stubstantial market influence.

will do.

No Effect

He doesn't think, however, that the total singles market. He brack-8-to-18 category and points out that total dollar volume, Velen feels. He doesn't think, however, that the singles repertoire will have to

> money and that "adults are just adults just will not buy pop hits. educated to buy LP's and will

requests and manufacturers haven't received no demand to date but is given any indication on what they not too happy about the dual inventory problem he will have if 33 singles do becoma a factor.

Velen doesn't think the 33 singles 33 singles will have any effect on will spur the singles market unless "the price is lower." Then the disk ets the 45 buyer as being in the volume will increase, but not the

The 33 singles might spur sales change before adults start buying. if the recording companies start Even then, Greenspan feels adults using adult music, Velen says, will continue to buy albums, point- pointing out that there is currently He does feel, however, that his but soon will. Among obstacles he three-year transition period, and ing out that they get more for their no adult market on 45's and that

> "They'll buy the same type of music on 33 singles that they buy If other than hits are made avail- on LP's," Velen feels, "but there he hasn't gotten any indication able on 33 singles, Greenspan will have to be a price break, and thinks adults might buy some, but with the deals now swinging on Seymour Greenspan, Summit, he doesn't think this will be a LP's, I wonder just how much of a price break manufacturers can



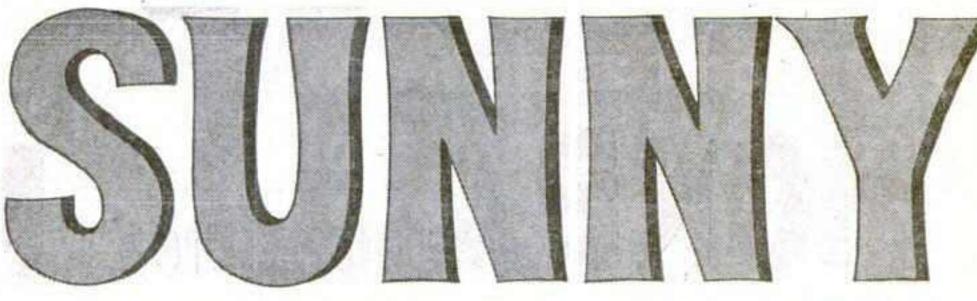
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

MORE features mean MORE fun for players... MORE profit for you



UNITED'S

PLAYERS



SHUFFLE ALLEY

FAST-PLAY PUCK-TYPE GAME

Regulation Scoring

SCOTING SLAYER'S (TOP SCORE 990)

BUTTON

Easy Strike CHOICE Normal

Strike

Bonus

BIG Extra ⋈ and ✓ Scores

bonus builds up
during game
collects at
end of game

1 to 6 Can Play

10c PER PLAYER

NATIONAL REJECTOR

STURDY CONSTRUCTION

SIZE:

8½ FT. LONG 2½ FT. WIDE

SHIPPING WEIGHT (CRATED)
430 lbs.

SEE YOUR UNITED DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

SEE UNITED'S

SAVOY

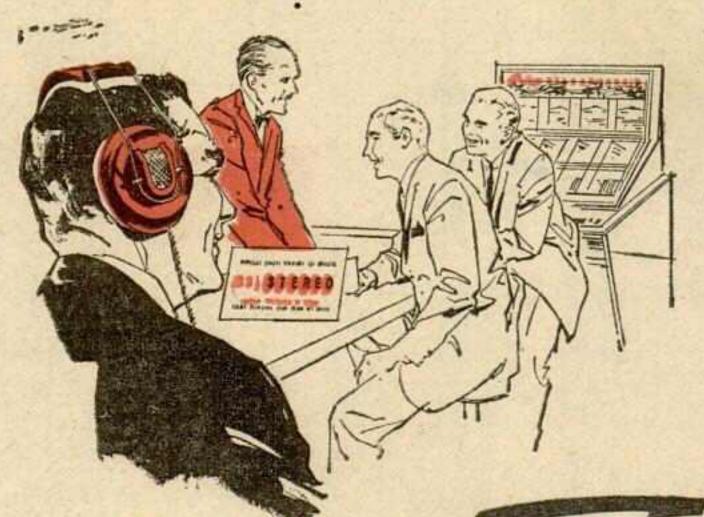
NOW AT
YOUR
DISTRIBUTOR



UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, IIIINOIS



SEEBURG 333 STEREO IS "OUT OF THIS WORLD"



TRYTHE STEREOPHONES! HEARING IS BELIEVING!

A sure-fire method to demonstrate the full, true beauty of 331/3 stereo to location owners and location customers.

Stereophones are just one of the dramatic ways to increase earnings with the Seeburg "ARTIST of the WEEK" merchandising plan.

Koss stereophones are available at nominal cost from your Seeburg Distributor. See him for complete details.

EEBURG CORPORATION - CHICAGO 22, ILL.

America's finest and most complete music systems

